





Return this book on or before the  
**Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books  
are reasons for disciplinary action and may  
result in dismissal from the University.

University of Illinois Library

APR 26 1967





565 H  
906/07

BOSTON COLLEGE BULLETIN

SERIES OF 1907

JANUARY, 1907

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE  
CHAMPAIGN  
ILL. U.S.A.

# BOSTON COLLEGE



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

## COLLEGE CATALOGUE AND ALUMNI BULLETIN

FOR

# 1906-1907

For Index, See Page 97.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

BOSTON, MASS.

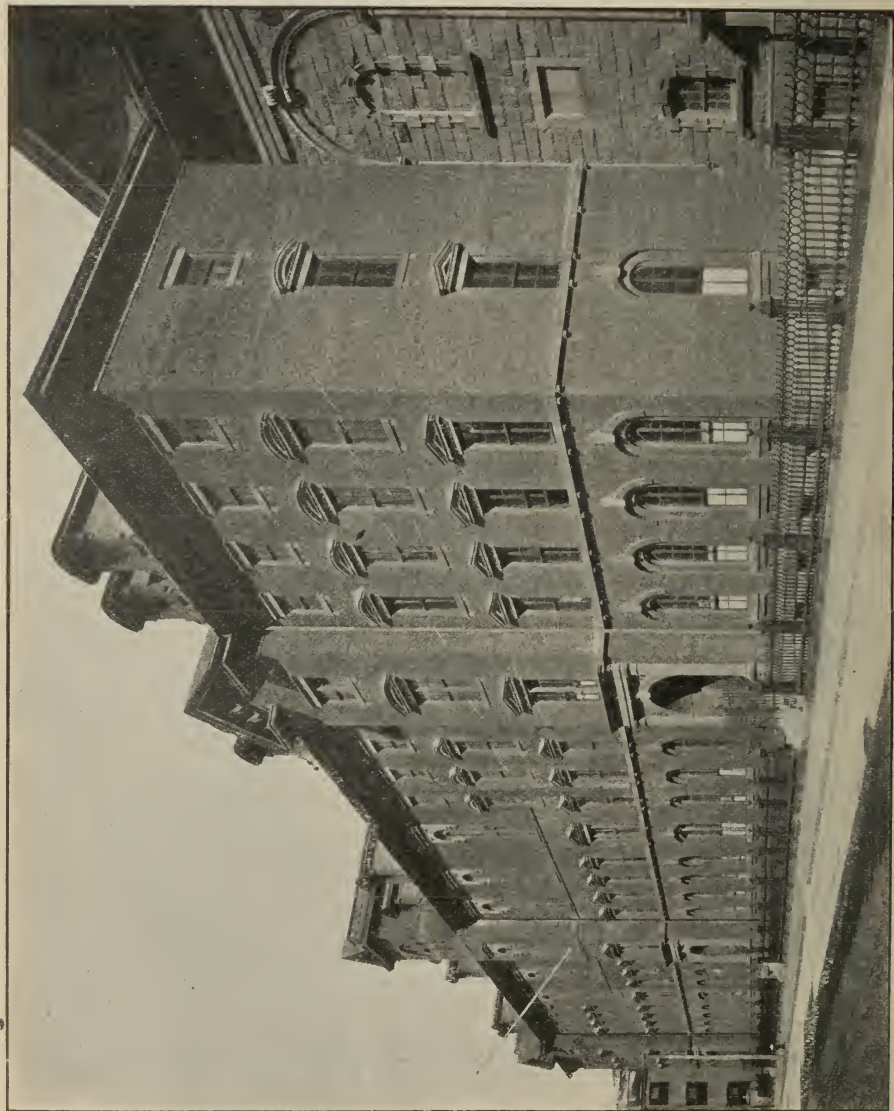
1906



1907

PUBLISHED FOR BOSTON COLLEGE

1907



BOSTON COLLEGE, JAMES STREET, BOSTON

3654

1706/27-18870

June 20, 1907

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS,  
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,  
POSTOFFICES  
CHAMPAIGN  
AND URBANA.

A. M. D. G.

---


## Boston College.

This institution, controlled and directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was chartered May 25, 1863, by the state of Massachusetts, under the corporate title of "THE TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON COLLEGE IN BOSTON," with power and authority "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Under the act of incorporation, schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The same act of incorporation provides "that no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief, but evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove good moral character.

The College is not prepared to furnish board and lodging for students. Those, however, whose homes are at a distance from Boston, and who desire to live in the city during the scholastic year, are admitted on special approval of the Faculty, and may find suitable accommodations near the College.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



# College Calendar for 1907—1908

---

1907.

## Spring Term.

- January 25—Friday, Term Holiday.  
January 28—Monday, Second Term begins.  
February 13—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.  
February 22—Friday, Holiday.  
March 5—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.  
March 19—Tuesday, Annual Retreat begins.  
March 22—Friday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
March 27—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.  
April 3—Wednesday, Classes resumed.  
April 19—Friday, Holiday.  
April 25—Thursday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.  
May 1—Wednesday, Theses in Philosophy given.  
May 9—Ascension Day, Holyday.  
May 18—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.  
May 29—Wednesday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.  
May 30—Thursday, Holiday.  
June 7—Friday, General Examinations begin.  
June 14—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius ; General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
June 16—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.  
June 17—Monday, Class Day.  
June 19—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.  
June 22—Saturday, 9 A. M., Competition for Scholarships. See page 29.



1907.

## Fall Term.

September 4 to 6—Examination of "Conditioned" Students and Candidates for admission, beginning at 9 A. M. each day.

N. B. Examinations of said students and candidates will take place only on the dates and in the matter specified by the following schedule:—

September 4—Wednesday, Latin and Greek.

September 5—Thursday, English, History, Modern Languages.

September 6—Friday, Mathematics and Chemistry.

September 12—Thursday, OPENING OF SCHOOLS.

8.30 to 10 A. M., Enrollment of New Students; 10 A. M., Reading of Roll, Assignment of Classes; *Schola brevis* in Literature, Classics and Philosophy.

September 13—Friday, 9 A. M., Class; 12.30 P. M., *Schola brevis* in Mathematics, Modern Languages and Sciences.

September 16—Monday, 10 A. M., Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost, Sermon, *Veni Creator*.

September 19—Thursday, Inauguration of Senior Sodality.

September 20—Friday, First Meeting of the Fulton Debating Society.

October 8—Tuesday, Closing of the Forty Hours' Devotion; Solemn High Mass at 10 A. M.

November 1—Friday, Feast of All Saints, Holyday.

November 5—Tuesday, State Elections, no classes for Seniors.

November 13—Wednesday, Rector's Day.

November 28—Thursday, Thanksgiving Day, Holiday.

December 2—Monday, Subjects for Prize Essays announced.

December 23—Monday, Christmas Holidays begin at 1 P. M.

1908.

January 2—Thursday, Classes Resumed.

January 27—Monday, Mid-Year Examinations.

1908.

## Spring Term.

January	31—Friday, Term Holiday.
February	3—Monday, Second Term begins.
March	4—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.
March	17—Tuesday, Holiday.
March	24—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.
April	7—Tuesday, Annual Retreat begins.
April	10—Friday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.
April	15—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.
April	22—Wednesday, Classes resumed.
April	30—Thursday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.
May	1—Friday, Theses in Philosophy given.
May	16—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.
May	28—Ascension Day, Holyday.
May	29—Friday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.
June	11—Thursday, General Examinations begin.
June	17—Wednesday, Holiday.
June	19—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius; General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.
June	21—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.
June	22—Monday, Class Day.
June	24—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.
June	27—Saturday, 9 A. M., Competition for Scholarships. See page 29.

## Trustees of Boston College.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.; *President*

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J., *Secretary.*

REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.

REV. DENIS T. O'SULLIVAN, S. J.

REV. JOSEPH H. ROCKWELL, S. J.

TIMOTHY J. FEALY, S. J.

EDWARD A. McLAUGHLIN, A. M.

*Legal Adviser to the Board.*



## Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOSEPH H. ROCKWELL, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Studies.*

REV. JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S. J.,  
*Secretary.*

REV. GEORGE A. KEELAN, S. J.,  
*Minister.*

REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,  
*Chaplain*

# Faculty.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOSEPH H. ROCKWELL, S. J.,  
*Vice-President,*

PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. JOHN M. COLGAN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF METAPHYSICS, RATIONAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY, EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF ETHICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ELEMENTS OF LAW.

REV. DENIS T. O'SULLIVAN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, CALCULUS.

EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, GEOLOGY, ASTRONOMY.

JOHN L. GIPPRICH, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, ASTRONOMY, MECHANICS.

REV. PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF LATIN, GREEK AND ENGLISH LITERATURE IN JUNIOR CLASS.  
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF SOPHOMORE CLASS.

JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

REV. GEORGE DE BUTLER, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

BOSTON COLLEGE, 1906-1907.

REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF TRIGONOMETRY, ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

PHILO L. MILLS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN AND SPANISH.

JOSEPH H. WILLIS, A. M.,

DIRECTOR OF DRAMATICS, ELOCUTION.

MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,

DIRECTOR OF "STYLUS."

CHARLES MacLAUGHLIN,

DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.

## College Catalogue.

---

NAME.	CLASS.
Birmingham, Charles A.	Freshman
Bonner, Joseph F.	Junior
Buckley, Thomas W.	Sophomore
Burke, Francis B.	Freshman
Burns, Joseph K.	Senior
Carr, James W.	Senior
Casey, Henry F.	Sophomore
Chamberlin, Stephen J.	Freshman
Cleary, John H.	Junior
Cody, Patrick L. J.	Junior
Coleman, Edward F.	Sophomore
Collins, Valentine A.	Senior
Connell, Francis J.	Sophomore
Corcoran, John J. A.	Sophomore
Coveney, James A.	Freshman
Cronin, James V.	Freshman
Cronin, William J.	Sophomore
Culhane, John W.	Freshman
Doherty, John E.	Freshman
Dolan, Gerald L.	Freshman
Donovan, Daniel D.	Sophomore
Dorr, Andrew N.	Senior
Dorr, Eugene H.	Sophomore
Falvey, Miah J.	Freshman
Fernekees, Louis M.	Freshman
FitzGerald, David V.	Senior
Flatley, Diarmid J.	Freshman
Flatley, Nicholas J.	Senior
Flynn, John J.	Sophomore
Foley, Martin J. A.	Freshman
Garrick, Francis J.	Junior

NAME.	CLASS.
Ginty, Thomas A.	Sophomore
Glynn, John L. G.	Freshman
Golden, Joseph F.	Freshman
Grady, John P.	Senior
Healey, John E.	Junior
Hopkins, Thomas W.	Junior
Houlihan, Michael J.	Freshman
Hoye, Edward P.	Freshman
Hughes, Edward A.	Sophomore
Hurley, Edward J.	Senior
Keelan, George V.	Junior
Kelleher, Louis F.	Freshman
Kelly, Francis E.	Senior
Kelly, John S.	Freshman
Keville, Francis T.	Freshman
Kilillea, Francis S.	Freshman
Kirby, John J.	Freshman
Lally, John J.	Freshman
Landrigan, Peter A.	Sophomore
Langguth, Aloysius B.	Freshman
Lee, George F.	Sophomore
Logue, Charles A.	Freshman
Looby, Edward J.	Junior
Luby, James E.	Junior
Lynch, James F.	Sophomore
Lynch, Joseph E.	Freshman
Lyons, Daniel M.	Senior
Mack, William F.	Freshman
Mahoney, John W.	Sophomore
Mahoney, Thomas E.	Junior
Maloney, Charles M.	Freshman
Manning, John P., Jr.	Sophomore
Manning, Joseph A.	Freshman
Mansfield, Charles E. V.	Freshman
McCarthy, Florence W.	Junior
McCormick, Arthur P.	Sophomore
McGarry, William E.	Sophomore



NAME.	CLASS.
McGlinchey, Henry P.	Sophomore
McGrath, Thomas J. A.	Freshman
McGuinness, Henry J.	Senior
McHale, William F.	Freshman
McLaughlin, Maurice A.	Sophomore
McMahon, John J.	Junior
McMorrow, Robert S.	Freshman
McSherry, Henry J.	Sophomore
McSweeney, Myles J.	Sophomore
Milan, Maurice G.	Sophomore
Monahan, John F.	Freshman
Moore, William F.	Freshman
Moynihan, John F. X.	Freshman
Mulrey, Frederick J.	Freshman
Mulvanity, Frank A.	Freshman
Murphy, Francis J.	Freshman
Murphy, Thomas J.	Junior
Murray, George A.	Sophomore
Murray, John J.	Senior
O'Brien, Cornelius T.	Freshman
O'Brien, Denis A.	Junior
O'Brien, Edward J., Jr.	Freshman
O'Brien, Edward J. H.	Freshman
O'Bryan, Edward D.	Junior
O'Connell, John C.	Sophomore
O'Connell, Patrick J.	Freshman
O'Connell, Philip J.	Junior
O'Connor, Thomas F.	Freshman
O'Hara, Francis J.	Freshman
O'Hare, John T.	Junior
O'Kane, Bernard S.	Sophomore
O'Keefe, Michael J.	Junior
O'Keefe, William J.	Freshman
O'Sullivan, Joseph F.	Junior
Pearce, George H.	Freshman
Peter, Alphonse J.	Freshman
Powers, Henry T.	Junior

NAME.	CLASS.
Quill, Patrick J.	Sophomore
Quinlan, Walter A.	Junior
Rochford, Richard A.	Freshman
Rose, Charles B.	Junior
Ryan, Edward T.	Freshman
Ryan, William H.	Sophomore
Savage, James F.	Junior
Savage, John J.	Sophomore
Shaughnessy, Gerald	Sophomore
Sheehan, Edward B.	Sophomore
Shields, Luke E. M.	Sophomore
Sliney, James F.	Sophomore
Smith, Francis C.	Sophomore
Spelman, Joseph A.	Junior
Sullivan, Daniel H., Jr.	Freshman
Sullivan, Denis F.	Sophomore
Sullivan, John J.	Sophomore
Sullivan, Joseph D.	Senior
Sullivan, Peter M.	Junior
Sullivan, Raymond E.	Sophomore
Sullivan, William P.	Freshman
Supple, James E.	Senior
Supple, Leo F.	Freshman
Tattan, Henry M. J.	Sophomore
Thompson, Alexander D.	Sophomore
Twigg, Edward P.	Sophomore
Walker, Ambrose D.	Freshman
Walsh, Michael S.	Junior
Whalen, Joseph I.	Sophomore
Wheatley, William J.	Senior
White, Andrew J., Jr.	Sophomore
White, Louis A.	Freshman
Young, Raymond H.	Freshman

Total number of Students,

138

# Catalogue of Classes.

1906-1907.

---

## Senior.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Burns, Joseph K.	<i>Quincy</i>
Carr, James W.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Collins, Valentine A.	<i>Whitman</i>
Dorr, Andrew N.	<i>Dorchester</i>
FitzGerald, David V.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Flatley, Nicholas J.	<i>Malden</i>
Grady, John P.	<i>East Boston</i>
Hurley, Edward J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Kelly, Francis E.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Lyons, Daniel M.	<i>Dorchester</i>
McGuinness, Henry J.	<i>Boston</i>
Murray, John J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Sullivan, Joseph D.	<i>Watertown</i>
Supple, James E.	<i>Chelsea</i>
Wheatley, William J.	<i>Ballardvale</i>

## Junior.

Bonner, Joseph F.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Cleary, John H.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Cody, Patrick L.	<i>Malden</i>
Garrick, Francis J.	<i>Somerville</i>
Healey, John E.	<i>Newton Lower Falls</i>
Hopkins, Thomas W.	<i>Concord</i>
Keelan, George V.	<i>Dedham</i>
Looby, Edward J.	<i>South Boston</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Luby, James E.	<i>Milford</i>
Mahoney, Thomas E.	<i>Charlestown</i>
McMahon, John J.	<i>Brockton</i>
Murphy, Thomas J.	<i>Newton</i>
O'Brien, Denis A.	<i>Lowell</i>
O'Bryan, Edward D.	<i>South Boston</i>
O'Hare, John T.	<i>Cambridge</i>
O'Keefe, Michael J.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
O'Sullivan, Joseph F.	<i>Newtonville</i>
Powers, Henry T.	<i>Braggville</i>
Quinlan, Walter A.	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Rose, Charles B.	<i>Somerville</i>
Savage, James F.	<i>Somerville</i>
Spelman, Joseph A.	<i>Newtonville</i>
Sullivan, Peter M.	<i>Quincy</i>

## \* SPECIAL STUDENTS.

McCarthy, Florence W.	<i>Boston</i>
O'Connell, Philip J.	<i>Lawrence.</i>
Walsh, Michael S.	<i>Cambridge</i>

## Sophomore.

Buckley, Thomas W.	<i>West Quincy</i>
Coleman, Edward F.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Connell, Francis J.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Cronin, William J.	<i>Rockland</i>
Donovan, Daniel DeC.	<i>Rockland</i>
Dorr, Eugene H.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Flynn, John J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Hughes, Edward A.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Landrigan, Peter A.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Lee, George F.	<i>Lowell</i>
Lynch, James F.	<i>Boston</i>
Mahoney, John W.	<i>Somerville</i>

\* Special students are students who do not take all the courses required for A. B. degree, or students who have not removed conditions.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Manning, John P., Jr.	<i>Roxbury</i>
McCormick, Arthur P.	<i>Lawrence</i>
McGarry, William E.	<i>Boston</i>
McGlinchey, Henry P.	<i>Cambridge</i>
McLaughlin, Maurice A.	<i>Lawrence</i>
McSherry, Henry J.	<i>Clinton</i>
McSweeney, Myles J.	<i>Beverly</i>
Milan, Maurice G.	<i>Brockton</i>
Murray, George A.	<i>South Boston</i>
O'Connell, John C.	<i>Wakefield</i>
O'Kane, Bernard S.	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>
Quill, Patrick J.	<i>North Cambridge</i>
Ryan, William H.	<i>Rockland</i>
Savage, John J.	<i>Somerville</i>
Shaughnessy, Gerald	<i>Plymouth</i>
Sheehan, Edward B.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Sliney, James F.	<i>Brockton</i>
Smith, Francis C.	<i>Somerville</i>
Sullivan, Denis F.	<i>East Boston</i>
Sullivan, John J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Sullivan, Raymond E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Twigg, Edward P.	<i>Allston</i>
White, Andrew J., Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>

## \* SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Casey, Henry F.	<i>Hingham</i>
Corcoran, John J.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Ginty, Thomas A.	<i>Lowell</i>
Shields, Luke E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Tattan, Henry M.	<i>Somerville</i>
Thompson, Alexander D.	<i>Quincy</i>
Whalen, Joseph I.	<i>Dorchester</i>

## Freshman A.

Coveney, James A.	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Cronin, James V.	<i>South Boston</i>
Doherty, John E.	<i>Milford</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Dolan, Gerald L.	<i>Chelsea</i>
Falvey, Miah J.	<i>Brighton</i>
Flatley, Diarmid J.	<i>Malden</i>
Glynn, John L.	<i>North Cambridge</i>
Golden, Joseph F.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Kelleher, Louis F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Kilillea, Francis S.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Kirby, John J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Langguth, Aloysius B.	<i>South Boston</i>
Lynch, Joseph E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
McGrath, Thomas J.	<i>Brockton</i>
Monahan, John F.	<i>North Abington</i>
Moore, William F.	<i>Taunton</i>
Mulrey, Frederick J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Mulvanity, Francis A.	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>
O'Brien, Cornelius T.	<i>Revere</i>
O'Brien, Edward J., Jr.	<i>East Boston</i>
O'Connell, Patrick J.	<i>Newburyport</i>
O'Keefe, William J.	<i>Randolph</i>
Pearce, George H.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Rochford, Richard A.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Supple, Leo F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
White, Louis A.	<i>Forest Hills</i>

### Freshman B.

Birmingham, Charles A.	<i>South Boston</i>
Burke, Francis B.	<i>West Newton</i>
Chamberlin, Stephen J.	<i>Revere</i>
Culhane, John W.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Foley, Martin J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Houlihan, Michael J.	<i>Haverhill</i>
Hoye, Edward P.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Kelly, John S.	<i>Boston</i>
Keville, Francis T.	<i>Somerville</i>
Lally, John J.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Logue, Charles A.	<i>Charlestown</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mack, William F.	<i>Lowell</i>
Maloney, Charles M.	<i>North Cambridge</i>
Manning, Joseph A.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mansfield, Charles E.	<i>South Boston</i>
McHale, William F.	<i>Stoneham</i>
McMorrow, Robert S.	<i>Forest Hills</i>
Moynihan, John F.	<i>Malden</i>
Murphy, Francis J.	<i>Lowell</i>
O'Brien, Edward J. H.	<i>Boston</i>
O'Connor, Thomas F.	<i>Somerville</i>
O'Hara, Francis J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Peter, Alphonse J.	<i>Salem</i>
Ryan, Edward T.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Sullivan, Daniel H., Jr.	<i>Boston</i>
Sullivan, William P.	<i>Newton Upper Falls</i>
Walker, Ambrose D.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Young, Raymond H.	<i>Roxbury</i>

## \*SPECIAL STUDENT.

Fernekees, Louis M.	<i>Brookline</i>
---------------------	------------------

Total number of Students, 138



## Attendance by Districts.

---

Boston	54	Newton Lower Falls	1
Ballardvale	1	Newton Upper Falls	1
Beverly	1	Newtonville	2
Braggville	1	North Abington	1
Brockton	4	North Cambridge	3
Brookline	2	Plymouth	1
Cambridge	13	Quincy	3
Chelsea	2	Randolph	1
Chestnut Hill	1	Revere	2
Clinton	1	Rockland	3
Concord	1	Salem	1
Dedham	1	Somerville	9
Haverhill	1	Stoneham	1
Hingham	1	Taunton	1
Hyde Park	2	Wakefield	1
Lawrence	3	Watertown	1
Lowell	5	West Newton	1
Malden	4	West Quincy	1
Milford	2	Whitman	1
Nashua, N. H.	1		
Newburyport	1	Total	138
Newton	1		

## System of Education.

---

The educational system of BOSTON COLLEGE is substantially that of all other colleges of the Society of Jesus. Those who are desirous of making either a scientific or historical study of that system, have abundant sources of information in the following works: *Monumenta Germaniae Pedagogica*, Vols. II., V., IX., XVI. *Un Collège de Jesuites*, par C. De Rochemonteix, S. J., and for a shorter, but complete, commentary on the *Ratio Studiorum*, the reader is referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S. J., (*Herder*, St. Louis, 1903).

The subjoined brief outline of the underlying principles of the system, the dominant features of its method, and the object aimed at by its teaching will give a general idea of its purpose.

Education is understood by the Fathers of the Society in its completest sense, as the full and harmonious development of all those faculties that are distinctive of man. It is not, therefore, mere instruction or the communication of knowledge. In fact, the acquisition of knowledge, though it necessarily accompanies any right system of education, is a secondary result of education. Learning is an instrument of education, not its end. The end is culture, and mental and moral development.

Understanding, then, clearly the purposes of education, such instruments of education, that is, such studies, sciences or languages, are chosen as will most effectively further that end. These studies are chosen, moreover, only in preparation, and in such numbers as are sufficient and required. A student who is to be educated will not be forced, in the short period of his college course and with his immature faculties, to study a multiplicity of

the languages and sciences into which the vast world of modern knowledge has been scientifically divided. If two or more sciences, for instance, give similar training to some mental faculty, that one is chosen which combines the most effective training with the largest and most fundamental knowledge.

The purpose of the mental training given is not proximately to fit the student for some special employment or profession, but to give him such a general, vigorous and rounded development as will enable him to cope successfully even with the unforeseen emergencies of life. While giving the mind stay, it tends to remove the insularity of thought and want of mental elasticity, which is one of the most hopeless and disheartening results of specialism in students who have not brought to their studies the uniform mental training given by a systematic college course. The studies, therefore, are so graded and classified as to be adapted to the mental growth of the student and the scientific unfolding of knowledge; they are so chosen and communicated that the student shall gradually and harmoniously reach, as nearly as may be, that measure of culture of which he is capable.

It is fundamental in the system of the Society of Jesus that different studies have distinct and peculiar educational values. Mathematics, the Natural Sciences, Language and History are complementary instruments of education to which the doctrine of equivalence cannot be applied. The specific training given by one cannot be supplied by another.

Furthermore, Language and History have always been held in esteem as leading factors in education. Mathematics and the Natural Sciences bring the student into contact with the material aspects of nature, and exercise the inductive and deductive powers of reason. Language and History effect a higher union; they are manifestations of spirit to spirit, and by their study and for their acquirement the whole mind of man is brought into

widest and subtlest play. The acquisition of Language especially calls for delicacy of judgment and fineness of perception, and for a constant, keen and quick use of the reasoning powers. A special importance is attached to the classic tongues of Rome and Greece. As these are languages with a structure and idiom remote from the language of the student, the study of them lays bare before him the laws of thought and logic, and requires attention, reflection, and analysis of the fundamental relations between thought and grammar. In studying them the student is led to the fundamental recesses of language. They exercise him in exactness of conception in grasping the foreign thought, and in delicacy of expression in clothing that thought in the dissimilar garb of the mother-tongue. While recognizing, then, in education the necessity and importance of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, which unfold the inter-dependence and laws of the world of time and space, the Jesuit system of education has unwaveringly kept Language in a position of honor as an instrument of culture.

Lastly, the system does not share the illusion of those who seem to imagine that education, understood as an enriching and stimulating of the intellectual faculties, has a morally elevating influence in human life. While conceding the effects of education in energizing and refining imagination, taste, understanding, and powers of observation, it has always held that knowledge and intellectual development of themselves have no moral efficacy. Religion only can purify the heart, and guide and strengthen the will.

The Jesuit system of education, then, aims at developing, side by side, the moral and intellectual faculties of the student, and sending forth to the world men of sound judgment, of acute and rounded intellect, of upright and manly conscience. And since men are not made better citizens by the mere accumulation

of knowledge, without a guiding and controlling force, the principal faculties to be developed are the moral faculties. Moreover, morality is to be taught continuously; it must be the underlying base, the vital force supporting and animating the whole organic structure of education. It must be the atmosphere the student breathes; it must suffuse with its light all that he reads, illumining what is noble and exposing what is base, giving to the true and false their relative light and shade.

In a word, the purpose of Jesuit teaching is to lay a solid sub-structure in the whole mind and character for any super-structure of science, professional and special, also for the building up of moral life, civil and religious.

## Statement.

---

It is one of the decided advantages of the system followed in this College, that the student may begin his studies in the Preparatory School connected with the College, and then pass on, through the College Course, to graduation, in the same institution. This secures, besides the moral influence thus gained, a uniform and homogeneous course of teaching and of training. The result of such a course of study is a continuous and normal development of the mental faculties along well-defined lines, and the possession of a clear and coherent system of principles upon which any special courses may afterwards safely rest.

At the end of the Classical Course, the degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those students who shall have attained the required yearly averages and passed satisfactory final examinations.

For the further degree of Master of Arts it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College one year, under the direction of the Faculty.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students are required to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make an annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month.

There are various societies in which, under the moderatorship of College officers, the work of the class-room is supplemented, or special fields in the liberal arts are cultivated.

A choice collection of books, numbering about four thousand, affords the student ample means, both for preparation of



lessons and themes, and for reading in connection with his studies.

A report of each student's class standing is sent to parents or guardians at the end of each term. This report is, after inspection, to be signed by the parents or guardians and returned to the Prefect of Studies.

On the scale used, 100 is the highest mark and 0 the lowest. The student's rank is determined by his position in one of five grades: A, very good, 100-90; B, good, 90-80; C, fairly good, 80-70; D, 70-60; E, below 60, deficient.

At the end of each month, the average of all marks in the separate departments is announced. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examinations are combined in a ratio of two to one. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average obtained from the combination of those of the two terms.

According to this average of results for the year, class honors and promotions are determined. The medal and premium are conferred on the first two students who have reached the highest annual average above 93; "honorable mention," on those above 85. An average of 60 is required for promotion. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit it has been found necessary for culpable failure in Mathematics, Modern Languages, or Natural Sciences to refuse promotion in the main class. Hence students whose grand average for the year is above 60, but whose mark is below 60 in any study at either of the semi-annual examinations, will be "conditioned" in such studies, and will not be promoted until the condition is removed by a satisfactory examination.

All students must be in their respective class-rooms at 9



6'clock; those who come later must apply for an admission ticket to the Prefect of Discipline.

Any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other students, are grounds for suspension or for conditional or absolute expulsion.

The usual hours for school are from 9 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., with short recesses at convenient intervals. Students of Natural Sciences are expected to spend forty-five hours in laboratory work each term, outside the usual school hours.

## Terms and Holidays.

---

The first term of 1907-1908 begins on Thursday, September 12; the second on Monday, February 3, but students are not precluded from entering at other times. Schools will close by Graduation Exercises on Wednesday, June 24, 1908.

Graduation Exercises in 1907 will take place on June 19, 1907.

The following are ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday; the days of a term remaining after the close of an examination; all the holydays of obligation; from December 24 to January 1; from Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Bunker Hill Day.

For further details of the Calendar, see pages 5-7.

---

## Expenses for Each of the Two Terms.

---

Tuition .....	\$30.00
Fee for Library and Athletics .....	1.50
Fee for Chemistry .....	5.00
Fee for Laboratory Work in Physics for the year ....	5.00
Fee for the Privilege of Examination in any Condi- tioned Branch .....	1.00

## Scholarships.

---

The College offers a number of Scholarships to needy students. It is understood that only those who are really in need of such assistance will apply for these Scholarships. Those who can afford to pay the tuition are not eligible for Scholarships.

The regularly founded Scholarships are:—

The EDWARD L. BAKER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in January, 1906.

The FATHER CHARLIER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by the Immaculate Conception Conference of St. Vincent de Paul Society, to commemorate the semi-centenary in Religion of their Spiritual Director.

The JOHN F. CRONAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded August, 1897, by John F. Cronan, Esq., of Boston. This foundation is in favor of any deserving young man who is without means of securing an education. This Scholarship shall be open to competition. All examinations for the same shall be held after due notice is given in at least two newspapers. The holder of this Scholarship is entitled to all the privileges of the four years' course in Boston College. In the event of no one applying to compete for the Scholarship, there is reserved the right of selection by His Grace the Archbishop of Boston.

A Scholarship founded by the late Miss Ruth Charlotte Dana.

The DAY SCHOLARSHIP founded in 1905, by the late John J. Day.

The HENRY DOHERTY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1895, by the late Henry Doherty.

The DOLAN SCHOLARSHIPS, one founded in 1896, another in 1898, and a third in 1903, by Rev. Michael Dolan of Newton. The beneficiary is to be a graduate of the Grammar or High School of the Parish of our Lady at Newton. In case no such student applies, another may be sent by the pastor of said church or the Archbishop of Boston, provided he is fit to begin the course at the College or High School.

The ELLEN DRISCOLL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1905, by a bequest of the lady, whose name it bears.

The ROSE FITZPATRICK SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

A Scholarship founded by the late Rev. John Flatley of Cambridge, Mass.

The FLATLEY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley of Malden, in favor of some deserving student of the parochial school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Malden.

The JAMES E. HAYES SCHOLARSHIP, founded in June, 1900, by the State Council, Knights of Columbus.

The MARY G. KEEFE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1906, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

A Scholarship, founded in 1904, by Miss Sarah Kelleher.

A Scholarship, founded by the late Mrs. Mary Kramer.

Three Scholarships, known as The Loyola Scholarships, founded by the late Rev. Thomas Scully of Cambridgeport, Mass.

The HANNAH MCCARTHY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1898, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

Two Scholarships, founded by the late REV. WILLIAM ORR of Cambridge.

The ROCKWELL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1904, in memory of the late Horace T. Rockwell.

Twenty Scholarships at the disposal of ST. MARY'S CHURCH at the North End. The Scholarships were given by the College in 1864, in recognition of generous contributions made by the parishioners of St. Mary's to the building of the College Church of the Immaculate Conception. The pastor of St. Mary's selects the candidates from among the pupils of the parish school, in which the Scholarships are won by competition.

A scholarship founded by the late Joseph F. Sinnott of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A Scholarship founded by Mrs. John Sullivan in memory of her husband.

Two Scholarships founded by the late Miss Cecilia Tully.

Four Scholarships founded by the late Mrs. Anna H. Ward.

A Scholarship for eight years founded by Joseph Lynch Early, '01.

Besides these Scholarships, the generous efforts of friends of the College have enabled the Faculty to establish twenty-three more, which may be called the Boston College Scholarships.

Four Scholarships are open this year for competition; each entitles the winner to free tuition in Boston College for the four years' course, from September, 1907. For date of competition, see pages 5 and 7.

The sum of \$1,500 will furnish a Scholarship which will ensure the tuition of a student, but it will require the interest of \$2,000 to enable the student, besides, to purchase his text-books and to meet other contingent expenses of the course.

## Societies of the Students.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

This Sodality was organized under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka in the year 1868-1869, and is intended to excite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS:—*Director*, Rev. Joseph T. Keating, S. J.; *Prefect*, Andrew N. Dorr, '07; *First Assistant*, John T. O'Hare, '08; *Second Assistant*, David V. Fitzgerald, '07; *Secretary*, Edward J. Hurley, '07; *Treasurer*, Francis J. Garrick, '08; *Instructor of Postulants*, John P. Grady, '07.

CONSULTORS:—Valentine A. Collins, '07; Joseph F. O'Sullivan, '08; Eugene H. Dorr, '09; Peter A. Landrigan, '09; Louis A. White, '10; Edward T. Ryan, '10.

SACRISTANS:—Edward D. O'Bryan, '08; Bernard S. O'Kane, '09.

ORGANIST:—Michael S. Walsh, '08.

LECTOR:—Henry P. McGlinchey, '09.

---

### THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

#### *Promoters' Council.*

*Director*:—Rev. John D. Butler, S. J.

PROMOTERS:—*Senior*, James W. Carr and Joseph D. Sullivan; *Junior*, Edward D. O'Bryan, Michael J. O'Keefe, Henry T. Powers; *Sophomore*, Eugene H. Dorr, Peter A. Landrigan, Raymond E. Sullivan and John J. Flynn; *Freshman*, Edward J.

O'Brien, Cornelius T. O'Brien, Daniel H. Sullivan and Edward P. Hoye.

---

### STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

The Students' Library consists of a collection of four thousand volumes, especially adapted to the consultation and home use of the student. The large and elegantly appointed room is open to them from 8.30 to 9 A. M., 1 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 3 P. M. on school days.

*Librarian*, Henry A. Coffey, S. J.; *Assistants*, Edward D. O'Bryan, '08; Henry M. Tattan, '09; Edward P. Hoye, '10.

---

### FULTON DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

*Moderator*, Rev. Patrick J. Cormican, S. J.

*OFFICERS, First Term*:—*President*, David V. FitzGerald, '07; *Vice-President*, Denis A. O'Brien, '08; *Secretary*, Henry T. Powers, '08; *Treasurer*, Florence W. McCarthy, '08; *First Censor*, James W. Carr, '07; *Second Censor*, Michael J. O'Keefe, '08.

The number of members is limited to fifty.

The Annual Prize Debate took place on Tuesday evening, March 20, 1906, in Boston College Hall. The question debated was:

*Resolved*, "That all Life Insurance Companies, doing an Inter-State Business, should be placed under Federal Control." Rev. Francis J. Butler, '80, President of Boston College Alumni Association, acted as Chairman. Andrew J. O'Brien, '06, and Irving L. Gifford, '06, upheld the affirmative; Joseph A. Murphy, '06, and John B. Godvin, '06, upheld the negative. The following gentlemen were judges of the debate: Mr. Jeremiah E. Burke,



Assistant Superintendent, Boston Public Schools; Mr. James J. Storrow, Chairman, Boston School Committee; Mr. Thomas J. Kenny, Boston School Committee.

At the close of the debate the Chairman of the judges announced their decision, and presented the gold medal, the gift of a Friend of the College, to Andrew J. O'Brien.

---

#### MARQUETTE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

This Society was formed in September, 1902, for the benefit of the members of the classes of Sophomore and Freshman who were debarred from entering the Fulton Debating Society owing to its limited membership. Meetings are held every Friday. The number of members is restricted to fifty.

*Moderator*:—John A. Morgan, S. J.

*FIRST TERM*:—*President*, Bernard S. O'Kane; *Leader of the Minority*, Michael J. Houlihan; *Secretary*, John F. X. Moynihan; *Treasurer*, Francis J. Connell; *Sergeant-at-Arms*, George F. Lee.

---

#### THE STYLUS.

THE BOSTON COLLEGE STYLUS is a journal founded by the members of the Class of 1884. In 1889 the publication was suspended, but resumed in December, 1893. It is now published monthly.

The object of the STYLUS is to encourage literary work among the students, and to chronicle class and college incidents. A special department is given to the news of Alumni and to their letters and articles.

The Board of Editors is elected annually in October.

*Faculty Director*, Michael Earls, S. J.



STAFF OF 1906-1907:—*Editor-in-Chief*, David V. Fitzgerald, '07; *Business Manager*, Joseph F. O'Sullivan, '08; *Associate Editors*, Andrew N. Dorr, '07; Henry J. McGuinness, '07; Daniel M. Lyons, '07; Joseph F. O'Sullivan, '08; Henry T. Powers, '08; Bernard S. O'Kane, '09; John J. Savage, '09; James A. Coveney, '10; Stephen J. Chamberlin, '10; *Alumni Correspondents*, Boston, Mr. Francis J. Carney, '98; Mr. William T. Miller, '04; New York, Mr. John J. Kirby, '95; Foreign, Mr. Andrew J. O'Brien, '06.

---

#### DRAMATIC CLASS.

*Instructor*, Joseph H. Willis, A.B., '90; A.M., '93.

A play of Shakespeare is read during the year by all the students of the College. The play selected for study during the year 1906-1907 was "Richard III." On Thursday evening, December 20, this same drama was presented by the students of the College.

---

#### FRENCH ACADEMY.

The French Academy, under the title of "*Societe Francaise*," organized in the year 1899-1900, has for its object the advancement of the students in the French language. Once a week a debate is held in French or a paper is read and discussed on a subject relating to French history, or on some other topic of interest.

*Moderator*, Rev. George de Butler, S. J.

---

#### ST. CECILIA SOCIETY.

The St. Cecilia Society, organized in the year 1868-1869,

supplies music at the College Mass, and gives aid at celebrations, either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. It includes the Glee and other Musical Clubs, with the exception of the College Orchestra.

*Moderator*, James C. Flood, S. J.

---

#### COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

##### OFFICERS.

*Director*, Michael Earls, S. J.

*President*, Eugene H. Dorr, '09; *Vice-President*, William J. Cronin, '09.

---

#### THE COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

The College Glee Club is under the direction of Michael Earls, S. J. See above, St. Cecilia Society.

# Requirements for Admission to Boston College, 1907.

---

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and of honorable dismissal from the school or college which they last attended.

Candidates for advanced standing must satisfy the conditions for admission to the Freshman class, and must pass an examination in the studies previously pursued by the class which they aim to enter.

There are three methods of admission to the Freshman class :

## I. ADMISSION BY GRADUATION IN THE BOSTON COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL.

Those who have satisfactorily completed the course of the Boston College High School are admitted without examination.

## 2. ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE.

Graduates of certain High Schools, approved by vote of the Faculty, are admitted without examination on presentation of a copy of the detailed programme of studies pursued by them in such schools, and of a certificate from the Head Master stating that they have successfully completed the course and are prepared to enter college.

## 3. ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION.

Candidates who are not admitted by the first or second methods are required to pass the entrance examination as defined below. The programme of this examination is based on the course of studies in the Boston College High School.

The examinations for entrance will take place at Boston College as follows, beginning each day at 9 A. M. :

September 4. Wednesday : Latin and Greek.

September 5. Thursday : English, History, Modern Languages.

September 6. Friday : Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

## LATIN.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the complete Latin Grammar.
2. PROSODY. The rules of Prosody, as given in *Cassidy's Latin Prosody*, with explanation and application to Hexameter and Pentameter verse; rearrangement of broken verses; translation of a short English passage into Latin Hexameter and Pentameter verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Latin prose of an English paragraph based on Cicero's *De Amicitia*.
4. AUTHORS.
 

Cicero :	<i>De Amicitia, or De Senectute.</i> Selected Letters (Dillard's Edition) 500 lines. <i>In Catilinam</i> , I., II.
Cæsar :	<i>Galic War</i> , I., II , IV.
Sallust :	<i>Jugurtha.</i> <i>Catiline.</i>
Virgil :	<i>Eclogues</i> , I., IV. <i>Georgics</i> , IV. <i>Æneid</i> , I., II.
Ovid :	<i>Tristia</i> , 500 lines. <i>Metamorphoses</i> , 500 lines.
5. TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. A passage from Cicero will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## \* GREEK.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the complete Greek Grammar
2. PROSODY. The Rules of Prosody; general principles of Greek verse; application to Homeric verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Greek prose of an English paragraph based on *Xenophon's Cyropædia*.

\* In the case of students from High Schools who have had no Greek, but have pursued an equivalent branch, special arrangements may be made by which they may enter the Freshman class, and take Greek in the Special Greek class. The quality of the degree which they receive will depend on the amount of Greek seen in their first three years of college.

## 4. AUTHORS.

Xenophon : *Anabasis*, I., II.*Cyropædia*, I.Homer : *Iliad*, I., III., VI.

5. TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. A passage from Xenophon will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## ENGLISH.

## 1. READING.

The candidate will be required to give evidence of a general knowledge of the following books by answering simple questions on the lives of the authors and the subject-matter of the books.

Addison : *Sir Roger De Coverly Papers*.Irving : *Sketch Book*.DeQuincey : *The Flight of a Tartar Tribe*.Goldsmith : *The Vicar of Wakefield*.Scott : *The Talisman*.Thackeray : *Henry Esmond*.Newman : *Callista*.Cooper : *The Last of the Mohicans*.Goldsmith : *The Deserted Village*.Tennyson : *The Holy Grail ; Sir Galahad*.Lowell : *The Vision of Sir Launfal*.

N. B.—The reading prescribed for the uniform college entrance requirements for the current year will be accepted.

## 2. STUDY.

The candidate will be further required to answer detailed questions on the subject-matter, form and structure of the following books :

Shakespeare : *Macbeth*.Milton : *Paradise Lost*, I., II.Burke : *On Conciliation with America*.Macaulay : *Johnson, Addison*.Longfellow : *Evangeline*.

3. COMPOSITION. The candidate will also be required to write a short composition on one of ten subjects selected from the books assigned for reading.

## HISTORY.

ANCIENT—ORIENTAL :	China and India—Egypt, Assyria and Babylon—The Phœnicians, Carthaginians, Hebrews, Persians.
EUROPEAN :	Greece, to the Macedonian Era—Rome to the Imperial Monarchy—Triumph of Christianity.
MEDIÆVAL.	The Carolingian Line of Rulers—the Romans—the Germanic Empire—the Crusades—the Fall of Constantinople.
MODERN.	The Consolidation of Monarchy—Invention and Discovery—the Renaissance—Religious Revolt and Religious Wars—Wars of Succession—Climax of Monarchical Power—the French Revolution—the Great Powers. The History of England, especially in its bearing on United States History.
UNITED STATES.	General History. History of Civil Government.

The following authors are suggested for preparation of this part of the examinations :

General History : *Sanderson, Fisher, Guggenberger.*  
 History of England : *Birt, Lingard.*  
 History of the United States : *MacMaster, Montgomery, Johnston.*  
 Civil Government : *Macy.*

## MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.	Factors and Fractions—Equations of the First and Second Degrees—Radical and Imaginary Expressions—Ratio and Progressions—Exponents and Coefficients—Variables and Limits—Determinants.
GEOMETRY.	Plane. Solid.

## FRENCH.

(Alternative with German.)

1. GRAMMAR. Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Dufour's French Grammar* or *Whitney's Brief French Grammar* will be sufficient.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation of simple French prose at sight.
3. READING. The reading of French as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of French from dictation as a test in the recognition of French phrases.

## GERMAN.

(Alternative with French.)

1. GRAMMAR. Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Whitney's Brief German Grammar* will be sufficient.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation of simple German prose at sight.
3. READING. The reading of German as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of German from dictation as a test in the recognition of German phrases.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

The following may be offered for entrance, but are not exacted :

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| BIOLOGY.    | The elementary study of plant life and animal life. |
| PHYSIOLOGY. | The elementary study of the human body.             |
| ASTRONOMY.  | Descriptive Astronomy.                              |
| PHYSICS.    | High School Physics.                                |

The examinations in these four studies will suppose the amount of knowledge usually contained in the text books designed for secondary schools, and two one-hour lessons per week through one year in each study.



## Course of Studies.

---

All the studies of the subjoined programme are prescribed, unless otherwise noted. French and German are alternatives.

The number of hours given after each study indicates the amount of time per week for each study.

### FRESHMAN.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Archia*.  
Horace, *Ars Poetica*.  
Virgil, *Æneid*.  
Livy, book XXI.

Composition: Exercises in Latin Prose Composition.  
Exercises in Latin Verse Composition.  
Bradley's *Aids to Writing Latin Prose*; and  
Gepp's *Latin Versification*, recommended.

5 hours.

\*GREEK.—Authors: Homer, *Odyssey*.  
Plato, *Apology*.  
Herodotus.  
Exercises in Greek Prose Composition.  
Sidgwick's *Greek Prose Composition*, recommended.

4 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.  
Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*.  
Literature: Lake School and Victorian Period (1745-1900).  
Authors: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.  
Spencer's *Astrophel*; Milton's *Lycidas*;  
Shelley's *Adonais*; Arnold's *Thyrsis*; Selections.  
English Prose (Minto):

De Quincey, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne.

4 hours.

\* See note on page 38.

**HISTORY.**—Lectures on some of the following: General Review by Epochs: Grecian Supremacy and its Significance—Roman Supremacy and its Significance—Barbarian Supremacy and its Significance—Feudalism and Chivalry—Scholasticism—Renaissance—Reformation—Revolution—Modernism.

Guggenberger, Vol. I.

2 hours.

**MATHEMATICS**—Trigonometry and Surveying.

4 hours.

**CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.**—Creation of the World—the Different Orders of Creation and their Relation to One Another—Decree and Plan of the Redemption—the Redeemer, One Person and Two Natures—the Work of the Redemption (Wilmers).

1 hour.

**FRENCH.**—Authors: Chateaubriand, *Le dernier des Abencérages*; *Atala*.

Molière, *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*; *L'avare*.

A series of lectures will be delivered on French Literature, divided into three periods:

*Le Moyen Age.*

*L'Age Classique.*

*L'Age Moderne.*

2 hours.

**GERMAN.**—Authors: Jensen, *Die braune Erica*.

Goethe, *Hermann und Dorothea*.

Schiller, *Wilhelm Tell*.

Literary Criticism and Exercises in German Composition—Conversation.

2 hours.

**SPANISH.**—Optional course: Prose and poetry of the nineteenth century—Lectures and reading in Modern Spanish Literature—Composition—Conversation.

**ELOCUTION.**—1 hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors : Cicero, *In Verrem*, *De Signis*, or *Second Philippic*.  
Horace, *Odes*.

Livy, book XXI.

Composition, as in First Term.

Bradley's *Aids* ; Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

5 hours.

GREEK.—Authors : Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, I., II., III.

Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*.

Herodotus.

Greek Prose Composition, as in First Term.

4 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts, as in First Term, continued.

Literature : From Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).

Authors : Lyric and Epic Poetry : Selections.

Milton's *Paradise Lost*, books I., II.

English Prose (Minto) :

Dryden, Addison, Swift, Johnson.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry.

4 hours.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—Grace, Actual and Sanctifying : *Baptism*,  
*Confirmation*, *Holy Eucharist* (Wilmers)

1 hour.

FRENCH.—French Poetry. Authors : Corneille, *Le Cid* ; *Polyeucte*.

Racine, *Athalie*.

Victor Hugo, *Hernani*.

2 hours.

GERMAN.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SOPHOMORE.

## FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Marcello*.  
 Horace, *Epodes*, *Satires*, *Epistles*, *Carmen Seculare*.  
 Tacitus, *Agricola*, *Germania*.  
 Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.  
 Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

5 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *Philippic I*.  
 Æschines, *On the Crown*.  
 Sophocles, *Ædipus King*.  
 Thucydides, book II.  
 Greek Prose Composition; Sidgwick.

4 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.  
 Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.  
 The study of Oratorical Composition—Oratorical Analysis  
 of Æschines *On the Crown*, Cicero *On the Manilian Law*,  
 Demosthenes *First Philippic*, and Burke *On American*  
*Taxation or Bristol Election*.  
 Authors: Shakespeare, *Hamlet*, *King Lear*; Burke,  
*Bristol Election*; Webster, *Bunker Hill*;  
 Newman, *Second Spring*; Palgrave's  
*Golden Treasury*, book I.

2 hours.

Literature: Elizabethan Age.

2 hours.

HISTORY.—Lectures on some of the following: Church History by  
 Epochs: The Anti-Nicene Church—the Benedictines—  
 Gregory the Great and the Missionaries—the Dark Ages—  
 Charlemagne—Gregory VII. and the War of Investitures—  
 Boniface and Philip the Fair—the Crusades—Scholastic-  
 ism and Education in General—the Schism of the West—  
 Renaissance and Reformation—Jansenism and Revolution  
 —Modern Times.

In the treatment of these topics, special emphasis is given to the Church's conservatism and yet breadth, the Church's democratic spirit and sympathy with the poor, the Church as a binding force in the world.

Guggenberger, Vol. II.

2 hours.

SCIENCE.—Astronomy: General Principles of Spherical Trigonometry,  
4 hours.

General Chemistry: Lectures, 2 hours a week. Laboratory  
practice, 45 hours a term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE: The Sacraments: *Penance, Extreme Unc-  
tion, Holy Orders and Matrimony* (Wil-  
mers).

1 hour.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Milone, Pro Ligario*.  
Juvenal, *Satires*.  
Tacitus, *Annales*.

Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.

Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

5 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *On the Crown*.  
Sophocles, *Ædipus Coloneus, or Antigone*.  
Thucydides, book II.

Greek Prose Composition: Sidgwick.

4 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.

Oratorical Analysis of Cicero *For Milo*, Demosthenes *On  
the Crown* and Three English Speeches (Burke's *Concilia-  
tion with America* and one speech of Webster).

Authors: Shakespeare, *Macbeth, Julius Cæsar*; Selections.

2 hours.

Literature: American.

2 hours.

HISTORY.—Constitutional History: Guggenberger, Vol. II.  
2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics: Lectures and use of instruments; laboratory work, 4 hours.

SCIENCE.—General Chemistry: Lectures, 2 hours a week. Laboratory practice, 45 hours a term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. 1 hour.

ELOCUTION. 1 hour.

Courses in French, German and Spanish optional.

## JUNIOR.

### PHILOSOPHY.

First and Second Term. FORMAL LOGIC: Province and Definition of Logic—Foundations of Logic—the Three Operations of Thought: Simple Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning—Simple Apprehension, Modern Errors respecting it—Doctrine of Universals, Definition, Division—Judgment: Divisions of Judgment, the Nature and Divisions of Propositions, the Import and Various Kinds of Propositions, Opposition and Conversion of Propositions—Reasoning: the Syllogism and its Laws, Various Kinds of Syllogism, Formal and Material Induction, Example and Analogy, Fallacies, Method and its Laws, the Scholastic Method.

APPLIED LOGIC: Definition of Truth—Definition of Certitude—Kinds and Degrees of Certitude—Universal Scepticism.—Cartesian Doubt—the Primary Facts and Principles of the Logician—Various False Theories about the Ultimate Criterion of Certitude—Evidence is the Ultimate Objective Criterion of Truth—the Origin of Error in the Understanding—the Trustworthiness of the Senses, Consciousness, Memory—Belief on Human Testimony—Belief on Divine Testimony.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS: Nature and Need of Metaphysics—the Notion of Being—Essence and Existence—Three Attributes of Being: Unity, Truth and Goodness—the Possibilities of Being—the Finite and the Infinite in Being—Substance and Accident—Substance as Hypostasis and Personality—Causality—Relation—Space and time.

5 hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations on selected topics treated in the lectures, oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy. The Academy is an exercise in debate according to the rules of Dialectics and the Scholastic Method, and is held twice a week under the direction of the Professor.

### LATIN.

First Term. AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*.  
Plautus, *Duo Captivi*.  
Quintus Curtius, *Expeditio Alexandri*.  
Discussions of Latin Style ; Essays in Latin.  
Bradley's *Aids*.  
2 hours.

Second Term. AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*, continued.  
Pliny, *Letters*.  
Seneca, *One Play*.  
Discussion of Latin Style ; Essays in Latin.  
2 hours.

### GREEK.

First Term. AUTHORS: Æschylus, *Agamemnon*.  
Plato, *Crito*, *Phædo*.  
St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.  
2 hours.

Second Term. AUTHORS: Plato, *Republic*, book I.  
Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.  
Pindar, *Olympic Odes I., II., VI., VII.*  
2 hours.

### ENGLISH.

First Term. Lectures on one of the following subjects:  
1. Chaucer, Dante, and Italian Influence on English Literature.  
2. Pre-Elizabethan Literature.  
3. Shakespeare.  
Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.  
2 hours



- Second Term. Age of Queen Anne.  
Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.  
2 hours.

## HISTORY.

- First Term. Guggenberger, Vol. III.  
2 hours.
- Second Term. Constitutional History.  
2 hours.

## SCIENCE.

- First Term. PHYSICS: Liquids and Gases—Sound—Heat.  
Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.  
5 hours.

### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2 hours.

- Second Term. PHYSICS: Light—Electricity.  
Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.  
5 hours.

### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2 hours.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Term.—Christianity a Revealed Religion—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—Miracles and Prophecies as sure evidences of Divine Revelation—the Primitive, Patriarchal and Mosaic Revelations—the Christian Revelation—the Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation—the Miraculous Facts of the Christian Revelation proved by various evidences.

The Church, the Dispenser of the Christian Religion—the Institution of the Church—the Church a Society, founded directly by Christ, to endure to the end of time, unchangeable, intended for all nations, and for all individuals—the end of the Church—the Triple Office of the Church as Teacher, Priest and Pastor—the Primacy of the Pope (Wilmers).

1 hour.

Second Term. Marks of the Church : One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic—the Teaching Office of the Church—Infallibility—Tradition and Scripture the Remote Rule of Faith—Inspiration of Scripture—Nature of Tradition.

The Existence and the Nature of God—the Attributes of God—the Unity of God—God in Three Persons (Wilmers).

1 hour.

## ELÖCUTION.

Both Terms. 1 hour.

## OPTIONAL STUDIES.

CALCULUS; MODERN LANGUAGES.

## SENIOR.

## PHILOSOPHY.

Both Terms. SPECIAL METAPHYSICS: The Origin of the World—Pantheism and Monism Rejected—Creation Vindicated—the Nature of Material Substance—the Atomic, Dynamic and Scholastic Theories regarding the Nature of Material Substance—the Nature and Possibility of Miracles.

PSYCHOLOGY: Life in General—Vegetable Life—Sensitive Life—the Senses, External and Internal—Sense Perception—Imagination—Sensuous Appetite—Feeling.

The Human Soul—the Simplicity, Spirituality and Immortality of the Soul—Recent Theories Concerning the Soul—Individuality and Unity of the Soul—Union of the Soul with the Body—Locus of the Soul—Origin of the Soul—Animal Psychology.

Intellectual Cognition—Origin of Ideas—Judgment and Reasoning—Intellectual Attention—Reflection—Self—Memory—Rational Appetite—Desire—Free-Will—the Emotions.

NATURAL THEOLOGY: Proofs of the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God—the Fundamental Attributes of the Personal God—the Fundamental Relation of

God to the World—Refutation of Pantheism—Doctrine of Creation—the Divine Intellect and Will—the Omnipotence of God—the Metaphysical Essence of God—Divine Preservation and Concurrence—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil—Possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5 hours.

GENERAL ETHICS: Happiness—Human Acts—Passions—Habits and Virtues—Origin of Moral Obligation—the Eternal Law—the Natural Law of Conscience—the Sanction of the Natural Law—Hedonism and Utilitarianism.

SPECIAL ETHICS: The Philosophy of Religion—Individual Rights and Duties—Suicide—Duelling—Charity and Justice—Freedom of Conscience—Right of Self-Defence—Ownership—Socialism—Society, in General—the Family—Marriage—Emancipation of Woman—Parental Right—Slavery—the State—Origin of the State—False Views of Hobbes and Rousseau—Constitution of the State—Powers and Rights of the State—Church and State—the School Question—Liberty of the Press—International Law—Intervention—Treaties—Concordats—War.

5 hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations, and oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

First Term. Aim and Scope of Political Economy—General History of Economics—Tenets of the Leading Economic Schools—Various Definitions of Wealth, Value, Price—the Factors of Production, Natural Resources, Labor, Capital—Industrial Organization—Industrial Progress—Influence of Locality and of Dimensions—Theories and Particulars of Consumption.

Exchange—Home Trade—Market Prices—Non-Market Prices—International Trade—Monometallism and Bimetallism—Commercial Credit—Free Trade and Protection—Population and Production—Malthusianism—Population and Consumption.

1 hour.

**Second Term.** The Distribution of Wealth—Real and Nominal Profits—Rents—Wages—Rich and Poor—Various Proposals by Communists, Socialists, Anarchists, for the Division of Wealth—Rights of Property—Various Social Relations—Needed Reforms—Revenue and Expenditure of Government—Taxation—Public Debts—Wider Aspects of Economic Study—Modern Illusions.

1 hour.

## HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

**First Term.** Oriental Philosophy: the Sacred Books of the Chinese—the Vedas and the Other Productions of Indian Literature—the Philosophy of Mimansa and Vedanta, of Sankhya and Yoga, of Nyaya and Vaiseshika—Philosophical Theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: the Ionic School—the Pythagoreans—the Eleatics—the Sophists—Socrates and the Socratic Schools—Plato—Aristotle—the Epicureans—the Stoics—the Sceptics—the Syncretists and Roman Philosophy.

Christian Philosophy: the Gnostics—the Neo-Platonists—the Fathers of the Church.

Scholastic Philosophy: Boethius—St. John of Damascus—Erigena—St. Anselm—Abelard—the Dispute About the Universals—Avicenna—Averoës—Alexander of Hales—St. Bonaventure—Albertus Magnus—St. Thomas Aquinas—Roger Bacon—Duns Scotus—Raymundus Lullus—William of Occam—Peter d'Ailly—Tauler—Gerson—Nicholas of Cusa—the Mystics—the Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Atomism,—the Secular Philosophers—the Political Philosophers.

1 hour.

**Second Term.** Modern Philosophy: Descartes and His Followers—Malebranche—Spinoza—Bayle—Cudworth—Locke—Hume—Condillac—Helvetius—Voltaire—the Encyclopædists—Leibnitz—Wolff—Berkeley—Rousseau—the Scottish School—the Transcendentalists: Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their Schools of Thought—Herbart and Schopenhauer—Krause and Hegel—the

Neo-Kantians—Von Hartmann — Trendelenburg—Lotze—Current Philosophical Theories—Neo-Scholastics—Thomistic Philosophy under Leo XIII.

1 hour.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

First Term. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Central Nervous System—Anatomy and Physiology of the End Organs of the Nervous System—the Localization of Cerebral Function.

Correlation of the Nervous Mechanism and Mental Conditions and Actions—Hypnotism.

2 hours.

This elementary course is intended only as an aid to the study of Rational Psychology.

## GEOLOGY.

Second Term. 2 hours.

## ENGLISH.

Weekly essays.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Term. Review, with fuller treatment—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—the Institution, End, Constitution and Marks of the Church—the Teaching Office of the Church—Scripture and Tradition—the Existence, Nature and Attributes of God—the Creation of the World and of Man—the Fall of Man.

1 hour.

Second Term. The Redeemer and Work of the Redemption—Grace—the Nature and Efficacy of the Sacraments—Eschatology (Wilmer's).

1 hour.

## ELOCUTION.

Both Terms. 1 hour.

## ELECTIVE COURSES.

Two hours a week must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects :

Laboratory Physics.

Pedagogy.

Principles of Law.

Biology.

History.

English Literature.

Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.

2 hours.

## Commencement Exercises.

---

BACCALAUREATE SERVICES were held in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Sunday, June 17, 1906, at 7.30 P. M. The Vespers were sung under the direction of Mr. George Whiting, organist. The celebrant was Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S. J. Rev. Patrick H. Callanan, A. M., '77, preached the Baccalaureate sermon.



## Graduation Exercises.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 20, 1906,  
IN BOSTON COLLEGE HALL.

---

THE STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL	-	JOHN PATRICK GALLAGHER
THE STATE AND SOCIETY	- - -	HENRY CORNELIUS REARDON
STATE ENTERPRISE	- - - -	JOHN FRANCIS MCMORROW
THE TRUE END OF THE STATE	- -	ANDREW JOSEPH O'BRIEN

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES  
REV. JOHN F. CUMMINS, A. M., '72

---

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on : —

NEIL ANTHONY CRONIN  
JOSEPH MICHAEL FITZGIBBONS  
JOHN PATRICK GALLAGHER  
IRVING LEO G. GIFFORD  
JOHN BENEDICT GODVIN  
FRANCIS XAVIER HOGAN  
JOHN FRANCIS MCMORROW  
WILLIAM MARK MCMORROW  
JOSEPH ALOYSIUS MURPHY  
ANDREW JOSEPH O'BRIEN  
RICHARD FRANCIS POWERS  
HENRY CORNELIUS REARDON  
JOHN JOSEPH REGAN  
EUGENE JOSEPH REYNOLDS  
EUGENE ALOYSIUS TWOMEY  
JOHN FRANCIS WELCH  
LEONARD STANISLAUS WHALEN

---

The Degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on : —

MARTIN JOHN COCHRANE

# Award of Prizes for the Year 1905-1906.

Awarded June 20, 1906.

---

## SENIOR YEAR.

### *In the Classes of Psychology and Natural Theology.*

The Gold Medal, the gift of Most  
Rev. William H. O'Connell,  
D. D., Coadjutor Archbishop of  
Boston, Mass., was awarded to . . . Andrew J. O'Brien

The premium was awarded *ex-æquo* { John P. Gallagher  
to . . . . . { J. Francis McMorrow

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Eugene J. Reynolds  
William M. McMorrow  
Joseph A. Murphy  
Irving L. Gifford

---

### *In the Classes of Ethics, Political Economy and History of Philosophy.*

The Gold Medal, the gift of Most  
Rev. William H. O'Connell,  
D. D., Coadjutor Archbishop of  
Boston, Mass., was awarded to . . . Andrew J. O'Brien

The Premium was awarded *ex-æquo* { John P. Gallagher  
to . . . . . { J. Francis McMorrow

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . William M. McMorrow  
Irving L. Gifford  
Joseph M. Fitzgibbons  
Joseph A. Murphy  
Eugene J. Reynolds  
John F. Welch  
Leonard S. Whalen

## JUNIOR YEAR.

*In the Classes of Logic and Metaphysics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . .	Daniel M. Lyons
The Premium was awarded to . . .	David V. FitzGerald
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Edward J. Hurley

---

*In the Class of Literature.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Daniel M. Lyons
	Andrew N. Dorr
	David V. FitzGerald

---

*In the Class of Physics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . .	Daniel M. Lyons
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Andrew N. Dorr

---

*In the Class of Analytical Chemistry.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . .	Andrew N. Dorr
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	David V. FitzGerald
	Daniel M. Lyons
	James W. Carr

---

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Henry T. Powers
	John J. McMahon
	Edward J. Looby
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Patrick J. Mahoney
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Francis J. Garrick

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John T. O'Hare  
 Patrick L. Cody  
 Michael J. O'Keefe  
 Denis A. O'Brien  
 Joseph F. O'Sullivan

---

*In the Classes of Astronomy and Mechanics.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Francis J. Garrick

---

*In the Class of General Chemistry.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . . Henry T. Powers  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John T. O'Hare  
 William R. Crawford

---

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECTION A.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . . Francis J. Connell  
 The Premium was awarded *ex-æquo* { Eugene H. Dorr  
 to . . . . . { Gerald Shaughnessy  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Henry P. McGlinchey  
 John C. O'Connell  
 John J. Sullivan  
 John W. Mahoney  
 Maurice A. McLaughlin

---

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECTION B.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . . John J. Flynn  
 The Premium was awarded to . . Bernard S. O'Kane  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John J. Savage  
 Andrew J. White, Jr.  
 Daniel DeC. Donovan  
 George A. Murray

*In the Class of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*

The First Prize was awarded to . . Francis J. Connell  
The Second Prize was awarded to . George A. Murray  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Bernard S. O'Kane  
Gerald Shaughnessy  
John J. Flynn  
Eugene H. Dorr  
Henry P. McGlinchey

---

*In the Class of Advanced German.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Irving L. Gifford

---

*In the Class of German.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Eugene H. Dorr  
Edward A. Hughes  
Francis B. Burke

---

*In the Class of French.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . Francis J. Connell  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Bernard S. O'Kane  
George A. Murray  
Edward F. Coleman  
• Henry P. McGlinchey  
Gerald Shaughnessy

---

*In the Class of Advanced Spanish.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . Andrew J. O'Brien  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Eugene J. Reynolds

---

*In the Class of Spanish.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . Daniel M. Lyons  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . James W. Carr

## Special Competition Prizes.

---

In Christian Doctrine, in Course A, including the Senior and Junior Classes, a prize of fifty dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully for the best paper on "The Divinity of Christ," was awarded to J. Francis McMorro. The second prize of twenty-five dollars in gold was awarded to Andrew J. O'Brien.

---

In Christian Doctrine, in Course B, including the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, a prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully, for the best paper on "Scripture and the Rule of Faith," was awarded to Francis J. Connell. The second prize of fifteen dollars in gold was awarded to Edward D. O'Bryan.

---

The Alumni prize of fifty dollars in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association of Boston College, for the best essay on "Civic Integrity," was awarded to John C. O'Connell.

---

A prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, the gift of the class of '80, for the best literary and biographical essay on "Right Reverend Benedict J. Fenwick, first American Bishop of Boston : with a brief reference to the growth of Catholicity in Boston since his time," was awarded to Gerald Shaughnessy.

---

A prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, the gift of the Class of '80, for the best scientific and literary essay on "The Laws of Storms," was awarded to J. Francis McMorro.

In the Oratorical Contest, a purse of fifty dollars, the gift of a friend, for the best written and spoken oration, was awarded to Henry P. McGlinchey.

---

## Prize of Honor

A prize of honor for writing one thousand Latin verses was awarded to John J. Sullivan.

## Acknowledgments.

---

The Mary G. Keefe Scholarship . . . . .	\$1,500.00
The Class of 1880, Boston College, foundation for annual prize	625.00
The Alumni Society of Boston College, for a prize . .	50.00
Most Rev. William H. O'Connell, D. D., Coadjutor Arch- bishop of Boston . . . . .	100.00
Hon. Joseph F. O'Connell, '93, for a prize . . . . .	50.00
A friend, for a prize . . . . .	25.00
A friend, for a prize . . . . .	25.00
A friend, for a prize . . . . .	25.00

---

## Form of Bequest.

---

I give and bequeath unto the Trustees of The Boston College, in Boston, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the sum of—— dollars.





# Officers of the Alumni Association.

*(Elected in June, 1906.)*

---

## PRESIDENT

Most Reverend William H. O'Connell, D. D., '81

## FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Rev. David G. Supple, D. D., '98

## SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

James F. Aylward, '84

## TREASURER

Dr. Timothy J. Murphy, '88

## SECRETARY

Francis J. Carney, '98

## HISTORIAN

Timothy J. Ahern, '98

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Rev. John F. Cummins, '72

Rev. John F. Broderick, '77

Hon. Richard Sullivan, '78

Rev. Daniel C. Riordan, '79

Rev. Francis J. Butler, '80

James B. McHugh, '81

Rev. Joseph V. Tracy, '82

Hugh J. Molloy, '83

Timothy W. Coakley, '84

Thomas J. Hurley, '85

Dr. Francis J. Keleher, '86

Rev. Joseph G. Anderson, '87

Dr. John F. O'Brien, '88

Rev. Thomas F. McCarthy, '89

John D. Drum, '90

Rev. Charles A. Ullrich, '91

James A. Desmond, '92

Rev. W. George Mullin, '93

Rev. John J. Flood, '94

George J. Weller, '95

David D. Leahy, '96

James H. Devlin, Jr., '97

Rev. Richard H. Splaine, '98

Richard S. Teeling, '99

Francis R. Mullin, '00

John J. Woodis, '01

Leo F. O'Neil, '02

William J. Good, '03

James A. Crowley, '04

Albert S. Collins, '05

Irving L. Gifford, '06

# Graduates of Boston College.

## CLASS LIST.

1872

- CUMMINS, REV. JOHN F., A. B. *Holy Cross*, 72, A. M. 79.  
Pastor ..... Roslindale, Mass.  
DUNN, DR. WILLIAM A., M.D. *Harvard*, 75. A.B. 77,  
A. M. 79. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.  
McLAUGHLIN, EDWARD A., A.B., *Loyola*, 72, A.M. 77,  
LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 77. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
†MURPHY, JAMES R., A. B. *Georgetown*, 72, A. M. *Loyola*,  
73, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 76. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
†O'TOOLE, REV. LAWRENCE J., A.B. *Georgetown*, 72,  
Pastor ..... West Newton, Mass.  
TOWLE, DR. HENRY C., A.B. 77, M.D. *Univ. City of*  
*N. Y.*, 77, A. M. 79. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

1877

- BRODERICK, REV. JOHN F., A.M. 79. Pastor West Roxbury, Mass.  
CALLANAN, REV. PATRICK H., A.M. 79. Pastor,  
Newton Lower Falls, Mass.  
\*COLLINS, REV. DANIEL J., A.M. 79. Priest, died Feb. 15, 1897.  
DONOVAN, REV. JOHN M., S.T.B. *Laval*, 79, A.M. 95.  
Pastor ..... Ipswich, Mass.  
\*GALLIGAN, REV. JOHN, A.M. 79. Priest, died July 31, 1898.  
GLENNON, DR. MICHAEL, M.D. *Bellevue*, 83. Physician,  
Stoughton, Mass.  
\*HART, STEPHEN J. Died August, 1877.

---

\* Deceased.

† Course completed at Boston College. Degree A. B. given by Georgetown College in the name of Boston College.

MACDONALD, DR. WILLIAM G., M.D. *Harvard*, 85.

A. M. 92. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

MILLERICK, REV. WILLIAM J., A.M. 79. Pastor Stoneham, Mass.

WALSH, REV. NICHOLAS R., A.M. 79. Pastor

Beverly Farms, Mass.

### 1878

\*BYRNES, REV. EDWARD P. Priest, died Jan. 5, 1890.

COGHLAN, REV. THOMAS I., A.M. 81. Pastor .East Pepperell, Mass.

GALLAGHER, REV. JOHN M., A.M. 81. Pastor No. Andover, Mass.

\*HARRIGAN, CORNELIUS J. Eccles. stud., died Jan. 14, 1881.

HOYNES, EDWARD F., A.M. 79, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*,

82. Business ..... Boston, Mass.

\*KELLY, DR. WILLIAM P., M. D. *Harvard*, 78. Physi-  
cian, died April 9, 1882.

\*LAMB, JOHN B. Scholastic, Society of Jesus, died July 3, 1891.

LYONS, DR. HERBERT H., M.D. *Harvard*, 81, A.M. 95.

Physician ..... Fitchburg, Mass.

SULLIVAN, HON. RICHARD, A.M. 81, LL.B. *Boston*

*Univ.*, 83. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.

TALBOT, REV. JAMES F., A.M. 80, S.T.D. *Propaganda*,

83. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.

†HERRMANN, JAMES, S. B. *Santa Clara*, 76, LL.B. *Har-*

*vard*, 78. Lawyer ..... San Francisco, Cal.

### 1879

ALLISON, REV. JAMES W. Pastor .....East Weymouth, Mass.

FITZGERALD, REV. JOSEPH A. Pastor .....East Boston, Mass.

GLENNEN, REV. CHARLES F., A.M. 80. Priest Somerville, Mass.

\*HARRINGTON, JOHN F.

\*KELLY, REV. MARTIN F. Priest, died Sept. 25, 1888.

\*KEYES, REV. JOSEPH E. Priest, died Feb. 8, 1903.

\*MANAHAN, JAMES S., A.M. 80. Journalist, died Jan. 5, 1890.

McMANUS, REV. PATRICK B. Pastor .....South Natick, Mass.

MURPHY, DANIEL A.

---

\* Deceased,

† Master of Arts.

RILEY, REV. DANIEL. Pastor .....Walpole, Mass.  
 RIORDAN, REV. DANIEL C., A.M. 81. Pastor ...Middleboro, Mass.  
 \*SHANNON, REV. JAMES W. Subdeacon, died Sept. 15, 1882.  
 SULLIVAN, REV. HENRY A. Pastor .....Danvers, Mass.

## 1880

BARRY, REV. GARRETT J. Pastor .....Foxboro, Mass.  
 BURNS, EDWARD F. Journalist .....Boston, Mass.  
 BUTLER, REV. FRANCIS J. Pastor .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 CROWE, REV. JOHN A. Pastor .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 DOODY, REV. MICHAEL J. Pastor .....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 GILFETHER, REV. JAMES F. Pastor .....West Lynn, Mass.  
 KELLEHER, REV. JOHN F. Pastor .....Brockton, Mass.  
 KELLY, JOHN W. Journalist .....Boston, Mass.  
 KENNEDY, DANIEL F. Clerk, P. O. ....Cambridge, Mass.  
 LAMB, EDWARD P. Scholastic, Society of Jesus ...Baltimore, Md.  
 \*MAHONEY, REV. THOMAS J. Priest, died Aug. 19, 1903.  
 MCCARTHY, REV. JOHN W. Pastor .....No. Attleboro, Mass.  
 MERRITT, REV. NATHANIEL J., A.M. 81. Pastor W. Medford, Mass.  
 MORIARTY, REV. DANIEL W. Pastor .....Jackson, Neb.  
 O'KEEFE, REV. ARTHUR C. Pastor .....Taftville, Conn.  
 O'REILLY, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Bellevue*, 83, A.M. 95.  
 Physician .....Roxbury, Mass  
 \*SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN W., A.M. 81. Priest, died April 20, 1893.

## 1881

\*BUCKLEY, DENNIS. Died Aug., 1881.  
 DALEY, REV. JOHN A. Pastor .....Ashmont, Mass.  
 DAW, REV. JOHN C. Pastor .....Illioopolis, Ill.  
 FLANNAGAN, THOMAS P. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 \*FLYNN, HON. EDWARD J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 84,  
 A.M. 84. Lawyer, died Feb. 18, 1903.  
 \*FORD, REV. JOHN F. Priest, died March 19, 1903.  
 GRIFFIN, REV. JOHN H. Pastor .....Winthrop, Mass.  
 \*HEALEY, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest, died Dec. 13, 1894.

\*LALLY, REV. JOHN J. Priest.

\*LONG, MICHAEL J. Died Feb. 22, 1882.

\*LYNCH, REV. JOHN T. Priest, died Oct. 1, 1896.

MACHUGH, JAMES B. Stenographer, City Hall ..... Boston, Mass.

O'CONNELL, MOST REV. WILLIAM H., D. D.

Archbishop Coadjutor of Boston

O'CONNOR, REV. CHARLES A. Pastor ..... Rockland, Mass.

\*QUIRK, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest, died April 24, 1887.

### 1882

BALL, DR. T. JOSEPH, M.D. *Harvard*, 87, A.M. 88.

Physician ..... Chelsea, Mass.

CAHALAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor ..... New Straitsville, Ohio

CALLANAN, DR. SAMSON A., A.M. 83, M.D. *Harvard*,

86. Physician ..... Roxbury, Mass.

FEKAN, REV. EDWARD J. Priest ..... Natick, Mass.

FITZGERALD, REV. EDWARD S. Pastor ..... Owensboro, Ky.

GARTLAND, PETER F., A.M. 92. Junior Master, English

High School ..... Boston, Mass.

\*KELLY, REV. HUGH B. Priest, died Dec. 8, 1901.

LEE, REV. DENIS F. Pastor ..... Reading, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, DR. JOSEPH I., M.D. *Harvard*, 90,

A.M. 93. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, REV. THOMAS H. Pastor ..... Adams, Mass.

MOORE, REV. JOHN J. Priest ..... Philadelphia, Pa.

O'CONNELL, JOHN J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 85. Clerk

Washington, D. C.

O'DONNELL, DR. FRANCIS M., M.D. *Harvard*, 87,

A.M. 88. Physician ..... Newtonville, Mass.

POWERS, REV. WILLIAM F. Pastor .. Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.

RAFTER, AUGUSTINE L., A.M. 92. Supervisor, Boston

Schools ..... Boston, Mass.

\*REARDON, REV. DANIEL H. Priest, died Mar. 23, 1895.

TRACEY, REV. JOSEPH V., D.D. *St. Mary's Sem.*, 98.

Pastor ..... Allston, Mass.

WELCH, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest ..... Somerville, Mass.

## 1883

- BARRETT, REV. JAMES A. Priest ..... Revere, Mass.  
 \*CLEXTON, REV. EDWARD E. Priest, died Jan. 9, 1897.  
 CORKERY, CORNELIUS S.  
 \*KIELY, REV. MICHAEL C. Priest, died 1900.  
 MAHONEY, THOMAS F. Teacher.  
 MAHONEY, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest ..... South Boston, Mass.  
 MOLLOY, HUGH J., A.M. St. Francis Xavier, 84. Pro-  
 fessor, State Normal School ..... Lowell, Mass.  
 MONGAN, DR. CHARLES E., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M.  
 95. Physician ..... Somerville, Mass.  
 \*MURPHY, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest, died Feb. 12, 1896.  
 SHAY, DR. THOMAS M., M.D. *Harvard*, 89. Physician,  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 \*SHERIDAN, DR. OLIVER M., M.D. *Univ. City of N. Y.*,  
 87, A.M. 92. Physician, died Feb. 2, 1907.  
 SMITH, DR. DANIEL P., M.D. *Bellevue*, 87. Physician  
 Canton, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. HENRY A. Priest ..... Woburn, Mass.

## 1884

- AYLWARD, JAMES F., A.M., 92. Lawyer ..... Cambridge, Mass.  
 BARNES, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 88, A.M. 92.  
 Physician ..... Cambridge, Mass.  
 BRENNAN, GEORGE H. Theatrical manager ..... New York, N. Y.  
 BROWNE, REV. WALTER J. Priest ..... South Boston, Mass.  
 CARROLL, CHARLES V. Business ..... Boston, Mass.  
 COAKLEY, TIMOTHY W., A.M. 92. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
 COAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor ..... Quincy, Mass.  
 COLMAN, REV. PATRICK. Pastor ..... Swampscott, Mass.  
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. FRANCIS A., A.M. 85. Priest Belmont, Mass.  
 FARLEY, PHILIP J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 87, A.M. 92.  
 Lawyer ..... Lowell, Mass.  
 FINN, MICHAEL J. Business ..... Columbus, Ohio  
 \*GARRITY, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died March 3, 1904.  
 HOLLAND, REV. TIMOTHY J. Pastor ..... Maplewood, Mass.



- LEARY, DR. JOHN H., M.D. *Bellevue*, 87, A.M. 95.  
 Physician .....Fall River, Mass.  
 MCCARTHY, DR. EUGENE A., M.D. *Harvard*, 87, A.M.  
 92. Physician .....Cambridge, Mass.

## 1885

- BRANNAN, REV. THOMAS F. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 \*DOWNEY, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died Sept. 21, 1905.  
 FLAHERTY, REV. MATTHEW J. Priest, Lecturer, St.  
 John's Seminary .....Brighton, Mass.  
 FOLEY, JEREMIAH G., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 91, A.M. 93.  
 Lawyer.  
 GRADY, REV. HENRY T. Priest .....Chelsea, Mass.  
 GRAHAM, REV. JOHN J. Priest.  
 Supervisor of Diocesan Schools .....Haverhill, Mass.  
 HARRIS, REV. RICHARD F., A.M. 93. Pastor...McMechen, W. Va.  
 \*HAYES, HON. JAMES E., A.M. 93. Lawyer, died Feb. 8, 1898.  
 \*HICKEY, MAURICE F. Died June 23, 1905.  
 HURLEY, THOMAS J., A.M. 87. Clerk, City Hall ....Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. GEORGE A. Priest  
 Supervisor of Diocesan Schools .....Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. JEREMIAH J. Priest .....Malden, Mass.  
 \*McGUIGAN, REV. JAMES P. Priest, died Dec. 27, 1905.  
 MURPHY, REV. DANIEL M. Priest, Chaplain ....Roxbury, Mass.  
 RYAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 SCANNELL, REV. DANIEL P. Pastor .....Franklin, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN P. Priest .....Marlboro, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, REV. PATRICK J., S.T.D. *Propaganda*, 90.  
 Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 WINN, DR. CHARLES H., A.M. 87, M.D. *Harvard*, 88.  
 Physician .....Roxbury, Mass.

## 1886

- \*CASEY, REV. PATRICK J. Deacon, died Mar. 3, 1891.  
 CORBETT, REV. MARTIN J. Pastor .....Westfield, N. Y.  
 DORNEY, JAMES W.  
 HOPWOOD, JOHN H., A.M. 91. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.

- KELEHER, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 90, A.M. 90.  
 Physician ..... Boston, Mass.  
 KELLEHER, REV. JOHN B. Priest, Society of Jesus  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \*McGRATH, REV. MATTHEW H. Priest, died Jan. 30, 1898.  
 \*O'GARA, JOHN W.  
 SULLIVAN, JAMES.

## 1887

- ANDERSON, REV. JOSEPH G. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.  
 \*CROWLEY, REV. DENNIS J. Priest, died Jan. 18, 1897.  
 \*CURTIS, DR. JOHN B., M.D. *Harvard*, 91, A.M. 95.  
 Physician, died Oct. 1, 1898.  
 DEGAN, REV. JOHN A. Priest ..... Dorchester, Mass.  
 \*DELANY, RT. REV. JOHN B., D.D., Late Bishop of Manchester, N. H.  
 Died June 11, 1906.  
 DERMODY, REV. JOSEPH J. Priest ..... East Boston, Mass.  
 DOHERTY, REV. OWEN J., A.M. 92. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.  
 FOLEY, REV. MAURICE P., S.T.D. *Propaganda*, 92.  
 Rector, Cathedral ..... St. Augustine, Fla.  
 \*HARTY, JEREMIAH J. Scholastic, Society of Jesus,  
 died March 23, 1896.  
 HICKEY, DR. JOHN A., M.D. *Harvard*, 96. Physician  
 East Boston, Mass.  
 HORGAN, REV. DANIEL F. Priest ..... East Cambridge, Mass.  
 MACKIN, RICHARD J. Clerk, Custom House ..... Boston, Mass.  
 McGUIGAN, DR. JOHN J., M.D. *Harvard*, 90. A.M. 93.  
 Physician ..... Lynn, Mass.  
 \*QUIRK, REV. EDWARD A. Priest, died Nov. 30, 1894.  
 SHERIDAN, BERNARD M., A.M. 93. Superintendent of  
 Schools ..... Lawrence, Mass.  
 STANTON, REV. JAMES F. Priest ..... Norwood, Mass.

## 1888

- BRETT, JOHN A. LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 93, A.M. 93.  
 Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
 \*DALEY, THOMAS J. Eccles. stud., died Aug. 24, 1891.

- GORMLEY, REV. PHILIP J. Priest .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 HALLORAN, REV. FLORENCE J., S.T.B. *St. Mary's*  
*Sem.*, 93. Priest .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 KEANEY, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 92.  
 Physician .....Boston, Mass.  
 LENEHAN, REV. DANIEL W. Priest .....Somerville, Mass.  
 McLAUGHLIN, DANIEL J.  
 MURPHY, DR. TIMOTHY J., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 95.  
 Physician .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, DR. JOHN F., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 95.  
 Physician .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 \*O'LALOR, CHARLES H. Scholastic, Society of Jesus.  
 Died, Jan. 26, 1897.  
 \*O'SHEA, JOHN J. Lawyer, died June 20, 1896.  
 SHANAHAN, REV. EDMUND T., S.T.D. Propa-  
 ganda, 93, J. C. L. *Roman Sem.*, 95, Ph.D. *Roman Acad.*,  
 95, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, *Catholic Univ.* Washington, D. C.  
 SHEEHAN, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Harvard*, 91, A.M.  
 93. Physician .....Salem, Mass.  
 WELLER, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. Physi-  
 cian .....South Boston, Mass.

## 1889

- CLEARY, REV. HUGH J. Priest .....Somerville, Mass.  
 CONDON, THOMAS J. Clerk .....South Boston, Mass.  
 CRIMMINS, REV. DENIS P. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 \*DRISCOLL, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died May 6, 1904.  
 GLYNN, REV. LAWRENCE J. Priest .....Brookline, Mass.  
 HARRIGAN, REV. JOHN H. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 LEAHY, REV. GEORGE V. Priest, S.T.B. *Catholic*  
*Univ.*, 94, S.T.L. *Catholic Univ.*, 95. Lecturer, St. John's  
 Seminary .....Brighton, Mass.  
 LEARY, JAMES H. Sub-Master, Emerson School ..East Boston, Mass.  
 LEE, REV. PHILIP J. Priest .....Worcester, Mass.

MACCORMACK, REV. THOMAS J. Chancellor, Cathedral	Boston, Mass.
MALEY, REV. FRANCIS W., S.T.B. <i>Catholic Univ.</i> ,	
94. Priest	South Boston, Mass.
McCARTHY, REV. JAMES J. Priest, Cathedral	Boston, Mass.
McCARTHY, REV. THOMAS F. Priest	Charlestown, Mass.
McSWEENEY, DR. DANIEL J., M.D. <i>Harvard</i> , 03.	Boston, Mass.
MURPHY, REV. JAMES J. Priest	Peabody, Mass.
O'HARA, EDWARD P., A.M. 03. Master, English High School	Boston, Mass.
SKULLEY, FRANCIS J. Clerk	Springfield, Mass.
†BROGAN, FRANCIS M. Journalist	Lowell, Mass.

## 1890

COTTER, JAMES. Business	Boston, Mass.
CRONIN, REV. DANIEL W. Priest	Charlestown, Mass.
DRUM, JOHN D., A.M. 92, LL. B. <i>Boston Univ.</i> , 95. Lawyer	Boston, Mass.
DRUM, REV. WALTER M. Priest, Society of Jesus, Beirut, Syria.	
*KELLEY, DENNIS M. Medical student, died June 29, 1893.	
LENNON, GEORGE T. Journalist	Haverhill, Mass.
LYNCH, REV. MAURICE. Priest	East Weymouth, Mass.
*MALONEY, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest, died Oct. 7, 1895.	
MCDONALD, REV. ROBERT N. Pastor	Calvary, Ky.
O'CONNOR, REV. WILLIAM T. Priest	Wakefield, Mass.
QUINN, REV. PETER C. Priest	Roxbury, Mass.
SHERIDAN, REV. JOHN A. Priest	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
WILLIS, JOSEPH H., A.M. 93. Instructor, Boston College High School	Boston, Mass.
†BURKE, TOBIAS A. Journalist	Portland, Maine
*‡CARROLL, REV. MICHAEL M., A.B. <i>St. Mary's Sem.</i>	
89. Priest, died.	

\* Deceased.

† Bachelor of Science.

‡ Master of Arts

## 1891

- CADIGAN, DR. JOHN J., A.M. *St. Francis Xavier*, 92, M.D.  
*Harvard*, 99. Physician, Instructor, English High School, Boston, Mass.
- COPPINGER, REV. JOSEPH F. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.
- CREAGH, REV. JOHN T., A.M., 92, S.T.L. *St. Thomas Aquinas*, Rome, 96, J.U.L., J.C.D. *Roman Sem.*, 97..... Associate Professor of Canon Law, *Catholic Univ.* .. Washington, D. C.
- DALEY, DR. ROBERT N., M.D. *Harvard*, 94, A.M. 95  
 Physician ..... South Boston, Mass.
- EAGAN, DR. JOHN J., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. Physician.. Gloucester, Mass.
- GALLIGAN, REV. CHARLES J. Priest ..... West Newton, Mass.
- \*GALLIVAN, DANIEL T.
- GRACE, PIERCE J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 92, B.M. *Georgetown*, 92. Business ..... Boston, Mass.
- JOHNSTONE, REV. JULIAN E., A.M. *Niagara*, 95.  
 Priest ..... Quincy, Mass.
- KELLEHER, REV. JOHN F. Priest ..... Watertown, Mass.
- \*LYNCH, REV. RICHARD T. Deacon, died May 6, 1895.
- MCCARTHY, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest ..... Lynn, Mass.
- MURPHY, WILLIAM A., A.M. *Georgetown*, 92. Journalist, Boston, Mass.
- PELLETIER, JOSEPH C., A.M. 93, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 95.  
 Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.
- QUIRK, HON. CHARLES I., A.M. 95, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 95. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.
- READDY, REV. ALBERT M. Priest .... Charlestown, Mass.
- ULLRICH, REV. CHARLES A. Priest ..... South Boston, Mass.
- WALSH, WILLIAM A., A.M. 03. Librarian, Lawrence Public Library ..... Lawrence, Mass.
- WHALEN, REV. WILLIAM B. Priest ..... South Boston, Mass.

## 1892

- BURKE, DR. MICHAEL F., M.D. *Harvard*, 96. Physician ..... Natick, Mass.
- CARNEY, REV. DANIEL J. Priest ..... Melrose, Mass.
- COULTHURST, JOHN A., A.M. *Georgetown*, 93, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 95. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.

CURTIN, REV. TIMOTHY A. Priest .....Lynn, Mass.  
 DESMOND, JAMES A., A.M. 95. Clerk, City Hall .....Boston, Mass.  
 FLANNERY, REV. JAMES H. Priest .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 GALLAGHER, DANIEL J., A.M. *Boston Univ.*, 95. Law-  
 yer .....Newton, Mass.  
 GILBRIDE, REV. MICHAEL C. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 HEANEY, REV. CHARLES P. Priest .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 \*KEENAN, JOHN H., A.M. 93. Lawyer, died Jan. 29, 1902.  
 MADDEN, REV. MARK E. Priest .....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 MCGILLICUDDY, DR. CORNELIUS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 96.  
 Physician .....Boston, Mass.  
 O'LEARY, TIMOTHY A. Business .....Lynn, Mass.  
 WOODS, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest .....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 †CUNNINGHAM, HENRY V., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 87.  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 ‡OBER, RAYMOND A. Business .....Brookline, Mass.

## 1893

\*BRICK, C.S.S.R., REV. JAMES J. Priest, died June 8, 1900.  
 \*CRONIN, DR. JEREMIAH A., M.D. *Bellevue*, 96. Phy-  
 sician. Died April 2, 1906.  
 CRONIN, REV. JOHN J. Priest .....Whitman, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, TIMOTHY F. Teacher .....Porto Rico  
 DOUGLASS, JOHN J., A.M., 96, LL.B. *Georgetown*, 96.  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 ‡FACEY, EDWARD A. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 FITZGERALD, DR. THOMAS P., M.D., *Harvard*, 97.  
 Physician .....Brighton, Mass.  
 KELLY, REV. JAMES F. Priest .....Newton, Mass.  
 LENNON, JOSEPH M. Business .....Boston, Mass..  
 McLEOD, REV. EDWARD F. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, DR. CHARLES F., M.D. *Harvard*, 97. Phy-  
 sician .....Somerville, Mass.  
 MALLEY, REV. AUGUSTINE D. Priest .....Charlestown, Mass.

\* Deceased.

† Master of Arts (*Honoris Causa*).

‡ Bachelor of Science.



- MULLIN, REV. WILLIAM G. Priest .....Lowell, Mass.  
 O'CONNELL, HON. JOSEPH F., LL.B. *Harvard*, 96,  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 O'CONNELL, REV. WILLIAM H. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 STACK, DR. CHARLES F., M.D. *Harvard*, 98. Physi-  
 cian .....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, MICHAEL A., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900.  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.

## 1894

- BURKE, JOHN J. Clerk, Probate Office .....Boston, Mass.  
 CRAWFORD, DR. FRANCIS X., M.D. *Harvard*, 98. Physi-  
 cian, Woman's Hospital .....New York, N. Y.  
 DAVIS, OWEN F., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 86. Lawyer ..Brockton, Mass.  
 DELANEY, THOMAS A.  
 DORSEY, JAMES A., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900. Lawyer..Boston, Mass.  
 DRUM, JOSEPH C., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99. Business, Sacramento, Cal.  
 FLOOD, REV. JOHN J. Priest .....Newburyport, Mass.  
 FOLEY, REV. PETER J. Priest .....Waltham, Mass.  
 GLEASON, REV. MICHAEL M. Pastor .....Gibson City, Ill.  
 HEALY, DR. DANIEL L., M.D. *Harvard*, 98...South Framingham, Mass.  
 HOUSTON, REV. FRANCIS H. Priest .....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 JOHNSTON, JOHN C., LL.B. *Harvard*, 99. Lawyer ...Boston, Mass.  
 LEONARD, JOHN M. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MACDONALD, ALBERT E. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, JOHN F. Medical Student, *Harvard*.... Boston, Mass.  
 MAHAR, REV. JOSEPH P. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 McNULTY, JAMES A. Lawyer .....Philadelphia, Penn.  
 MURRAY, FRANCIS A. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 REGAN, REV. DAVID F., Ph.B. *St. John's Sem.*, 95. Priest,  
 Waltham, Mass.  
 SMITH, DR. RICHARD A., M.D. *Harvard*, 99. Physician, Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest .....Danvers, Mass.  
 WHITE, DR. MICHAEL W., M.D. *Harvard*, 98. Physi-  
 cian .....Somerville, Mass.

## 1895

- BROCK, DR. LAWRENCE J., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physi-  
 cian .....Charlestown, Mass.



- CARRIGAN, THOMAS C. Lawyer ..... Worcester, Mass.  
 FARRELL, REV. JOHN M. Priest ..... Dorchester, Mass.  
 GOLDING, REV. THOMAS J. Priest ..... Norwood, Mass.  
 \*HARTY, MARTIN J. Business, died October 24, 1901.  
 HEALEY, WILLIAM C. S., A.B. *Harvard*, 98, A.M.  
     *Harvard*, 99. Business ..... East Boston, Mass.  
 KINNEEN, PETER J., Business ..... Arlington, Mass.  
 KIRBY, JOHN J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 98, LL.B. *George-*  
     *town*, 99; LL.M. *Georgetown*, 1900. Lawyer .... New York City, N. Y.  
 LAMB, BERNARD F. Business ..... Boston, Mass.  
 McCOY, REV. THOMAS R. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest ..... North Cambridge, Mass.  
 NUGENT, REV. JOHN J. Pastor .... St. Francis' Harbor, Nova Scotia  
 SCANLAN, REV. MICHAEL J., A.M., *Georgetown*, 96. Priest,  
     Boston, Mass.  
 SHANNON, MICHAEL J. Head-Master, Lincoln School  
     South Framingham, Mass.  
 \*STINSON, REV. JOHN T., S.T.B. *Catholic Univ.*, 1900.  
     Priest, died Nov. 15, 1904.  
 WELCH, REV. JAMES E. Priest ..... Chelsea, Mass.  
 WELLER, GEORGE J. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
 †KIRMAYER, FRANZ H. Professor, State Normal School  
     Bridgewater, Mass.

1896

- BERGIN, DR. STEPHEN A., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physi-  
cian ..... Worcester, Mass.  
BRICK, FRANCIS A. Principal Grammar School ..... Bayonne, N. J.  
BUTLER, REV. MICHAEL A. Priest ..... Everett, Mass.  
\*CAMPBELL, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900.  
Physician, died June 14, 1901.  
COX, DR. SIMON F., M.D. *Harvard*, 1901. Physician.  
Superintendent Consumptives' Hospital ..... Boston, Mass.  
CRONIN, REV. FRANCIS T. Priest ..... West Newton, Mass.  
DELANY, REV. FREDERICK J. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.

\* Deceased

† Doctor of Philosophy (*periculo facto*).

- DIERKES, HERMAN J. Business .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 DURAN, REV. JOHN F. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 GLEASON, REV. MATTHEW J. Priest .....Salem, Mass.  
 HANNA, DR. THOMAS F., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physi-  
 cian .....Natick, Mass.  
 HART, JOHN W., JR. Business.  
 HASSON, WILLIAM J. Actor .....Boston, Mass.  
 KINGSLEY, PATRICK H.  
 LAWLESS, REV. JOSEPH P. Priest .....Cohasset, Mass.  
 LEAHY, DAVID D., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900. Lawyer..Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. HENRY M. Priest .....Marblehead, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest .....Brockton, Mass.  
 MAHONEY, HERBERT J. Business .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 MARTELL, CHARLES J., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99;LL.M.  
*Georgetown*, 1900. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 MULLEN, DR. JOHN H., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physician.  
 Waltham, Mass.  
 MURPHY, CORNELIUS P. J. Business .....Dorchester, Mass  
 \*MYERS, MATTHEW J. Died June, 1898.  
 POTTS, LOUIS J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 98; LL.B. *George-*  
*town*, 99; Ph.D. *Georgetown*, 99. Lawyer .....City of Mexico  
 REDICAN, REV. JAMES J. Priest, St. John's Industrial  
 School .....Newton Highlands, Mass.  
 RING, REV. CHARLES J. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 SCANNELL, DAVID A. Business .....Brookline, Mass.  
 SCANNELL, REV. PATRICK J. Priest .....Ipswich, Mass.  
 WARREN, JAMES P. Instructor, Eastern District High  
 School .....Brooklyn, N. Y.

1897

- BROCK, HENRY M., S.B. *Mass. Inst. of Technology*, 1900.  
 Scholastic, Society of Jesus, Holy Cross College ....Worcester, Mass.  
 BROWN, REV. DENNIS W. Priest .....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 CAREY, REV. MICHAEL J., C.S.P. Priest .....San Francisco, Cal.  
 \*CORBETT, NICHOLAS D. Died Jan. 6, 1904.  
 CROWLEY, REV. JAMES A. Priest .....Wakefield, Mass.  
 CUNNIFF, PATRICK, S., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99. Lawyer.  
 Watertown, Mass.

- DEVLIN, JAMES H., LL.B. *Harvard*. 1900. Lawyer....Allston, Mass.  
 DOLAN, ARTHUR W., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Lawyer  
 Charlestown, Mass.  
 †DWYER, MICHAEL J., A.M. 98; LL.B. *Boston Univ.*,  
 1900. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 FOGARTY, FRANCIS W., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Lawyer,  
 Boston, Mass.  
 GRAINGER, HENRY A. Druggist .....East Boston, Mass.  
 KENNEY, REV. EDWARD. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 LANE, RICHARD J. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. WILLIAM F. Priest .....West Lynn, Mass.  
 McDERMOD, REV. HUGH M. Priest .....Lowell, Mass.  
 McELENNEY, JOHN T. ....Charlestown, Mass.  
 †McLAUGHLIN, JAMES M., A.M. 98. Director of Music,  
 Boston Public Schools .....Boston, Mass.  
 MULLIN, REV. ALBERT C. Priest .....Somerville, Mass.  
 O'NEIL, REV. LEO F. J. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 SPLAINE, REV. MICHAEL J., D.D. Priest, Cathedral, Boston, Mass.  
 \*SWEENEY, JOHN C. Died Nov. 1, 1900.  
 WALSH, JOSEPH P., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Lawyer....Boston, Mass.  
 WENNERBERG, JAMES B. Business .....Boston, Mass.

## 1898

- AHERN, TIMOTHY J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 01. Lawyer.  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 BERGIN, THOMAS F. Business .....Waltham, Mass.  
 BREWIN, DR. JOHN A., M.D. *Davidson College*, North  
 Carolina, 04. Physician .....Elmo, W. Va.  
 CARNEY, FRANCIS J., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer,  
 West Somerville, Mass.  
 CHAPMAN, DANIEL J. Real Estate .....South Boston, Mass.  
 COYNE, BARTHOLOMEW B., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer,  
 New York, N. Y.  
 DORE, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 02. Physician,  
 Roxbury, Mass.

\* Deceased.

† The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred (*periculo facto*), Thursday, December 30  
 1897.

\*DUFFY, CHARLES F. Died Sept. 4, 1906.

DUFFY, JOHN F., LL.B. *New York Univ. Law School*, 01.

Lawyer .....South Boston, Mass.

FARRELL, ARTHUR L., LL.B. *Harvard*, 02. Lawyer,  
East Cambridge, Mass.

FARRELL, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest .....Lexington, Mass.

FLYNN, REV. MAURICE F. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.

GALLAGHER, DR. JOHN V., M.D. *Tufts*, 02. Physician, Boston, Mass.

GARRAHAN, REV. THOMAS C. Priest ..South Framingham, Mass.

GRADY, THOMAS J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 01. Lawyer..Boston, Mass.

GRAINGER, DR. EDWARD J., M.D. *Harvard*, 03. Phy-  
sician .....East Boston, Mass.

KEOGH, JOSEPH L., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer.....Roxbury. Mass.

LANDREGAN, REV. JAMES T. Priest .....South Lawrence, Mass.

MAGUIRE, REV. CHARLES J. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE A., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer  
New York, N. Y.

MURPHY, DR. PATRICK W., M.D. *Harvard*, 02. Physi-  
cian .....Canton, Mass..

O'BRIEN, DR. CHARLES T., M.D. *Harvard*, 01. Physi-  
cian .....Woburn, Mass.

ROONEY, DR. HENRY M., M.D. *Univ. of Michigan*.  
Physician .....Illinois

RUSSELL, JAMES D. Teacher .....Dorchester, Mass.

SHEEHAN, REV. JOHN P. Priest .....Brookline, Mass.

SPLAINE, REV. RICHARD H. Priest .....Watertown, Mass.

SUPPLE, REV. DAVID G., D.D. Priest .....Malden, Mass.

TEELING, REV. BENJAMIN F. Priest .....Boston, Mass.

WHITE, DR. ARTHUR J., M.D. *Harvard* 04. Physician  
Dorchester, Mass.

1899

CADY, JOSEPH P. Teacher, Boston Public Schools,  
East Boston, Mass.

\*CREED, WILLIAM C. Ecclesiastical Student. Died  
July 6, 1901.

CRONIN, PATRICK D. Lawyer .....Washington, D. C.

DALY, REV. EDMUND D. Priest .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
DOYLE, JOHN B., A.M., LL.B. <i>Columbia</i> , 03. Lawyer	New York City, N. Y.
FEELEY, EUGENE J. Teacher, Boston College High School .....	Boston, Mass.
FINN, REV. CHARLES A. Priest .....	Salem, Mass.
HAYES, JOHN J. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
LOUGHRY, JOSEPH P. Business .....	New Haven, Conn.
NUGENT, WILLIAM D. Business .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'BRIEN, REV. CHARLES A. Priest .....	Roxbury, Mass.
POWERS, JOSEPH L. Instructor, Roxbury High School	Arlington, Mass.
SHEEHAN, REV. JOHN O'D. Priest .....	Somerville, Mass.
SWIFT, JOHN E. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.
TEELING, RICHARD S., J.B., J.M. <i>Boston Univ.</i> , 04. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH R. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.

## 1900

ALLCHIN, REV. FREDERIC J. Priest ....	Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
COLEMAN, DR. DAVID C., M.D. <i>Georgetown</i> , 04. Physician, .....	Beverly, Mass.
COSTELLO, REV. EDWARD A. Priest .....	Brockton, Mass.
COVENEY, DENNIS J. Business .....	Hyde Park, Mass.
CROWLEY, REV. EDWARD F. Priest .....	West Lynn, Mass.
DAIGNAULT, ELPHEGE J. Lawyer .....	Woonsocket, R. I.
DONNELLY, REV. JAMES A. Priest .....	Maynard, Mass.
DONOVAN, JEREMIAH J. Student, Mass. Inst. of Technology .....	Randolph, Mass.
DORE, REV. AMBROSE A. Priest .....	Somerville, Mass.
DUFFY, WILLIAM J. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
FARRELL, REV. EDWARD P. Priest .....	Manchester, N. H.
FINIGAN, REV. WILLIAM B. Priest .....	Roxbury, Mass.
FOGARTY, ARTHUR H. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
FRAHER, REV. EDWARD J. Priest .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
GALLAGHER, JAMES C. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
GILL, REV. WALTER H. Priest .....	Brockton, Mass.
KELLEY, VINCENT L. Instructor .....	Somerville, Mass.



MAGUIRE, REV. DENNIS J. Priest .....Beverly Farms, Mass.  
 MAHONY, CHARLES F. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MOORE, JOSEPH. Lawyer .....Concord, N. H.  
 MULLIN, FRANCIS R. Lawyer .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, REV. JOHN J. Priest .....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 QUIGLEY, REV. GEORGE H. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, EDWARD M. Lawyer. Associate Justice  
     Third District Court, Essex Co. ....Beverly, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, REV. JAMES A., D.D. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. JOHN F. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 WELSH, REV. MARTIN S. Priest, Order of Preachers,  
     Washington, D. C.

## 1901

CALLAHAN, DENNIS E. Principal Tarbox School, Lawrence, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, JOSEPH F. Business .....East Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY, REV. WILLIAM T. Priest .....Haverhill, Mass.  
 EARLY, REV. JOSEPH L. Priest, Catholic University  
     Washington, D. C.  
 FOLEY, DANIEL A. Teacher, Roxbury High School ..Boston, Mass.  
 GATELY, REV. GEORGE A. Priest .....Rockland, Mass.  
 HESSION, THOMAS P. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 LAVELLE, THOMAS D. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 LYNCH, REV. DENNIS J. Priest .....Concord, Mass.  
 McDONOUGH, VINCENT S. Scholastic, Society of Jesus  
     St. John's College, New York City  
 McGRATH, HUGH C. Instructor .....Boston, Mass.  
 McNAMARA, WILLIAM F., LL.B. *Georgetown*, '04.  
     Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 MITCHELL, REV. WALTER J. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 MURDOCK, JAMES M. Teacher, Washington School ..Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, DR. JAMES C., M.D. *Harvard*, 05 ....Norwood, Mass.  
 NORRIS, REV. CORNELIUS J. Priest .....Columbus, O.  
 O'HARA, JOHN J., LL.B. *Georgetown* 04. Lawyer ..Boston, Mass.  
 O'REGAN, REV. PETER L., C.S.P. Priest .....Chicago, Ill.  
 \*REARDON, JOHN A. Died Oct. 7, 1906.  
 RENAUD, REV. JOHN L. Priest .....Portland, Me.  
 RICH, WILLIAM J. Business .....Boston, Mass.

\* Deceased.

ROCHE, REV. WALTER J. Priest .....	Cambridge, Mass.
RYAN, REV. DAVID D. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
RYAN, REV. EDWARD F. Priest, American College .....	Rome
SPELMAN, THOMAS M. Lawyer .....	Newtonville, Mass.
SULLIVAN, AUGUSTUS L. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
TRAINOR, LAWRENCE A. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
WOODIS, JOHN J. Business .....	Boston, Mass.

## 1902

BENSON, EDWIN F. Master, English High School ...	Boston, Mass.
BUCKLEY, REV. JOHN C. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
CALLAHAN, DR. HENRY A., M.D. <i>Harvard</i> , 06. Physician, Carney Hospital .....	Boston, Mass.
COLLINS, P. HENRY. Business .....	Whitman, Mass.
CONNOLLY, JAMES F. Business .....	Porto Rico
CURRY, ARTHUR L. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
FEGAN, EDWARD J., A.M. <i>Georgetown</i> , 03; LL.B. <i>George-</i> <i>town</i> , 05. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.
FLYNN, REV. WILLIAM H. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
FOX, JOHN M. Scholastic, Society of Jesus .....	Woodstock, Md.
GALLAGHER, DANIEL F. Business .....	Quincy, Mass.
KOEN, WILLIAM H. Business .....	Salem, Mass.
LENNON, JOSEPH A., A.M., <i>Georgetown</i> , 03. Law Stu- dent, Georgetown University .....	Washington, D. C.
McCARTY, REV. JAMES E. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
McCUSKER, CORNELIUS M. Business .....	So. Groveland, Mass.
McGLINCHEY, REV. JOSEPH F. Deacon, American College ...	Rome
McKENNA, HENRY C. Law Student, Georgetown Uni- versity .....	Washington, D. C.
MEHERAN, REV. JOHN F. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
MULROY, JAMES T. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
O'BRIEN, REV. FRANCIS A. Priest .....	Lincoln, Neb.
O'CONNOR, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
O'NEIL, LEO F., E.E. <i>Columbia</i> , 06. General Electric Co., West Lynn .....	Boston, Mass.
RYAN, JOSEPH A. Business .....	Keene, N. H.



SLINEY, REV. EDMUND C. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.  
 TIERNEY, REV. WILLIAM E. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.

## 1903

CAREY, DANIEL C. Eccl. Student, Paulist House of  
 Studies ..... Washington, D. C.  
 CONNOLLY, MARTIN J. Business ..... Salt Lake City, Utah  
 COVENEY, PHILIP P., J.B. *Boston University*, 05. Lawyer,  
 Hyde Park, Mass.  
 CRONIN, JAMES F. Eccl. Student, Paulist House of  
 Studies ..... Washington, D. C.  
 CROWLEY, THOMAS F. Medical student, Harvard, Holliston, Mass.  
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. CHARLES N. Deacon, St. John's  
 Seminary ..... Brighton, Mass.  
 DEVANEY, PATRICK A. Medical student, Harvard  
 Waltham, Mass.  
 DRISCOLL, MARK C. Student, American College ..... Rome  
 DUFFY, JOSEPH M. Teacher, Boston Public Schools .. Boston, Mass.  
 FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS J. Medical student, Harvard  
 Boston, Mass.  
 GOOD, WILLIAM J., J.B. and J.M. *Boston University*, 06.  
 Lawyer ..... Randolph, Mass.  
 GRIFFIN, JOSEPH W. Teacher ..... Porto Rico  
 KELLEY, THOMAS E. Teacher, Boston Public Schools, Boston, Mass.  
 KENDREGAN, JAMES H. Teacher ..... Milwaukee, Wis.  
 LUCEY, DANIEL J. Law student, Georgetown ..... Melrose, Mass.  
 POWERS, JOHN H. Student, American College ..... Rome  
 RILEY, JOHN C. Teacher, Boston Public Schools .... Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, JOHN H. Medical student, Harvard .... Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, PATRICK J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, EDWARD A. Medical student, Harvard .... Holliston, Mass.  
 TIGHE, MICHAEL A. Medical student, Harvard .... Lowell, Mass.  
 WARD, FREDERICK A. Business ..... Saxonville, Mass.

## 1904

BARDEN, JOSEPH A., Student, St. John's Seminary.. Brighton, Mass.

BARRETT, JOHN V. Teacher .....	Laconia, N. H.
COLLINS, JAMES E. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
CROWLEY, JAMES A. Teacher, Boston Public Schools..	Boston, Mass.
CUMMINGS, JOHN J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools..	Boston, Mass.
DEVLIN, NEIL J. Teacher, St. Joseph's Institute for Blind .....	Jersey City, N. J.
DORE, CLEMENT J. Business .....	New York City
DORE, LEO A. Novitiate, Society of Jesus .....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
DOWNEY, JAMES H. Student, St. John's Seminary..	Brighton, Mass.
DOWNEY, MICHAEL J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools	Boston, Mass.
DRISCOLL, JAMES W. Business .....	Lynn, Mass.
FULTON, DAVID H. Teacher, Newman School ...	Hackensack, N. J.
KENNEDY, PHILIP F. Student, Mass. Inst. Technology	Boston, Mass.
LEDDY, CHARLES J. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton,	Mass.
LYDON, PATRICK J. Student, St. John's Seminary ...	Brighton, Mass.
MACNEILL, FRANCIS A. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton,	Mass.
MADDEN, JOHN C. Law student, Boston University ..	Newton, Mass..
†MAHAN, GEORGE B. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
MASTERSON, VINCENT P. Principal, Blackstone High School .....	Blackstone, Mass.
McELANEY, HUGH J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools ..	Boston, Mass.
MILLARD, RICHARD S., Jr. Student, St. John's Semi- nary .....	Brighton, Mass.
MILLER, WILLIAM T. Teacher, Boston Public Schools	Boston, Mass.
MULDOON, FREDERICK F. Student, St. John's Semi- nary .....	Brighton, Mass.
MURDOCK, STEPHEN J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools	Boston, Mass.
MURPHY, DANIEL J., JR. Medical Student, Bellevue, New York City	
MURPHY, LEONARD A. Teacher .....	Dummer Academy
QUINLAN, JOSEPH J. Business .....	New York City
QUINN, JOSEPH A. Business .....	Waltham, Mass.
SHEA, JOACHIM P. Business .....	Boston, Mass.

† Bachelor of Science.

- SHEANON, JOSEPH P. Business ..... Boston, Mass.  
 ‡DEMOREIRA, MANUEL. Business ..... Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
 1905  
 CAMPBELL, EDWARD J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 CASHMAN, JOHN J., Jr. Student, Seminary of Our Lady  
 of the Angels ..... Niagara Falls  
 COLLINS, ALBERT S. Student, Seminary of Our Lady of  
 the Angels ..... Niagara Falls  
 DANAHY, MICHAEL J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 DUNN, JAMES E. Law student, Georgetown .... Washington, D. C.  
 EBERLE, GEORGE T. Novitiate of the Society of Jesus  
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 GIBLIN, EDWARD M. Teacher, Boston Public Schools  
 Holliston, Mass.  
 GRAINGER, GEORGE L. Business ..... Boston, Mass.  
 GREENE, JOHN F. Student, Mass. Inst. Technology Boston, Mass.  
 HARKINS, HOWLAND J. Student, Seminary of Our  
 Lady of the Angels ..... Niagara Falls  
 HOWARD, RICHARD F. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 KERENS, JOHN T. Business ..... Washington, D. C.  
 LAMBERT, WALTER J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 LYONS, GEORGE A. Medical student, Harvard ... Winchester, Mass.  
 McGUINNESS, JAMES L. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.  
 McMANUS, BERNARD I. Teacher ..... Natick, Mass.  
 NEVINS, JOSEPH V. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, WILLIAM A. Teacher, Seton Hall ..... Orange, N. J.  
 \*O'CONNOR, PATRICK J. Died August, 1906.  
 O'HERN, DANIEL J. Law student, Columbia .... Hyde Park, Mass.  
 SPENCER, JOHN W. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY C. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.

---

\* Deceased.

† The degree of Master of Arts (*Honoris Causa*) was conferred March 21, 1904.

## 1906

CRONIN, NEIL A. Student, American College .....	Rome
FITZGIBBONS, JOSEPH M. Student, St. John's Semi- nary .....	Brighton, Mass.
GALLAGHER, JOHN P. Business .....	Watertown, Mass.
GIFFORD, IRVING L. Student, St. John's Seminary ..	Brighton, Mass.
GODVIN, JOHN B. Business .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
HOGAN, FRANCIS X. Student in Pedagogy, Harvard,	Lawrence, Mass.
McMORROW, JOHN F. Teacher, Boston College High School .....	Boston, Mass.
McMORROW, WILLIAM M. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
MURPHY, JOSEPH A. Student, American College .....	Rome
O'BRIEN, ANDREW J. Student, American College .....	Rome
POWERS, RICHARD F. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
REARDON, HENRY C. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton,	Mass.
REGAN, JOHN J. Business .....	Lawrence, Mass.
REYNOLDS, EUGENE J. Teacher .....	Porto Rico
TWOMEY, EUGENE A. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton,	Mass.
WELCH, JOHN F. Business .....	Chelsea, Mass.
WHALEN, LEONARD S. Student in Pedagogy, Bridge- water Normal School .....	Boston, Mass.
†COCHRANE, MARTIN J. Business .....	Brookline, Mass.

---

† Bachelor of Science.

## Alumni Catalogue

---

AHERN, Timothy J.	98	BURKE, Dr. Michael F.	92
ALLCHIN, Rev. Frederick J.	00	†BURKE, Tobias A.	90
ALLISON, Rev. James W.	79	BURNS, Edward F.	80
ANDERSON, Rev. Joseph G.	87	BUTLER, Rev. Francis J.	80
AYLWARD, James F.	84	BUTLER, Rev. Michael A.	96
		*BYRNES, Rev. Edward P.	78
BALL, Dr. Thomas J.	82		
BARDEN, Joseph A.	04	CADIGAN, Dr. John J.	91
BARNES, Dr. Francis J.	84	CADY, Joseph P.	99
BARRETT, Rev. James A.	83	CAHALAN, Rev. John J.	82
BARRETT, John V.	04	CALLAHAN, Dennis E.	01
BENSON, Edwin F.	02	CALLAHAN, Dr. Henry A.	02
BARRY, Rev. Garrett J.	80	CALLANAN, Rev. Patrick H.	77
BERGIN, Dr. Stephen A.	96	CALLANAN, Dr. Samson A.	82
BERGIN, Thomas F.	98	CAMPBELL, Edward J.	05
BRANNAN, Rev. Thomas F.	85	*CAMPBELL, Dr. William J.	96
BRENNAN, George H.	84	CAREY, Daniel C.	03
BRETT, John A.	88	CAREY, Rev. Michael J.	97
BREWIN, Dr. John A.	98	CARNEY, Rev. Daniel J.	92
BRICK, Francis A.	96	CARNEY, Francis J.	98
*BRICK, C. SS. R., Rev. Jas. J.	93	CARRIGAN, Thomas C.	95
BROCK, Henry M.	97	CARROLL, Charles V.	84
BROCK, Dr. Lawrence J.	95	*†CARROLL, Rev. Michael M.	90
BRODERICK, Rev. John F.	77	*CASEY, Rev. Patrick H.	86
†BROGAN, Francis M.	89	CASHMAN, John J., Jr.	05
BROWN, Rev. Dennis W.	97	CHAPMAN, Daniel J.	98
BROWNE, Rev. Walter J.	84	CLEARY, Rev. Hugh J.	89
*BUCKLEY, Dennis	81	*CLEXTON, Rev. Edward E.	83
BUCKLEY, Rev. John C.	02	COAKLEY, Timothy W.	84
BURKE, John J.	94	COAN, Rev. John J.	84

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

†COCHRANE, Martin J.	06	CROWLEY, Rev. James A.	97
COGHLAN, Thomas I.	78	CROWLEY, James A.	04
COLEMAN, Dr. David C.	00	CROWLEY, Joseph F.	01
COLLINS, Albert S.	05	CROWLEY, Rev. Michael F.	89
*COLLINS, Rev. Daniel J.	77	CROWLEY, Timothy F.	93
COLLINS, James E.	04	CROWLEY, Thomas F.	03
COLLINS, Patrick H.	02	CUMMINGS, John J.	04
COLMAN, Rev. Patrick	84	†CUMMINS, Rev. John F.	72
CONDON, Thomas J.	89	CUNNIFF, Patrick S.	97
CONNOLLY, James F.	02	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Chas. N.	03
CONNOLLY, Martin J.	03	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Francis A.	84
COPPINGER, Rev. Joseph F.	91	†CUNNINGHAM, Henry V.	92
CORBETT, Rev. Martin J.	86	CURRY, Arthur L.	02
*CORBETT, Nicholas D.	97	CURRY, Rev. William T.	01
CORKERY, Cornelius S.	83	CURTIN, Rev. Timothy A.	92
COSTELLO, Rev. Edward A.	00	*CURTIS, Dr. John B.	87
COTTER, James	90		
COULTHURST, John A.	92	DAIGNAULT, Elphege J.	00
COVENEY, Dennis J.	00	DALY, Rev. Edmund D.	99
COVENEY, Philip P.	03	DALY, Dr. Robert N.	91
COX, Dr. Simon F.	96	DALY, Rev. John A.	81
COYNE, Bartholomew B.	98	*DALY, Rev. Thomas J.	88
CRAWFORD, Dr. Francis X.	94	DANAHY, Michael J.	05
CREAGH, Rev. Dr. John T.	91	DAVIS, Owen F.	94
*CREED, William C.	99	DAW, Rev. John C.	81
CRIMMINS, Rev. Dennis P.	89	DEGAN, Rev. John A.	87
CRONIN, Rev. Daniel W.	90	DELANEY, Thomas A.	94
CRONIN, Rev. Francis T.	96	DELANY, Rev. Frederick J.	96
CRONIN, James F.	03	*DELANY, Rt. Rev., J. B., D.D.	87
*CRONIN, Dr. Jeremiah A.	93	†DEMOREIRA, Manuel	04
CRONIN, Rev. John J.	93	DERMODY, Rev. Joseph J.	87
CRONIN, Neil A.	06	DESMOND, James A.	92
CRONIN, Patrick D.	99	DEVANEY, Patrick A.	03
CROWE, Rev. John A.	80	DEVLIN, James H.	97
*CROWLEY, Rev. Dennis J.	87	DEVLIN, Neil J.	04
CROWLEY, Rev. Edward F.	00	DIERKES, Herman J.	96

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.



DOLAN, Arthur W.	97	†FACEY, Edward A.	93
DOHERTY, Rev. Owen J.	87	FARLEY, Philip J.	84
DONNELLY, Rev. James A.	00	FARRELL, Arthur L.	98
DONOVAN, Jeremiah J.	00	FARRELL, Rev. Edward P.	00
DONOVAN, Rev. John M.	77	FARRELL, Rev. John M.	95
DOODY, Rev. Michael J.	80	FARRELL, Rev. William J.	98
DORE, Rev. Ambrose A.	00	FEELEY, Eugene J.	99
DORE, Clement J.	04	FEGAN, Rev. Edward J.	82
DORE, Dr. Francis J.	98	FEGAN, Edward J.	02
DORE, Leo A.	04	FINIGAN, Rev. William B.	00
DORNEY, James W.	86	FINN, Rev. Charles A.	99
DORSEY, James A.	94	FINN, Michael J.	84
DOUGLASS, John J.	93	FITZGERALD, Rev. Edward S.	82
DOWNEY, James H.	04	FITZGERALD, Rev. Joseph A.	79
*DOWNEY, Rev. John J.	85	FITZGERALD, Dr. Thomas P.	93
DOWNEY, Michael J.	04	FITZGIBBONS, Joseph M.	06
DOYLE, John B.	99	FITZPATRICK, Francis J.	03
DRISCOLL, James W.	04	FLAHERTY, Rev. Matthew J.	85
*DRISCOLL, Rev. John J.	89	FLANNAGAN, Thomas P.	81
DRISCOLL, Mark C.	03	FLANNERY, Rev. James H.	92
DRUM, John D.	90	FLOOD, Rev. John J.	94
DRUM, Joseph C.	94	*FLYNN, Hon. Edward J.	81
DRUM, S. J., Rev. Walter M.	90	FLYNN, Rev. Maurice F.	98
*DUFFY, Charles F.	98	FLYNN, Rev. William H.	02
DUFFY, John F.	98	FOGARTY, Arthur H.	00
DUFFY, Joseph M.	03	FOGARTY, Francis W.	97
DUFFY, Rev. William J.	00	FOLEY, Daniel A. B.	01
DUNN, James E.	05	FOLEY, Jeremiah G.	85
DUNN, Dr. William A.	72	FOLEY, Rev. Maurice F.	87
DURAN, Rev. John F.	96	FOLEY, Rev. Peter J.	94
†DWYER, Michael J.	97	*FORD, Rev. John F.	81
		FOX, S. J., John M.	02
EAGAN, Dr. John J.	91	FRAHER, Rev. Edward J.	00
EARLY, Rev. Joseph L.	01	FULTON, David H.	04
EBERLE, George T.	05		

---

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.



BOSTON COLLEGE, 1906-1907.

91

ALLAGHER, Daniel F.	02	GRIFFIN, Rev. John H.	81
ALLAGHER, Daniel J.	92	GRIFFIN, Joseph W.	03
ALLAGHER, James C.	00		
ALLAGHER, Rev. John M.	78	HALLORAN, Rev. Florence J.	88
ALLAGHER, John P.	06	HANNA, Dr. Thomas F.	96
ALLAGHER, Dr. John V.	98	HARKINS, Howland J.	05
ALLIGAN, Rev. Charles J.	91	*HARRIGAN, Cornelius J.	78
GALLIGAN, Rev. John	77	HARRIGAN, Rev. John H.	89
GALLIVAN, Daniel T.	91	*HARRINGTON, John F.	79
GARRAHAN, Rev. Thomas C.	98	HARRIS, Rev. Richard F.	85
GARRITY, Rev. John J.	84	HART, Jr., John W.	96
GARTLAND, Peter F.	82	*HART, Stephen J.	77
GATELEY, Rev. George A.	01	*HARTY, S. J., Jeremiah J.	87
GIBLIN, Edward M.	05	*HARTY, Martin J.	95
GIFFORD, Irving L.	06	HASSON, William J.	96
GILBRIDE, Rev. Michael C.	92	*HAYES, Hon. James E.	85
GILFETHER, Rev. James F.	80	HAYES, John J.	99
GILL, Rev. Walter H.	00	*HEALEY, Rev. Timothy J.	81
GLEASON, Rev. Matthew J.	96	HEALEY, William C. S.	95
GLEASON, Rev. Michael M.	94	HEALY, Dr. Daniel L.	94
GLENNEN, Rev. Charles F.	79	HEANEY, Rev. Charles P.	92
GLENNON, Dr. Michael	77	†HERRMANN, James	78
GLYNN, Rev. Lawrence J.	89	HESSION, Thomas P.	01
GODVIN, John B.	06	HICKEY, Dr. John A.	87
GOLDING, Rev. Thomas J.	95	*HICKEY, Maurice F.	85
GODD, William J.	03	HOGAN, Francis X.	06
GORMLEY, Rev. Philip J.	83	HOLLAND, Rev. Timothy J.	84
GRACE, Pierce J.	91	HOPWOOD, John H.	86
GRADY, Rev. Henry T.	85	HORGAN, Rev. Daniel F.	87
GRADY, Thomas J.	98	HOUSTON, Rev. Francis H.	94
GRAHAM, Rev. John J.	85	HOWARD, Richard F.	05
GRAINGER, Dr. Edward J.	98	HOYNES, Edward F.	78
GRAINGER, George L.	05	HURLEY, Thomas J.	85
GRAINGER, Henry A.	97		
GREENE, John F.	05	JOHNSTON, John C.	94
		JOHNSTONE, Rev. Julian E.	91

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

KEANEY, Dr. Francis J.	88	LAWLESS, Rev. Joseph P.	96
*KEENAN, John H.	92	LEAHY, David D.	96
KELEHER, Dr. Francis J.	86	LEAHY, Rev. George V.	89
KELLEHER, Rev. John B.	86	LEARY, James H.	89
KELLEHER, Rev. John F.	80	LEARY, Dr. John H.	84
KELLEHER, Rev. John F.	91	LEDDY, Charles J.	04
*KELLEY, Dennis M.	90	LEE, Rev. Denis F.	82
KELLEY, Thomas E.	03	LEE, Rev. Philip J.	89
KELLEY, Vincent L.	00	LENEHAN, Rev. Daniel W.	88
*KELLY, Rev. Hugh B.	82	LENNON, George T.	90
KELLY, Rev. James F.	93	LENNON, Joseph A.	02
KELLY, John W.	80	LENNON, Joseph M.	93
*KELLY, Rev. Martin F.	79	LEONARD, John M.	94
*KELLY, Dr. William P.	78	*LONG, Michael J.	81
KENDREGAN, James H.	03	LOUGHRY, Joseph P.	99
KENNEDY, Daniel F.	80	LUCEY, Daniel J.	03
KENNEDY, Philip F.	04	LYDON, Patrick J.	04
KENNEY, Rev. Edward	97	LYNCH, Rev. Dennis J.	01
KEOGH, Joseph L.	98	*LYNCH, Rev. John T.	81
KERENS, John T.	05	LYNCH, Rev. Maurice	90
*KEYES, Rev. Joseph E.	79	*LYNCH, Rev. Richard T.	91
*KIELY, Rev. Michael C.	83	LYONS, Rev. George A.	85
KINGSLEY, Patrick H.	96	LYONS, George A.	05
KINNEEN, Peter J.	95	LYONS, Rev. Henry M.	96
KIRBY, John J.	95	LYONS, Dr. Herbert H.	78
†KIRMAYER, Franz H.	95	LYONS, Rev. Jeremiah J.	85
KOEN, William H.	02	LYONS, Rev. William F.	97
*LALLY, Rev. John J.	81	MacCORMACK, Rev. Thomas J.	89
LAMB, Bernard F.	95	MACDONALD, Albert E.	94
LAMB, S. J., Edward P.	80	MACDONALD, Dr. William G.	78
*LAMB, S. J., John B.	78	MACHUGH, James B.	81
LAMBERT, Walter J.	05	MACKIN, Richard J.	87
LANE, Richard J.	97	MACNEILL, Francis A.	04
LANDREGAN, Rev. Jas. T.	98	MADDEN, John C.	04
LAVELLE, Thomas D.	01	MADDEN, Rev. Mark E.	92

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

MAGUIRE, Dr. Charles F.	93	*McGUIGAN, Rev. James P.	85
MAGUIRE, Rev. Charles J.	98	McGUIGAN, Dr. John J.	87
MAGUIRE, Rev. Dennis J.	00	McGUINNESS, James L.	05
MAGUIRE, John F.	94	McKENNA, Henry C.	02
MAGUIRE, Rev. Michael F.	96	McLAUGHLIN, Daniel J.	88
MAHAN, George B.	04	†McLAUGHLIN, Edward A.	72
MAHAR, Rev. Joseph P.	94	McLAUGHLIN, George A.	28
MAHONEY, Herbert J.	96	McLAUGHLIN, Jas. M.	97
MAHONEY, Thomas F.	83	McLAUGHLIN, Dr. Joseph I.	82
MAHONEY, Rev. Thomas J.	80	McLAUGHLIN, Rev. Thomas H.	82
MAHONEY, Rev. Timothy J.	83	McLEOD, Rev. Edward F.	93
MAHONY, Charles F.	00	McMORROW, J. Francis	06
MALEY, Rev. Francis W.	89	McMORROW, William M.	06
MALLEY, Rev. Augustine D.	93	McNAMARA, William F.	01
MALONEY, Rev. Michael J.	90	McMANUS, Bernard I.	05
MANAHAN, James S.	79	McMANUS, Rev. Patrick B.	79
MARTELL, Charles J.	96	McNULTY, James A.	94
MASTERSON, Vincent P.	04	McSWEENEY, Dr. Daniel J.	89
MCCARTHY, Dr. Eugene A.	84	MEHERAN, Rev. John F.	02
MCCARTHY, Rev. James J.	89	MERRITT, Rev. Nathaniel J.	80
MCCARTHY, Rev. John W.	80	MILLARD, Richard S., Jr.	04
MCCARTHY, Rev. Thomas F.	89	MILLER, William T.	04
MCCARTHY, Rev. William J.	91	MILLERICK, Rev. William J.	77
MCCARTY, Rev. James E.	02	MITCHELL, Rev. Walter J.	01
MCCOY, Rev. Thomas R.	95	MOLLOY, Hugh J.	83
MCCUSKER, Cornelius M.	02	MONGAN, Dr. Charles E.	83
MCDERMOD, Rev. Hugh M.	97	MOORE, Rev. John J.	82
MCDONALD, Rev. Robert N.	90	MOORE, Joseph	00
MCDONOUGH, S. J., Vincent S.	01	MORIARTY, Rev. Daniel W.	79
MCELANEY, Hugh J.	04	MULDOON, Frederick F.	04
MCELENEY, John T.	97	MULLEN, Dr. John H.	96
MCGILLICUDDY, Dr. Corne-		MULLIN, Rev. Albert C.	97
lius J.	92	MULLIN, Francis R.	00
MCGLINCHY, Rev. Joseph F.	02	MULLIN, Rev. William G.	93
MCGRATH, Hugh C.	01	MULROY, James T.	02
MCGRATH, Rev. Matthew H.	86	MURDOCK, James M.	01

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

MURDOCK, Stephen J.	04	O'CONNOR, Rev. Charles A.	81
MURPHY, Cornelius P. J.	96	*O'CONNOR, Patrick J.	05
MURPHY, Daniel A.	79	O'CONNOR, Rev. Timothy J.	02
MURPHY, Daniel J., Jr.	04	O'CONNOR, Rev. William T.	90
MURPHY, Rev. Daniel M.	85	O'DONNELL, Dr. Francis M.	82
MURPHY, Dr. James C.	01	*O'GARA, John W.	89
MURPHY, Rev. James J.	89	O'HARA, Edward P.	89
MURPHY, James R.	72	O'HARA, John J.	01
MURPHY, Joseph A.	06	O'HERN, Daniel J.	05
MURPHY, Leonard A.	04	O'KEEFE, Rev. Arthur C.	80
*MURPHY, Rev. Michael F.	83	*O'LALOR, S. J., Charles H.	88
MURPHY, Dr. Patrick W.	98	O'NEIL, Rev. Leo F. J.	97
MURPHY, Dr. Timothy J.	88	O'NEIL, Leo F.	02
MURPHY, William A.	91	O'LEARY, Timothy A.	92
MURPHY, Rev. William J.	95	O'REGAN, Rev. Peter L.	01
MURRAY, Francis A.	94	O'REILLY, Dr. William J.	80
*MYERS, Matthew J.	96	*O'SHEA, John J.	88
		O'TOOLE, Rev. Lawrence J.	72
NEVINS, Joseph V.	05		
NORRIS, Rev. Cornelius J.	01	PELLETIER, Joseph C.	91
NUGENT, William D.	99	POTTS, Louis J.	96
NUGENT, Rev. John J.	95	POWERS, John H.	03
		POWERS, Joseph L.	99
†OBER, Raymond A.	92	POWERS, Richard F.	06
O'BRIEN, Andrew J.	06	POWERS, Rev. William F.	82
O'BRIEN, Rev. Charles A.	99		
O'BRIEN, Dr. Charles T.	98	QUIGLEY, Rev. George H.	00
O'BRIEN, Rev. Francis A.	02	QUINLAN, Joseph J.	04
O'BRIEN, Dr. John F.	88	QUINN, Joseph A.	04
O'BRIEN, Rev. John J.	00	QUINN, Rev. Peter C.	90
O'BRIEN, William A.	05	QUIRK, Hon. Charles I.	91
O'CONNELL, John J.	83	*QUIRK, Rev. Edward A.	87
O'CONNELL, Joseph F.	93	*QUIRK, Rev. William J.	81
O'CONNELL, Most Rev. William H.	81		
O'CONNELL, Rev. William H.	93	RAFTER, Augustine L.	82
		READDY, Rev. Albert M.	91

\* Deceased

† Degree other than A. B.

*REARDON, Daniel H.	82	*SHERIDAN, Dr. Oliver M.	83
REARDON, Henry C.	06	SKULLEY, Francis J.	89
*REARDON, John A.	01	SLINEY, Rev. Edmund C.	02
REDICAN, Rev. James J.	96	SMITH, Dr. Daniel P.	83
REGAN, Rev. David F.	94	SMITH, Dr. Richard A.	94
REGAN, John J.	06	SPELMAN, Thomas M.	01
RENAUD, Rev. John L.	01	SPENCER, John W.	05
REYNOLDS, Eugene J.	06	SPLAINE, Rev. Michael J.	97
RICH, William J.	01	SPLAINE, Rev. Richard H.	98
RILEY, Rev. Daniel	79	STACK, Dr. Charles F.	93
RILEY, John C.	03	STANTON, Rev. James F.	87
RING, Rev. Charles J.	96	*STINSON, Rev. John T.	95
RIORDAN, Rev. Daniel C.	79	SULLIVAN, Augustus L.	01
ROCHE, Rev. Walter J.	01	SULLIVAN, Edward M.	00
ROONEY, Dr. Henry M.	98	SULLIVAN, Rev. Henry A.	79
RUSSELL, James D.	98	SULLIVAN, James	86
RYAN, Rev. David D.	01	SULLIVAN, John H.	03
RYAN, Rev. Edward F.	01	SULLIVAN, Rev. John P.	85
RYAN, Rev. John J.	85	*SULLIVAN, Rev. John W.	80
RYAN, Joseph A.	02	SULLIVAN, Michael A.	93
		SULLIVAN, Rev. Michael J.	94
SCANLAN, Rev. Michael J.	95	SULLIVAN, Patrick J.	03
SCANNELL, Rev. Daniel P.	85	SULLIVAN, Hon. Richard	78
SCANNELL, David A.	96	SULLIVAN, Timothy C.	05
SCANNELL, Rev. Patrick J.	96	SUPPLE, Rev. David G.	98
SHANAHAN, Rev. Dr. Edmund T.	88	SUPPLE, Edward A.	03
*SHANNAN, Rev. James W.	79	SUPPLE, Rev. James A.	00
SHANNON, Michael J.	95	SUPPLE, Rev. Patrick J.	85
SHAY, Dr. Thomas M.	83	*SWEENEY, John C.	97
SHEA, Joachim P.	04	SWIFT, John E.	99
SHEANON, Joseph P.	04		
SHEEHAN, Rev. John O'D.	99	TALBOT, Rev. James	78
SHEEHAN, Rev. John P.	98	TEELING, Rev. Benjamin F.	98
SHEEHAN, Dr. William J.	88	TEELING, Richard S.	99
SHERIDAN, Bernard M.	87	TIERNEY, Rev. William E.	02
SHERIDAN, Rev. John A.	90	TIGHE, Michael A.	03



TOWLE, Dr. Henry C.	72	WELCH, John F.	06
TRACEY, Rev. Dr. Joseph V.	82	WELCH, Rev. Michael J.	82
TRAINOR, Lawrence A.	01	WELLER, Dr. Francis J.	88
TWOMEY, Eugene A.	06	WELLER, George J.	95
		WELSH, O. P., Rev. Martin S.	00
ULLRICH, Rev. Charles A.	91	WENNERBERG, James B.	97
		WHALEN, Leonard S.	06
WALSH, Rev. Henry A.	83	WHALEN, Rev. William B.	91
WALSH, Rev. John F.	00	WHITE, Dr. Arthur J.	98
WALSH, Joseph P.	97	WHITE, Dr. Michael W.	94
WALSH, Rev. Nicholas R.	77	WILLIAMS, Joseph R.	99
WALSH, William A.	91	WILLIS, Joseph H.	90
WARD, Frederick A.	03	WINN, Dr. Charles H.	85
WARREN, James P.	96	WOODIS, John J.	01
WELCH, Rev. James E.	95	WOODS, Rev. Timothy J.	91

## Summary for 1906.

Clergymen . . . . .	199
Lawyers . . . . .	60
Physicians . . . . .	53
Teachers . . . . .	46
Electrical Engineer . . . . .	1
Journalists . . . . .	6
Business . . . . .	79
Clerical Students . . . . .	36
Law Students . . . . .	6
Medical Students . . . . .	9
Technical Students . . . . .	3
Students in Pedagogy . . . . .	2
Non-Classified . . . . .	8
Total . . . . .	508
Dead . . . . .	63
Total Number of Graduates . . . . .	571

# INDEX.

---

CALENDAR . . . . .	5
TRUSTEES . . . . .	8
OFFICERS . . . . .	8
FACULTY . . . . .	9
STUDENTS . . . . .	11
STUDENTS, BY CLASSES . . . . .	15
SYSTEM OF EDUCATION . . . . .	21
STATEMENT . . . . .	25
TERMS AND HOLIDAYS . . . . .	28
EXPENSES . . . . .	28
SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	29
SOCIETIES . . . . .	32
REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION . . . . .	37
COURSE OF STUDIES . . . . .	42
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES . . . . .	55
GRADUATION EXERCISES . . . . .	56
AWARD OF PRIZES . . . . .	57
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . .	62
FORM OF BEQUEST . . . . .	62
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, 1906 . . . . .	64
GRADUATES OF BOSTON COLLEGE . . . . .	65
ALUMNI CATALOGUE . . . . .	88



1871

1872

1873

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

-----  
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

1870

1871

1872

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

\*\*\*\*\*

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Fall Term begins Thursday,  
September 12, 1907

54  
-08

BOSTON COLLEGE BULLETIN  
SERIES OF 1908  
JANUARY, 1908

THREE  
BOSTON COLLEGE BULLETIN  
SERIES

# BOSTON COLLEGE



COLLEGE CATALOGUE AND ALUMNI  
BULLETIN

FOR

1907-1908





CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
BOSTON COLLEGE

BOSTON, MASS.

1907



1908

PUBLISHED FOR BOSTON COLLEGE

1908



C  
V365H  
1907-08

A. M. D. G.

---

## Boston College

This institution, controlled and directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was chartered May 25, 1863, by the state of Massachusetts, under the corporate title of "THE TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON COLLEGE IN BOSTON," with power and authority "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."

Under the act of incorporation, schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The same act of incorporation provides "that no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief, but evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove good moral character.

The College is not prepared to furnish board and lodging for students. Those, however, whose homes are at a distance from Boston, and who desire to live in the city during the scholastic year, are admitted on special approval of the Faculty, and may find suitable accommodations near the College.



# College Calendar for 1908-1909.

---

1908.

## Spring Term.

- January 31—Friday, Term Holiday.  
February 3—Monday, Second Term begins.  
March 4—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.  
March 17—Tuesday, Holiday.  
March 24—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.  
April 7—Tuesday, Annual Retreat begins.  
April 10—Friday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
April 15—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.  
April 22—Wednesday, Classes resumed.  
April 30—Thursday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.  
May 1—Friday, Theses in Philosophy given.  
May 16—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.  
May 28—Ascension Day, Holyday.  
May 29—Friday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.  
June 11—Thursday, General Examinations begin.  
June 17—Wednesday, Holiday.  
June 19—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius; General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
June 21—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.  
June 22—Monday, Class Day.  
June 24—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.  
June 27—Saturday, 9 A. M., Competition for Scholarships. See page 30.

## 1908.

## Fall Term.

September 2 to 4—Examination of "Conditioned" Students and Candidates for admission, beginning at 9 A. M. each day.

N. B.—Examinations of said students and candidates will take place only on the dates and in the matter specified by the following schedule:—

September 2—Wednesday, Latin and Greek.

September 3—Thursday, English, History, Modern Languages.

September 4—Friday, Mathematics and Chemistry.

September 10—Thursday, OPENING OF SCHOOLS.

8.30 to 10 A. M., Enrollment of New Students; 10 A. M., Reading of Roll, Assignment of Classes; *Schola brevis in Literature, Classics and Philosophy.*

September 12—Friday, 9 A. M., *Class*; 12.30 P. M., *Schola brevis in Mathematics, Modern Languages and Sciences.*

September 14—Monday, 10 A. M., Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost, Sermon, *Veni Creator.*

September 17—Thursday, Inauguration of Senior Sodality.

September 18—Friday, First Meeting of the Fulton Debating Society.

November 3—Tuesday, State Elections, no classes for Seniors.

November 13—Friday, Rector's Day.

November 26—Thursday, Thanksgiving Day, Holiday.

December 1—Tuesday, Subjects for Prize Essays announced.

December 8—Tuesday, Feast of Immaculate Conception, Holyday.

December 23—Wednesday, Christmas Holidays begin at 1 P. M.

## 1909.

January 4—Monday, Classes Resumed.

January 25—Monday, Mid-Year Examinations.



1909.

**Spring Term.**

- January 29—Friday, Term Holiday.  
February 1—Monday, Second Term begins.  
February 22—Monday, holiday.  
February 24—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.  
March 17—Thursday, Holiday.  
March 23—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.  
March 30—Tuesday, Annual Retreat begins.  
April 2—Friday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
April 7—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.  
April 14—Wednesday, Classes resumed.  
April 19—Holiday.  
April 30—Friday, Theses in Philosophy given.  
May 5—Wednesday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.  
May 15—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.  
May 20—Ascension Day, Holyday.  
May 28—Friday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.  
June 10—Thursday, General Examinations begin.  
June 17—Thursday, Holiday.  
June 18—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius; General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
June 20—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.  
June 21—Monday, Class Day.  
June 23—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.  
June 26—Saturday, 9 A. M., Competition for Scholarships. See page 30.



## Trustees of Boston College.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J., *President.*  
REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J., *Treasurer.*  
REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J., *Secretary.*  
REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.  
REV. JOHN M. COLGAN, S. J.  
REV. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J.  
REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.  
REV. EDWARD M. CORBETT, S. J.  
TIMOTHY J. FEALY, S. J.  
EDWARD A. McLAUGHLIN, A. M.  
*Legal Adviser to the Board.*



## Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*  
REV. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*  
REV. GEORGE A. KEELAN, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*  
REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*  
JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*  
EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S. J.,  
*Secretary.*  
REV. EDWARD M. CORBETT, S. J.,  
*Minister.*  
REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

# Faculty.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President,*

PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. REDMOND J. WALSH, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF METAPHYSICS, RATIONAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY, EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF ETHICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, 'ELEMENTS OF LAW.

THOMAS H. MILEY, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MECHANICS, ASTRONOMY, CALCULUS.

EDWARD P. TIVNAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, GEOLOGY.

REV. PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN, GREEK AND ENGLISH LITERATURE IN JUNIOR CLASS.

MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF SOPHOMORE CLASS.

REV. CHARLES E. LANE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

JOSEPH A. MURPHY, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

REV. GEORGE DE BUTLER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH

•

BOSTON COLLEGE, 1907-1908.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY.

REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF TRIGONOMETRY, ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

REV. JOHN M. COUGHLAN, S. J.,

CHARLES ZENKERT, A. B.,

PROFESSORS OF GERMAN AND SPANISH.

JOSEPH H. WILLIS, A. M.,

DIRECTOR OF DRAMATICS, ELOCUTION.

MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,

DIRECTOR OF "STYLUS."

# College Catalogue.

---

NAME.	CLASS.
Anderson, Ernest W.	Freshman
Begley, Patrick J.	Special
Birmingham, Charles A.	Special
Blanchard, Charles F.	Freshman
Bonner, Joseph F.	Senior
Buckley, Thomas W.	Junior
Burke, Daniel F.	Freshman
Burke, Joseph M.	Freshman
Carroll, William L.	Freshman
Chamberlin, Stephen J.	Sophomore
Churchward, John W.	Freshman
Cleary, John H.	Senior
Cody, Patrick L. J.	Senior
Coleman, Edward F.	Junior
Conroy, Edward U.	Freshman
Conroy, William	Sophomore
Cotter, James J.	Freshman
Coveney, James A.	Sophomore
Cox, Edward J.	Special
Cronin, James V.	Sophomore
Cronin, William J.	Junior
Cull, John	Freshman
Cummings, Edward J.	Freshman
Cummings, Francis V.	Freshman
Curley, Vincent A.	Freshman
Doherty, John E.	Sophomore
Dolan, Gerald L.	Sophomore
Donovan, Daniel D.	Junior
Dorr, Eugene H.	Junior
Downing, John G.	Freshman
Dunfey, Frederick A.	Freshman

NAME.	CLASS.
Falvey, Miah J.	Freshman
Finn, Aloysius R.	Freshman
Flaherty, John A.	Freshman
Flanagan, Michael A.	Freshman
Flynn, Thomas A.	Freshman
Garrick, Francis J.	Senior
Giblin, John F.	Freshman
Green, Vincent L.	Freshman
Griffin, Thomas F.	Freshman
Guiney, Cornelius A.	Freshman
Hartigan, Edward M.	Freshman
Heenan, Michael J.	Freshman
Hennessey, Ambrose	Sophomore
Hopkins, Thomas W.	Senior
Howley, Francis J.	Freshman
Irwin, Eugene F.	Freshman
Keelan, George V.	Senior
Kelleher, Louis F.	Sophomore
Kelly, Joseph E.	Freshman
Keville, Francis T.	Sophomore
Kiely, Lawrence E., Jr.	Freshman
Kinsella, James	Freshman
Kirby, John J.	Sophomore
Lally, John J.	Sophomore
Landrigan, Peter A.	Junior
Langguth, Aloysius B.	Sophomore
Lee, George F.	Junior
Leonard, George J.	Freshman
Logue, Charles A.	Sophomore
Looby, Edward J.	Senior
Low, Francis E.	Freshman
Luby, James E.	Senior
Lynch, Joseph E.	Sophomore
Mack, William F.	Sophomore
Mahoney, John J.	Freshman
Mahoney, John W.	Junior
Mahoney, Thomas E.	Senior

NAME.	CLASS.
Maloney, Charles M.	Sophomore
Manning, John P., Jr.	Junior
Manning, Joseph A.	Sophomore
Mansfield, Charles E. V.	Sophomore
McCarthy, Florence W.	Junior
McCloskey, Edwin H.	Freshman
McDonald, Patrick F.	Freshman
McDonough, Edward M.	Freshman
McDonough, William P.	Freshman
McEleney, John P.	Freshman
McGlinchey, Henry P.	Junior
McGrath, Thomas J. A.	Sophomore
McGrory, John T.	Freshman
McHale, William F.	Sophomore
McHugh, Daniel H.	Freshman
McLaughlin, Maurice A.	Junior
McLaughlin, Roy L.	Freshman
McMahon, John J.	Senior
McNamara, Francis X.	Sophomore
McSwiney, Myles J.	Junior
Milan, Maurice G.	Junior
Molloy, James P.	Freshman
Monahan, John F.	Sophomore
Moore, William F.	Freshman
Moynihan, John F. X.	Sophomore
Mullin, John B.	Freshman
Mulrey, Frederick J.	Sophomore
Murphy, Frederick J.	Freshman
Murphy, Thomas J.	Senior
Murphy, William D.	Freshman
Murray, George A.	Junior
Noonan, Leo P.	Freshman
O'Brien, Cornelius T.	Sophomore
O'Brien, Denis A.	Senior
O'Brien, Edward J. H.	Sophomore
O'Brien, Francis A.	Freshman
O'Brien, William A.	Freshman

NAME.	CLASS.
O'Hara, Francis J.	Sophomore
O'Hare, John T.	Senior
O'Kane, Bernard S.	Junior
O'Keefe, Michael J.	Senior
O'Sullivan, Joseph F.	Senior
Pearce, George H.	Sophomore
Powers, Henry T.	Senior
Quinlan, Walter A.	Senior
Reardon, Cornelius L.	Freshman
Rose, Charles B.	Senior
Ryan, Edward T.	Sophomore
Ryan, William H.	Junior
Savage, John J.	Junior
Shaughnessy, Gerald	Junior
Sheehan, Edward B.	Junior
Sheehan, Thomas W.	Special
Sheehan, Timothy A.	Freshman
Shields, Luke E. M.	Sophomore
Sliney, James F.	Junior
Smith, Francis C.	Junior
Smith, William L.	Special
Sullivan, Daniel H., Jr.	Sophomore
Sullivan, Denis F.	Junior
<b>Sullivan, John J.</b>	Junior
Sullivan, Peter M.	Senior
Sullivan, Raymond E.	Junior
Supple, Leo F.	Sophomore
Tattan, Henry M. J.	Junior
Vigneron, John F.	Freshman
Walker, Ambrose D.	Sophomore
Walsh, Michael S.	Senior
Walsh, William J.	Freshman
Waters, David B.	Freshman
Welsh, James E. Jr.	Freshman
Whalen, Joseph I.	Junior
White, Charles J.	Freshman
White, Andrew J., Jr.	Junior



NAME.	CLASS.
O'Bryan, Edward D.	Senior
O'Connell, John C.	Junior
O'Connell, Patrick J.	Sophomore
O'Connell, Philip J.	Senior
White, Louis A.	Sophomore
Wholly, Edward B.	Freshman
Winston, Walter C.	Freshman
Young, Raymond H.	Sophomore

Total number of students 150

# Catalogue of Classes.

1907-1908.

---

## Senior.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Bonner, Joseph F.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Cleary, John H.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Cody, Patrick L.	<i>Malden</i>
Garrick, Francis J.	<i>Somerville</i>
Hopkins, Thomas W.	<i>Concord</i>
Keelan, George V.	<i>Dedham</i>
Looby, Edward J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Luby, James E.	<i>Milford</i>
Mahoney, Thomas E.	<i>Charlestown</i>
McMahon, John J.	<i>Brockton</i>
Murphy, Thomas J.	<i>Newton</i>
O'Brien, Denis A.	<i>Lowell</i>
O'Bryan, Edward D.	<i>South Boston</i>
O'Connell, Philip J.	<i>Lawrence</i>
O'Hare, John T.	<i>Cambridge</i>
O'Keefe, Michael J.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
O'Sullivan, Joseph F.	<i>Newtonville</i>
Powers, Henry T.	<i>Braggville</i>
Quinlan, Walter A.	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Rose, Charles B.	<i>Somerville</i>
Sullivan, Peter M.	<i>Quincy</i>
Walsh, Michael S.	<i>Cambridge</i>

## Junior.

Buckley, Thomas W.	<i>West Quincy</i>
Coleman, Edward F.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Cronin, William J.	<i>Rockland</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Donovan, Daniel DeC.	Rockland
Dorr, Eugene H.	Dorchester
Landrigan, Peter A.	Dorchester
Lee, George F.	Lowell
Mahoney, John W.	Somerville
Manning, John P., Jr.	Roxbury
McCarthy, Florence W.	Boston
McGlinchey, Henry P.	Cambridge
McLaughlin, Maurice A.	Lawrence
McSwiney, Myles J.	Beverly
Milan, Maurice G.	Brockton
Murray, George A.	South Boston
O'Connell, John C.	Wakefield
O'Kane, Bernard S.	Chestnut Hill
Ryan, William H.	Rockland
Savage, John J.	Somerville
Shaughnessy, Gerald	Plymouth
Sheehan, Edward B.	Roxbury
Sliney, James F.	Brockton
Smith, Francis C.	Somerville
Sullivan, Denis F.	East Boston
Sullivan, John J.	Cambridge
Sullivan, Raymond E.	Roxbury
Tattan, Henry M.	Somerville
Whalen, Joseph I.	Dorchester
White, Andrew J., Jr.	Brookline

### Sophomore.

Chamberlin, Stephen J.	Revere
Coveney, James A.	Hyde Park
Conroy, William E.	Weston
Cronin, James V.	South Boston
Doherty, John E.	Milford
Dolan, Gerald L.	Chelsea
Hennessey, Ambrose	Salem
Kelleher, Louis F.	Cambridge
Keville, Francis T.	Somerville
Kirby, John J.	Cambridge

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lally, John J.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Langguth, Aloysius B.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Logue, Charles A.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Lynch, Joseph E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mack, William F.	<i>Lowell</i>
Maloney, Charles M.	<i>North Cambridge</i>
Manning, Joseph A.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mansfield, Charles E.	<i>South Boston</i>
McGrath, Thomas J.	<i>Brockton</i>
McHale, William F.	<i>Stoneham</i>
McNamara, Francis X.	<i>Haverhill</i>
Monahan, John F.	<i>North Abington</i>
Moynihan, John F.	<i>Malden</i>
Mulrey, Frederick J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
O'Brien, Cornelius T.	<i>Revere</i>
O'Brien, Edward J. H.	<i>Boston</i>
O'Connell, Patrick J.	<i>Newburyport</i>
O'Hara, Francis J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Pearce, George H.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Ryan, Edward T.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Shields, Luke E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Sullivan, Daniel H., Jr.	<i>Boston</i>
Supple, Leo F.	<i>Holliston</i>
Walker, Ambrose D.	<i>Roxbury</i>
White, Louis A.	<i>Forest Hills</i>
Young, Raymond H.	<i>Roxbury</i>

### Freshman A.

Anderson, Ernest W.	<i>Medford</i>
Burke, Daniel F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Carroll, William L.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Cotter, James J.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Cummings, Edward J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Dunfey, Frederick A.	<i>Lowell</i>
Flaherty, John A.	<i>Salem</i>
Flynn, Thomas A.	<i>South Framingham</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Greene, Vincent L.	<i>South Boston</i>
Hartigan, Edward M.	<i>South Boston</i>
Kelly, Joseph E.	<i>East Boston</i>
Kiely, Lawrence E. J.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Leonard, George J.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Mahoney, John J.	<i>Boston</i>
McCloskey, Edwin H.	<i>Cambridge</i>
McDonald, Patrick F., Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>
McDonough, Edward M.	<i>Malden</i>
McEleney, John P.	<i>Roxbury</i>
McHugh, Daniel H.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Molloy, James P.	<i>Boston</i>
Moore, William F.	<i>Taunton</i>
Murphy, Frederick J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Noonan, Leo P.	<i>Dorchester</i>
O'Brien, Francis A.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Welch, James E., Jr.	<i>Boston</i>
Wholly, Edward D.	<i>Lynn</i>
Winston, Walter C.	<i>Roxbury</i>

### Freshman B.

Blanchard, Charles F.	<i>Concord</i>
Burke, Joseph	<i>Newtonville</i>
Churchward, John W.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Conroy, Edward U.	<i>East Weymouth</i>
Cull, John L.	<i>Concord</i>
Cummings, Frank V.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Curley, Vincent A.	<i>Atlantic</i>
Downing, John G.	<i>South Boston</i>
Falvey, Miah J.	<i>Brighton</i>
Finn, Aloysius R.	<i>Dedham</i>
Flanagan, Michael A.	<i>South Lawrence</i>
Giblin, John F.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Griffin, Thomas L.	<i>Holliston</i>
Guiney, Cornelius A.	<i>Boston</i>
Heenan, Michael J.	<i>Ashland</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Howley, Francis J.	<i>West Quincy</i>
Irwin, Eugene F.	<i>Medford</i>
Kinsella, James	<i>Salem</i>
Low, Francis E.	<i>Wakefield</i>
McDonough, William P.	<i>Charlestown</i>
McGrory, John T.	<i>South Weymouth</i>
McLaughlin, Roy L.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
Mullin, John B.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Murphy, William D.	<i>Roxbury</i>
O'Brien, William A.	<i>Quincy</i>
Reardon, Cornelius L.	<i>North Abington</i>
Sheehan, Timothy A.	<i>Boston</i>
Vigneron, John F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Walsh, William J.	<i>Somerville</i>
Waters, David B.	<i>Newton Centre</i>
White, Charles J.	<i>Dorchester</i>

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Begley, Patrick J.	<i>Lowell</i>
Birmingham, Charles A.	<i>South Boston</i>
Cox, Edward J.	<i>East Boston</i>
Sheehan, Thomas W.	<i>Malden</i>
Smith, William L.	<i>Concord Jct.</i>

Total number of students 150

## Attendance by Districts.

---

Ashland	1	Newburyport	1
Atlantic	1	Newton	1
Boston	60	Newton Center	1
Beverly	1	Newtonville	2
Braggville	1	North Abington	1
Brockton	4	North Cambridge	2
Brookline	1	Plymouth	1
Cambridge	13	Providence, R. I.	1
Chelsea	1	Quincy	2
Chestnut Hill	1	Revere	2
Concord	4	Rockland	3
Dedham	2	Salem	3
East Weymouth	1	Somerville	8
Haverhill	1	South Framingham	1
Holliston	2	South Lawrence	1
Hyde Park	2	South Weymouth	1
Lawrence	2	Stoneham	1
Lowell	5	Taunton	1
Lynn	1	Wakefield	2
Malden	4	West Quincy	2
Medford	2	Weston	1
Milford	2		
		Total	150



## System of Education.

---

The educational system of BOSTON COLLEGE is substantially that of all other colleges of the Society of Jesus. Those who are desirous of making either a scientific or historical study of that system, have abundant sources of information in the following works: *Monumenta Germaniae Pedagogica*, Vols. II., V., IX., XVI. *Un Collège de Jésuites*, par C. De Rochemonteix, S. J., and for a shorter, but complete, commentary on the *Ratio Studiorum*, the reader is referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S. J., (*Herder*, St. Louis, 1903).

The subjoined brief outline of the underlying principles of the system, the dominant features of its method, and the object aimed at by its teaching will give a general idea of its purpose.

Education is understood by the Fathers of the Society in its completest sense, as the full and harmonious development of all those faculties that are distinctive of man. It is not, therefore, mere instruction or the communication of knowledge. In fact, the acquisition of knowledge, though it necessarily accompanies any right system of education, is a secondary result of education. Learning is an instrument of education, not its end. The end is culture, and mental and moral development.

Understanding, then, clearly the purposes of education, such instruments of education, that is, such studies, sciences or languages, are chosen as will most effectively further that end. These studies are chosen, moreover, only in preparation, and in such numbers as are sufficient and required. A student who is to be educated will not be forced, in the short period of his college course and with his immature faculties, to study a multiplicity of

the languages and sciences into which the vast world of modern knowledge has been scientifically divided. If two or more sciences, for instance, give similar training to some mental faculty, that one is chosen which combines the most effective training with the largest and most fundamental knowledge.

The purpose of the mental training given is not proximately to fit the student for some special employment or profession, but to give him such a general, vigorous and rounded development as will enable him to cope successfully even with the unforeseen emergencies of life. While giving the mind stay, it tends to remove the insularity of thought and want of mental elasticity, which is one of the most hopeless and disheartening results of specialism in students who have not brought to their studies the uniform mental training given by a systematic college course. The studies, therefore, are so graded and classified as to be adapted to the mental growth of the student and the scientific unfolding of knowledge; they are so chosen and communicated that the student shall gradually and harmoniously reach, as nearly as may be, that measure of culture of which he is capable.

It is fundamental in the system of the Society of Jesus that different studies have distinct and peculiar educational values. Mathematics, the Natural Sciences, Language and History are complementary instruments of education to which the doctrine of equivalence cannot be applied. The specific training given by one cannot be supplied by another.

Furthermore, Language and History have always been held in esteem as leading factors in education. Mathematics and the Natural Sciences bring the student into contact with the material aspects of nature, and exercise the inductive and deductive powers of reason. Language and History effect a higher union; they are manifestations of spirit to spirit, and by their study and for their acquirement the whole mind of man is brought into

widest and subtlest play. The acquisition of Language especially calls for delicacy of judgment and fineness of perception, and for a constant, keen and quick use of the reasoning powers. A special importance is attached to the classic tongues of Rome and Greece. As these are languages with a structure and idiom remote from the language of the student, the study of them lays bare before him the laws of thought and logic, and requires attention, reflection, and analysis of the fundamental relations between thought and grammar. In studying them the student is led to the fundamental recesses of language. They exercise him in exactness of conception in grasping the foreign thought, and in delicacy of expression in clothing that thought in the dissimilar garb of the mother-tongue. While recognizing, then, in education the necessity and importance of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, which unfold the inter-dependence and laws of the world of time and space, the Jesuit system of education has unwaveringly kept Language in a position of honor as an instrument of culture.

Lastly, the system does not share the illusion of those who seem to imagine that education, understood as an enriching and stimulating of the intellectual faculties, has a morally elevating influence in human life. While conceding the effects of education in energizing and refining imagination, taste, understanding, and powers of observation, it has always held that knowledge and intellectual development of themselves have no moral efficacy. Religion only can purify the heart, and guide and strengthen the will.

The Jesuit system of education, then, aims at developing, side by side, the moral and intellectual faculties of the student, and sending forth to the world men of sound judgment, of acute and rounded intellect, of upright and manly conscience. And since men are not made better citizens by the mere accumulation

of knowledge, without a guiding and controlling force, the principal faculties to be developed are the moral faculties. Moreover, morality is to be taught continuously; it must be the underlying base, the vital force supporting and animating the whole organic structure of education. It must be the atmosphere the student breathes; it must suffuse with its light all that he reads, illumining what is noble and exposing what is base, giving to the true and false their relative light and shade.

In a word, the purpose of Jesuit teaching is to lay a solid sub-structure in the whole mind and character for any super-structure of science, professional and special, also for the building up of moral life, civil and religious.

## Statement.

---

It is one of the decided advantages of the system followed in this College, that the student may begin his studies in the Preparatory School connected with the College, and then pass on, through the College Course, to graduation, in the same institution. This secures, besides the moral influence thus gained, a uniform and homogeneous course of teaching and of training. The result of such a course of study is a continuous and normal development of the mental faculties along well-defined lines, and the possession of a clear and coherent system of principles upon which any special courses may afterwards safely rest.

At the end of the Classical Course, the degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those students who shall have attained the required yearly averages and passed satisfactory final examinations.

For the further degree of Master of Arts it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College one year, under the direction of the Faculty.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students are required to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make an annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month.

There are various societies in which, under the moderatorship of College officers, the work of the class-room is supplemented, or special fields in the liberal arts are cultivated.

A choice collection of books, numbering about four thousand, affords the student ample means. both for preparation of

lessons and themes, and for reading in connection with his studies.

A report of each student's class standing is sent to parents or guardians at the end of each term. This report is, after inspection, to be signed by the parents or guardians and returned to the Prefect of Studies.

On the scale used, 100 is the highest mark and 0 the lowest. The student's rank is determined by his position in one of five grades: A, very good, 100-90; B, good, 90-80; C, fairly good, 80-70; D, 70-60; E, below 60, deficient.

At the end of each month, the average of all marks in the separate departments is announced. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examinations are combined in a ratio of two to one. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average obtained from the combination of those of the two terms.

According to this average of results for the year, class honors and promotions are determined. The medal and premium are conferred on the first two students who have reached the highest annual average above 93; "honorable mention," on those above 85. An average of 60 is required for promotion. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit it has been found necessary for culpable failure in Mathematics, Modern Languages, or Natural Sciences to refuse promotion in the main class. Hence students whose grand average for the year is above 60, but whose mark is below 60 in any study at either of the semi-annual examinations; will be "conditioned" in such studies, and will not be promoted until the condition is removed by a satisfactory examination.

All students must be in their respective class-rooms at 9



o'clock; those who come later must apply for an admission ticket to the Prefect of Discipline.

Any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other students, are grounds for suspension or for conditional or absolute expulsion.

The usual hours for school are from 9 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., with short recesses at convenient intervals. Students of Natural Sciences are expected to spend forty-five hours in laboratory work each term, outside the usual school hours.



## Terms and Holidays.

---

The first term of 1908-1909 begins on Thursday, September 10; the second on Monday, February 1, but students are not precluded from entering at other times. Schools will close by Graduation Exercises on Wednesday, June 23, 1909.

Graduation Exercises in 1908 will take place on June 24, 1908.

The following are ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday; the days of a term remaining after the close of an examination; all the holydays of obligation; from December 24 to January 1; from Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Bunker Hill Day.

For further details of the Calendar, see pages 5-7.

---

## Expenses for Each of the Two Terms.

---

Tuition .....	\$30.00
Fee for Library and Athletics .....	1.50
Fee for Chemistry .....	5.00
Fee for Laboratory Work in Physics for the year ....	5.00
Fee for the Privilege of Examination in any Condi- tioned Branch .....	1.00

## Scholarships.

---

The College offers a number of Scholarships to needy students. It is understood that only those who are really in need of such assistance will apply for these Scholarships. Those who can afford to pay the tuition are not eligible for Scholarships.

The regularly founded Scholarships are:—

The EDWARD L. BAKER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in January, 1906.

The FATHER CHARLIER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by the Immaculate Conception Conference of St. Vincent de Paul Society, to commemorate the semi-centenary in Religion of their Spiritual Director.

The JOHN F. CRONAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded August, 1897, by John F. Cronan, Esq., of Boston. This foundation is in favor of any deserving young man who is without means of securing an education. This Scholarship shall be open to competition. All examinations for the same shall be held after due notice is given in at least two newspapers. The holder of this Scholarship is entitled to all the privileges of the four years' course in Boston College. In the event of no one applying to compete for the Scholarship, there is reserved the right of selection by His Grace the Archbishop of Boston.

A Scholarship founded by the late Miss Ruth Charlotte Dana.

The DAY SCHOLARSHIP founded in 1905, by the late John J. Day.

The HENRY DOHERTY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1895, by the late Henry Doherty.

The DOLAN SCHOLARSHIPS, one founded in 1896, another in 1898, and a third in 1903, by Rev. Michael Dolan of Newton. The beneficiary is to be a graduate of the Grammar or High School of the Parish of our Lady at Newton. In case no such student applies, another may be sent by the pastor of said church or the Archbishop of Boston, provided he is fit to begin the course at the College or High School.

The ELLEN DRISCOLL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1905, by a bequest of the lady, whose name it bears.

The ROSE FITZPATRICK SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

A Scholarship founded by the late Rev. John Flatley of Cambridge, Mass.

The FLATLEY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley of Malden, in favor of some deserving student of the parochial school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Malden.

The JAMES E. HAYES SCHOLARSHIP, founded in June, 1900, by the State Council, Knights of Columbus.

The MARY G. KEEFE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1906, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

A Scholarship, founded in 1904, by Miss Sarah Kelleher.

A Scholarship, founded by the late Mrs. Mary Kramer.

Three Scholarships, known as The Loyola Scholarships, founded by the late Rev. Thomas Scully of Cambridgeport, Mass.

The HANNAH MCCARTHY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1898, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

Two Scholarships, founded by the late REV. WILLIAM ORR of Cambridge.

The ROCKWELL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1904, in memory of the late Horace T. Rockwell.

Twenty Scholarships at the disposal of ST. MARY'S CHURCH at the North End. The Scholarships were given by the College in 1864, in recognition of generous contributions made by the parishioners of St. Mary's to the building of the College Church of the Immaculate Conception. The pastor of St. Mary's selects the candidates from among the pupils of the parish school, in which the Scholarships are won by competition.

A scholarship founded by the late Joseph F. Sinnott of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A Scholarship founded by Mrs. John Sullivan in memory of her husband.

Two Scholarships founded by the late Miss Cecilia Tully.

Four Scholarships founded by the late Mrs. Anna H. Ward.

A Scholarship for eight years founded by Joseph Lynch Early, '01.

The Patrick F. McCarthy Scholarship, founded in April, 1907, by the late Patrick F. McCarthy of Boston.

Besides these Scholarships, the generous efforts of friends of the College have enabled the Faculty to establish twenty-three more, which may be called the Boston College Scholarships.

Four Scholarships are open this year for competition to students entering the High School; each entitles the winner to free tuition in Boston College High School for the four years' course, from September, 1907. For date of competition, see pages 5 and 7.

The sum of \$1,500 will furnish a Scholarship which will ensure the tuition of a student, but it will require the interest of \$2,000 to enable the student, besides, to purchase his text-books and to meet other contingent expenses of the course.

## Societies of the Students.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

This Sodality was organized under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka in the year 1868-1869, and is intended to excite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS:—*Director*, Rev. Joseph T. Keating, S. J.; *Prefect*, John T. O'Hare, '08; *First Assistant*, Edward D. O'Bryan, '08; *Second Assistant*, Francis J. Garrick, '08, *Secretary*, Bernard S. O'Kane, '09; *Treasurer*, John W. Mahoney, '09; *Instructor of Postulants*, Eugene H. Dorr, '09.

CONSULTORS:—John J. McMahon, '08; Thomas W. Buckley, '09; Louis F. Kelleher, '10; William F. McHale, '10; Joseph E. Kelly, '11.

SACRISTANS:—Peter A. Landrigan, '09; Patrick L. Cody, '08.

ORGANIST:—Francis T. Keville, '10.

LECTOR:—Edward J. Looby, '08.

---

### THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

#### *Promoters' Council.*

*Director*:—Rev. John D. Butler, S. J.

PROMOTERS:—*Senior*, Edward D. O'Bryan, Michael J. O'Keefe; *Junior*, Eugene H. Dorr, Peter A. Landrigan; *Sophomore*, Daniel H. Sullivan, Ambrose Hennessey, Louis F. Kelleher, Thomas J.

McGrath; *Freshman*, Daniel F. Burke, James P. Molloy, Leo. P. Noonan, Timothy A. Sheehan, John F. Vigneron.

---

### STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

The Students' Library consists of a collection of four thousand volumes, especially adapted to the consultation and home use of the student. The large and elegantly appointed room is open to them from 8.30 to 9 A. M., 1 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 3 P. M. on school days.

*Librarian*, Henry A. Coffey, S. J.; *Assistants*, Edward D. O'Bryan, '08; Henry M. Tattan, '09,

---

### FULTON DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

*Moderator*, Rev. Redmond J. Walsh, S. J.

*OFFICERS, First Term*:—*President*, John T. O'Hare, '08; *Vice-President*, Henry T. Powers, '08; *Secretary*, Denis A. O'Brien, '08; *Treasurer*, James A. Coveney, '10; *First Censor*, Peter M. Sullivan, '08; *Second Censor*, John W. Mahoney, '09.

The number of members is limited to fifty.

The Annual Prize Debate took place on Monday evening, April 8, 1907, in Boston College Hall. The question debated was:

*Resolved*, "That the Federal Government Shall Own and Operate the Railroads." Mr. Francis J. Carney, '98, Secretary of Boston College Alumni Association, acted as Chairman. Edward J. Hurley, '07, and Henry P. McGlinchey, '09, upheld the affirmative. John T. O'Hare, '08, and James A. Coveney, '10, upheld the negative. The following gentlemen were judges of the debate: Mr. Edward F.



McSweeney, Chairman; Hon. E. Mark Sullivan, Mr. Edwin F. Benson.

At the close of the debate the Chairman of the judges announced their decision, and presented the gold medal, the gift of a Friend of the College, to John T. O'Hare.

---

#### MARQUETTE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

This Society was formed in September, 1902, for the benefit of the members of the classes of Sophomore and Freshman who were debarred from entering the Fulton Debating Society owing to its limited membership. Meetings are held every Friday. The number of members is restricted to fifty.

*Moderator* :—Thomas H. Miley, S. J.

FIRST TERM :—*President*, Stephen J. Chamberlin; *Leader of the Minority*, Louis F. Kelleher; *Secretary*, John F. Monahan; *Treasurer*, Eugene Irwin; *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Aloysius A. Finn.

---

#### THE STYLUS.

THE BOSTON COLLEGE STYLUS is a journal founded by the members of the Class of 1884. In 1889 the publication was suspended, but resumed in December, 1893. It is now published monthly.

The object of the STYLUS is to encourage literary work among the students, and to chronicle class and college incidents. A special department is given to the news of Alumni and to their letters and articles.

The Board of Editors is elected annually in May.

*Faculty Director*, Michael Earls, S. J.



STAFF OF 1907-1908 :—*Editor-in-Chief*, Joseph F. O'Sullivan, '08; *Associates*, Michael J. O'Keefe, '08, Philip J. O'Connell, '08, Denis A. O'Brien, '08, John J. Mahoney, '09, Stephen J. Chamberlin, '10, John E. Doherty, '10, Cornelius A. Guiney, '11, James J. Cotter, '11; *Domi*, John T. O'Hare, '08; *Alumni*, Francis J. Carney, '98, and John J. Savage, '09.

---

### DRAMATIC CLASS.

*Instructor*, Joseph H. Willis, A.B., '90; A.M., '93.

A play of Shakespeare is read during the year by all the students of the College. The play selected for study during the year 1907-1908 was "Henry IV." On Thursday evening, December 19, this same drama was presented by the students of the College.

---

### FRENCH ACADEMY.

The French Academy, under the title of "*Societe Francaise*," organized in the year 1899-1900, has for its object the advancement of the students in the French language. Once a week a debate is held in French or a paper is read and discussed on a subject relating to French history, or on some other topic of interest.

*Moderator*, Rev. George de Butler, S. J.

---

### ST. CECILIA SOCIETY.

The St. Cecilia Society, organized in the year 1868-1869, supplies music at the College Mass, and gives aid at celebrations, either

of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. It includes the College Glee Club.

---

## COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

### OFFICERS.

*Director*, Michael Earls, S. J. ; *Concert-Master*, James Fitzgerald.  
*President*, Edward Wholley ; *Librarian*, James Molloy.

---

## THE COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

The College Glee Club is under the direction of Edward P. Tivnan, S. J. See above, St. Cecilia Society.

# Requirements for Admission to Boston College, 1908.

---

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and of honorable dismissal from the school or college which they last attended.

Candidates for advanced standing must satisfy the conditions for admission to the Freshman class, and must pass an examination in the studies previously pursued by the class which they aim to enter.

There are three methods of admission to the Freshman class :

## 1. ADMISSION BY GRADUATION IN THE BOSTON COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL.

Those who have satisfactorily completed the course of the Boston College High School are admitted without examination.

## 2. ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE.

Graduates of certain High Schools, approved by vote of the Faculty, are admitted without examination on presentation of a copy of the detailed programme of studies pursued by them in such schools, and of a certificate from the Head Master stating that they have successfully completed the course and are prepared to enter college.

## 3. ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION.

Candidates who are not admitted by the first or second methods are required to pass the entrance examination as defined below. The programme of this examination is based on the course of studies in the Boston College High School.

The examinations for entrance will take place at Boston College as follows, beginning each day at 9 A. M.

September 2. Wednesday : Latin and Greek.

- September 3. Thursday: English, History, Modern Languages.  
 September 4. Friday: Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

## LATIN.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the complete Latin Grammar.
2. PROSODY. The rules of Prosody, as given in *Cassidy's Latin Prosody*, with explanation and application to Hexameter and Pentameter verse; rearrangement of broken verses; translation of a short English passage into Latin Hexameter and Pentameter verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Latin prose of an English paragraph based on Cicero's *De Amicitia*.
4. AUTHORS.
 

Cicero:	<i>De Amicitia, or De Senectute.</i> Selected Letters (Dillard's Edition) 500 lines. <i>In Catilinam</i> , I., II.
Cæsar:	<i>Gallie War</i> , I., II., IV.
Sallust:	<i>Jugurtha.</i> <i>Catiline.</i>
Virgil:	<i>Eclogues</i> , I., IV. <i>Georgics</i> , IV. <i>Æneid</i> , I., II.
Ovid:	<i>Tristia</i> , 500 lines. <i>Metamorphoses</i> , 500 lines.
5. TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. A passage from Cicero will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## \* GREEK.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the complete Greek Grammar.
2. PROSODY. The rules of Prosody: general principles of Greek verse; application to Homeric verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Greek prose of an English paragraph based on *Xenophon's Cyropædia*.

\* In the case of students from High Schools who have had no Greek, but have pursued an equivalent branch, special arrangements may be made by which they may enter the Freshman-class, and take Greek in the Special Greek class. The quality of the degree which they receive will depend on the amount of Greek seen in their first three years of college.

## 4. AUTHORS.

Xenophon: *Anabasis*, I., II.*Cyropædia*, I.Homer: *Iliad*., I., III., VI.

5. TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. A passage from Xenophon will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## ENGLISH.

## 1. READING.

The candidate will be required to give evidence of a general knowledge of the following books by answering simple questions on the lives of the authors and the subject-matter of the books.

Addison: *Sir Roger De Coverly Papers*.Irving: *Sketch Book*.DeQuincey: *The Flight of a Tartar Tribe*.Goldsmith: *The Vicar of Wakefield*.Scott: *The Talisman*.Thackeray: *Henry Esmond*.Newman: *Collista*.Cooper: *The Last of the Mohicans*.Goldsmith: *The Deserted Village*.Tennyson: *The Holy Grail; Sir Galahad*.Lowell: *The Vision of Sir Launfal*.

N. B.—The reading prescribed for the uniform College entrance requirements for the current year will be accepted.

## 2. STUDY.

The candidate will be further required to answer detailed questions on the subject-matter, form and structure of the following books:

Shakespeare: *Macbeth*.Milton: *Paradise Lost*, I, II.

Burke: On conciliation with America.

Macaulay: *Johnson, Addison*.Longfellow: *Evangeline*.

3. COMPOSITION. The candidate will also be required to write a short composition on one of ten subjects selected from the books assigned for reading.

## HISTORY.

ANCIENT.	The History of Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome.
MODERN.	General Modern History; History of England and the United States; Elements of Civics.

## MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.	Factors and Fractions—Equations of the First and Second Degrees—Radical and Imaginary Expressions—Ratio and Progressions—Exponents and Coefficients—Variables and Limits—Determinants.
GEOMETRY.	Plane. Solid.

## FRENCH.

(Alternative with German.)

1. GRAMMAR. Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Dufour's French Grammar* or *Whitney's Brief French Grammar* will be sufficient.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation of simple French prose at sight.
3. READING. The reading of French as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of French from dictation as a test in the recognition of French phrases.

## GERMAN.

(Alternative with French.)

1. GRAMMAR. Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Whitney's Brief German Grammar* will be sufficient.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation of simple German prose at sight.
3. READING. The reading of German as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of German from dictation as a test in the recognition of German phrases.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

The following may be offered for entrance, but are not exacted :

BIOLOGY.	The elementary study of plant life and animal life.
PHYSIOLOGY.	The elementary study of the human body.
ASTRONOMY.	Descriptive Astronomy.
PHYSICS.	High School Physics.

The examinations in these four studies will suppose the amount of knowledge usually contained in the text books designed for secondary schools, and two one-hour lessons per week through one year in each study.



## Course of Studies.

---

All the studies of the subjoined programme are prescribed, unless otherwise noted. French and German are alternatives.

The number of hours given after each study indicates the amount of time per week for each study.

### FRESHMAN.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Archia*.  
Horace, *Ars Poetica*.  
Virgil, *Æneid*.  
Livy, book XXI.

Exercises in Latin Prose Composition.

Exercises in Latin Verse Composition.

Bradley's *Aids to Writing Latin Prose*; and

Gepp's *Latin Versification*, recommended.

6 hours.

\* GREEK.—Authors: Homer, *Odyssey*.  
Plato, *Apology*.  
Herodotus.

Exercises in Greek Prose Composition.

Sidgwick's *Greek Prose Composition*, recommended.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*.

Literature: Lake School and Victorian Period (1745-1900).

Authors: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, book IV., and second series;

Spencer's *Astrophel*; Milton's *Lycidas*;

Shelley's *Adonais*; Arnold's *Thyrsis*; Selections.

English Prose (Minto):

De Quincey, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne.

Composition in Prose or Verse each week.

4 hours.

\* See note on page 39.

**HISTORY.**—Lectures on some of the following: General Review by Epochs: Grecian Supremacy and its Significance—Roman Supremacy and its Significance—Barbarian Supremacy and its Significance—Feudalism and Chivalry—Scholasticism—Renaissance—Reformation—Revolution—Modernism.

Guggenberger, Vol. I.

2 hours.

**MATHEMATICS**—Trigonometry and Surveying.

4 hours.

**CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.**—Creation of the World—the Different Orders of Creation and their Relation to One Another—Decree and Plan of the Redemption—the Redeemer, One Person and Two Natures—the Work of the Redemption (Wilmers).

1 hour.

**FRENCH.**—Authors: Chateaubriand, *Le dernier des Abencérages*; *Atala*.

Molière, *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*; *L'avare*.

A series of lectures will be delivered on French Literature, divided into three periods:

*Le Moyen Age.*

*L'Age Classique.*

*L'Age Moderne.*

2 hours.

**GERMAN.**—Authors: Jensen, *Die braune Erica*.

Goethe, *Hermann und Dorothea*.

Schiller, *Wilhelm Tell*.

Literary Criticism and Exercises in German Composition—Conversation.

2 hours.

**SPANISH.**—Optional course: Prose and poetry of the nineteenth century—Lectures and reading in Modern Spanish Literature—Composition—Conversation.

**ELOCUTION.**—1 hour.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *In Verrem*, *De Signis*, or *Second Philippic*.  
 Horace, *Odes*.  
 Livy, book XXI.  
 Composition, as in First Term.  
 Bradley's *Aids*; Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

6 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, I., II., III.  
 Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*.  
 Herodotus.

Greek Prose Composition, as in First Term.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts, as in First Term, continued.

Literature: From Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).

Authors: Lyric and Epic Poetry: Selections.

Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, book III.

Milton's *Paradise Lost*, books I., II.

English Prose (Minto):

Dryden, Addison, Swift, Johnson.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry.

4 hours.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—Grace, Actual and Sanctifying: *Baptism*,  
*Confirmation*, *Holy Eucharist* (Wilmer's)

1 hour.

FRENCH.—French Poetry. Authors: Corneille, *Le Cid*; *Polyeucte*.  
 Racine, *Athalie*.

2 hours.

GERMAN.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SOPHOMORE.

## FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Marcello*.  
 Horace, *Epodes*, *Satires*, *Epistles*, *Carmen Seculare*.  
 Tacitus, *Agricola*, *Germania*.

Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.

Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

6 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *Philippic I*.  
 Æschines, *On the Crown*.  
 Sophocles, *Œdipus King*.  
 Thucydides, book II.

Greek Prose Composition; Sidgwick.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.

The study of Oratorical Composition—Oratorical Analysis  
 of Æschines *On the Crown*, Cicero *On the Manilian Law*,  
 Demosthenes *First Philippic*, and Burke *On American*  
*Taxation or Bristol Election*.

Authors: Shakespeare, *Hamlet*, *King Lear*; Burke,  
*Bristol Election*; Webster, *Bunker Hill*;  
 Newman, *Second Spring*; Palgrave's  
*Golden Treasury*, book I.

Literature: Elizabethan Age.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—Lectures on some of the following: Christian History by  
 Epochs: The Anti-Nicene Church—the Benedictines—  
 Gregory the Great and the Missionaries—the Dark Ages—  
 Charlemagne—Gregory VII. and the War of Investitures—  
 Boniface and Philip the Fair—the Crusades—Scholastic-  
 ism and Education in General—the Schism of the West—  
 Renaissance and Reformation—Jansenism and Revolution  
 —Modern Times.

In the treatment of these topics, special emphasis is given to the Church's conservatism and yet breadth, the Church's democratic spirit and sympathy with the poor, the Church as a binding force in the world.

Guggenberger, Vol. II.

2 hours.

SCIENCE.—Astronomy: General Principles of Spherical Trigonometry,  
4 hours.

General Chemistry: Lectures, 2 hours a week. Laboratory practice, 45 hours a term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE: The Sacraments: *Penance, Extreme Unc-  
tion, Holy Orders and Matrimony* (Wil-  
mers).

1 hour.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Milone, Pro Ligario*.  
Juvenal, *Satires*.  
Tacitus, *Annales*.

Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.

Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

6 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *On the Crown*.  
Sophocles, *Œdipus Coloneus, or Antigone*.  
Thucydides, book II.

Greek Prose Composition: Sidgwick.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.

Oratorical Analysis of Cicero *For Milo*, Demosthenes *On the Crown* and Three English Speeches (Burke's *Concilia-  
tion with America* and one speech of Webster).

Authors: Shakespeare, *Macbeth, Julius Cæsar*; Selections.  
Literature: American.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—Constitutional History: Guggenberger, Vol. II.  
2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics: Lectures and use of instruments; laboratory work, 4 hours.

SCIENCE.—General Chemistry: Lectures, 2 hours a week. Laboratory practice, 45 hours a term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. 1 hour.

ELOCUTION. 1 hour.

Courses in French, German and Spanish optional.

## JUNIOR. PHILOSOPHY.

First and Second Term. FORMAL LOGIC: Province and Definition of Logic—Foundations of Logic—the Three Operations of Thought: Simple Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning—Simple Apprehension, Modern Errors respecting it—Doctrine of Universals, Definition, Division—Judgment: Divisions of Judgment, the Nature and Divisions of Propositions, the Import and Various Kinds of Propositions, Opposition and Conversion of Propositions—Reasoning: the Syllogism and its Laws, Various Kinds of Syllogism, Formal and Material Induction, Example and Analogy, Fallacies, Method and its Laws, the Scholastic Method.

APPLIED LOGIC: Definition of Truth—Definition of Certitude—Kinds and Degrees of Certitude—Universal Scepticism—Cartesian Doubt—the Primary Facts and Principles of the Logician—Various False Theories about the Ultimate Criterion of Certitude—Evidence is the Ultimate Objective Criterion of Truth—the Origin of Error in the Understanding—the Trustworthiness of the Senses, Consciousness, Memory—Belief on Human Testimony—Belief on Divine Testimony.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS: Nature and Need of Metaphysics—the Notion of Being—Essence and Existence—Three Attributes of Being: Unity, Truth and Goodness—the Possibilities of Being—the Finite and the Infinite in Being—Substance and Accident—Substance as Hypostasis and Personality—Causality—Relation—Space and time.

6 hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations on selected topics treated in the lectures, oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy. The Academy is an exercise in debate according to the rules of Dialectics and the Scholastic Method, and is held twice a week under the direction of the Professor.

### LATIN.

First Term. AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*.  
Plautus, *Duo Captivi*.  
Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.  
Bradley's *Aids*.

2 hours.

Second Term. AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*, continued.  
Pliny, *Letters*.  
Seneca, *One Play*.

Discussion of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

2 hours.

### GREEK.

First Term. AUTHORS: Æschylus, *Agamemnon*.  
Plato, *Crito*, *Phædo*.  
St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.

2 hours.

Second Term. AUTHORS: Plato, *Republic*, book I.  
Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.  
Pindar, *Olympic Odes I., II., VI., VII.*

2 hours.

### ENGLISH.

First Term. Lectures on one of the following subjects:  
1. Chaucer, Dante, and Italian Influence on English Literature.  
2. Pre-Elizabethan Literature.  
3. Shakespeare.

Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.

3 hours.



- Second Term. Age of Queene Anne.  
 Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.  
 2 hours.

## HISTORY.

- First Term. Guggenberger, Vol. III.  
 2 hours.
- Second Term. Constitutional History.  
 2 hours.

## SCIENCE.

- First Term. PHYSICS: Liquids and Gases—Sound—Heat.  
 Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.

6 hours.

### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2 hours.

- Second Term. PHYSICS: Light—Electricity.  
 Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.

6 hours.

### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2½ hours.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Term.—Christianity a Revealed Religion—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—Miracles and Prophecies as sure evidences of Divine Revelation—the Primitive, Patriarchal and Mosaic Revelations—the Christian Revelation—the Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation—The Miraculous Facts of the Christian Revelation proved by various evidences.

The Church, the Dispenser of the Christian Religion—the Institution of the Church—the Church a Society, founded directly by Christ, to endure to the end of time, unchangeable, intended for all nations, and for all individuals—the end of the Church—the Triple Office of the Church as Teacher, Priest and Pastor—the Primacy of the Pope (Wilmer).

1 hour.

second Term. Marks of the Church : One, Holy, Catholic and Apostoli—  
—the Teaching Office of the Church—Infallibility—Tradition  
and Scripture the Remote Rule of Faith—Inspiration of Scrip-  
ture—Nature of Tradition.

The Existence and the Nature of God—the Attributes of God  
—the Unity of God—God in Three Persons (Wilmers).

1 hour.

## ELOCUTION.

both Terms. 1 hour.

## OPTIONAL STUDIES.

CALCULUS; MODERN LANGUAGES.

## SENIOR.

## PHILOSOPHY.

both Terms. SPECIAL METAPHYSICS: The Origin of the World—  
Pantheism and Monism Rejected—Creation Vindicated—the  
Nature and Material Substance—the Atomic, Lynamic and  
Scholastic Theories regarding the nature of Material Substance  
—the Nature and Possibility of Miracles.

PSYCHOLOGY: Life in General—Vegetable Life—Sensi-  
tive Life—the Senses, External and Internal—Sense Percep-  
tion—Imagination—Sensuous Appetite—Feeling.

The Human Soul—the Simplicity, Spirituality and Immor-  
tality of the Soul—Recent Theories Concerning the Soul—In-  
dividuality and Unity of the Soul—Union of the Soul with the  
Body—Locus of the Soul—Origin of the Soul—Animal Psy-  
chology.

Intellectual Cognition—Origin of Ideas—Judgment and  
Reasoning Intellectual Attention—Reflection—Self—Memory  
—Rational Appetite—Desire—Free-Will—the Emotions.

NATURAL THEOLOGY: Proofs of the Existence of an In-  
telligent First Cause or Personal God—the Fundamental At-  
tributes of the Personal God—the Fundamental Relation of

God to the World—Refutation of Pantheism—Doctrine of Creation—the Divine Intellect and Will—the Omnipotence of God—the Metaphysical Essence of God—Divine Preservation and Concurrence—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil—Possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5 hours.

GENERAL ETHICS: Happiness—Human Acts—Passions—Habits and Virtues—Origin of Moral Obligation—the Eternal Law—the Natural Law of Conscience—the Sanction of the Natural Law—Hedonism and Utilitarianism.

SPECIAL ETHICS: The Philosophy of Religion—Individual Rights and Duties—Suicide—Duelling—Charity and Justice—Freedom of Conscience—Right of Self-Defence—Ownership—Socialism—Society, in General—the Family—Marriage—Emancipation of Woman—Parental Right—Slavery—the State—Origin of the State—False Views of Hobbes and Rousseau—Constitution of the State—Powers and Rights of the State—Church and State—the School Question—Liberty of the Press—International Law—Intervention—Treaties—Concordats—War

5 hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations, and oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

First Term. Aim and Scope of Political Economy—General History of Economics—Tenets of the Leading Economic Schools—Various Definitions of Wealth, Value, Price—the Factors of Production, Natural Resources, Labor, Capital—Industrial Organization—Industrial Progress—Influence of Locality and Dimensions—Theories and Particulars of Consumption.

Exchange—Home Trade—Market Prices—Non-Market Prices—International Trade—Monometallism and Bimetallism—Commercial Credit—Free Trade and Protection—Population and Production—Malthusianism—Population and Consumption.

2 hours.

Second Term. The Distribution of Wealth—Real and Nominal Profits—Rents—Wages—Rich and Poor—Various Proposals by Communists, Socialists, Anarchists, for the Division of Wealth—Rights of Property—Various Social Relations—Needed Reforms—Revenue and expenditure of Government—Taxation—Public Debts—Wider Aspects of Economic Study—Modern Illusions.

2 hours.

## HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

First Term. Oriental Philosophy: the Sacred Books of the Chinese—the Vedas and the Other Productions of Indian Literature—the Philosophy of Mimansa and Vedanta, of Sankhya and Yoga, of Nyaya and Vaiseshika—Philosophical Theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: the Ionic School—the Pythagoreans—the Eleatics—the Sophists—Socrates and the Socratic Schools—Plato—Aristotle—the Epicureans—the Stoics—the Sceptics—the Syncretists and Roman Philosophy.

Christian Philosophy: the Gnostics—the Neo-Platonists—the Fathers of the Church.

Scholastic Philosophy: Boethius—St. John of Damascus—Erigena—St. Anselm—Abelard—the Dispute about the Universals—Avicenna—Averoes—Alexander of Hales—St. Bonaventure—Albertus Magnus—St. Thomas Aquinas—Roger Bacon—Duns Scotus—Raymundus Lullus—William of Occam—Peter d'Ailly—Tauler—Gerson—Nicholas of Cusa—the Mystics—the Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Atomism—the Secular Philosophers—the Political Philosophers.

2 hours.

Second Term. Modern Philosophy: Descartes and His Followers—Malebranche—Spinoza—Bayle—Cudworth—Locke—Hume—Condillac—Helvetius—Voltaire—the Encyclopædists—Leibnitz—Wolff—Berkeley—Rousseau—the Scottish School—the Transcendentalists: Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their Schools of Thought—Herbart and Schopenhauer—Krause and Hegel—the

Neo-Kantians—Von Hartmann—Trendelenburg — Lotze—Current Philosophical Theories—Neo-Scholastics—Thomistic Philosophy under Leo XIII.

2 hours.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

First Term. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Central Nervous System—Anatomy and Physiology of the End Organs of the Nervous System—the Localization of Cerebral Function.

Correlation of the Nervous Mechanism and Mental Conditions and Actions—Hypnotism.

2 hours.

This elementary course is intended only as an aid to the study of Rational Psychology.

## GEOLOGY.

Second Term. 2 hours.

## ENGLISH.

Weekly essays.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Term. Review, with fuller treatment—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—the Institution, End, Constitution and Marks of the Church—the Teaching Office of the Church—Scripture and Tradition—the Existence, Nature and Attributes of God—the Creation of the World and of Man—the Fall of Man.

1 hour.

Second Term. The Redeemer and Work of the Redemption—Grace—the Nature and Efficacy of the Sacraments—Eschatology (Wilmers).

1 hour.

## ELOCUTION.

Both Terms. 1 hour.

## ELECTIVE COURSES.

Two hours a week must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects:

Pedagogy.

Principles of Law.

History.

English Literature.

Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.

Biology.

Laboratory Physics.

Organic Chemistry: The Course in Organic Chemistry has been adapted particularly to the requirements of those who propose to pursue the study of medicine afterwards, or enter technical schools. It will consist of lectures and recitations in which a standard textbook will be followed, in conjunction with a laboratory course of experimental work. In the selection of experiments for this course, particular attention has been paid to compounds used in the industries and domestic life. The course, which treats first of the purification and elementary analysis of compounds, includes the hydro-carbons of the marsh-gas series, alcohols, aldehydes, haloid derivatives, acids, ethers, carbohydrates, amines and amides, together with the proteins and alkaloids. Opportunity will be given to those who desire it for extra work in the laboratory.

2 hours a week.

## Commencement Exercises.

---

BACCALAUREATE SERVICES were held in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Sunday, June 16, 1907, at 7.30 P. M. The Vespers were sung under the direction of Mr. George Whiting, organist. The Celebrant was Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S. J. Rev. Thomas F. Brannan, '85, preached the Baccalaureate sermon.



# Graduation Exercises.

---

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 19, 1907,  
IN BOSTON COLLEGE HALL.

---

TO-DAY'S ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN ECONOMIC QUESTIONS

DANIEL MICHAEL LYONS

TO-DAY'S ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE

DAVID VINCENT FITZGERALD

TO-DAY'S ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN SOCIAL QUESTIONS

WILLIAM JOSEPH WHEATLEY

THE TRUE PRINCIPLES - - - - EDWARD JAMES HURLEY

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES

HON. MICHAEL JOSEPH MURRAY

---

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on : —

JAMES PETER WARREN, A. B., '96

---

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on : —

JOSEPH KENNA BURNS

WILLIAM JAMES CARR

VALENTINE ALBERT COLLINS

ANDREW NICHOLAS DORR

DAVID VINCENT FITZGERALD

NICHOLAS JOSEPH FLATLEY

JOHN PATRICK GRADY

EDWARD JAMES HURLEY

FRANCIS ELLIS KELLY

DANIEL MICHAEL LYONS

HENRY JEREMIAH McGUINNESS

JOHN JOSEPH MURRAY

JOSEPH DENIS SULLIVAN

JAMES EDWARD SUPPLE

WILLIAM JOSEPH WHEATLEY

DAVID LAWRENCE WILLIAMS, M. D., Tufts, 1906.

# Award of Prizes for the Year 1906-1907.

Awarded June 19, 1907.

---

## SENIOR YEAR.

### *In the Classes of Psychology and Natural Theology.*

The Gold Medal, the gift of Most  
Rev. William H. O'Connell,  
D. D., Coadjutor Archbishop of  
Boston, Mass., was awarded to . Daniel M. Lyons  
The premium was awarded to . . David V. Fitzgerald  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Edward J. Hurley  
James W. Carr

---

### *In the Classes of Ethics, Political Economy and History of Philosophy.*

The Gold Medal, the gift of the  
Class of '72, was awarded to . . Daniel M. Lyons  
The Premium was awarded to . . David V. Fitzgerald  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Edward J. Hurley

---

### *In the Class of Calculus.*

The prize was awarded to . . . James W. Carr  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Nicholas J. Flatley  
Daniel M. Lyons  
John P. Grady  
Joseph K. Burns  
Valentine A. Collins

---

### *In the Class of Foundations of Positive and Commercial Law.*

The prize was awarded to . . . David V. Fitzgerald

## JUNIOR YEAR.

*In the Classes of Logic and Metaphysics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Charles B. Rose
The Premium was awarded to . .	John J. McMahon
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Edward J. Looby
	Michael J. O'Keefe
	Walter A. Quinlan
	Francis J. Garrick
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Henry T. Powers

---

*In the Class of Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Joseph F. O'Sullivan
The Premium was awarded to . .	Charles B. Rose
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Edward J. Looby
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Henry T. Powers
	Patrick L. Cody
	James F. Savage
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Michael J. O'Keefe
	John T. O'Hare
	John J. McMahon

---

*In the Class of Physics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Charles B. Rose
The Premium was awarded to . .	Henry T. Powers
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Edward J. Looby
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Thomas J. Murphy
	Denis A. O'Brien

*In the Class of Analytical Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to . .	Edward J. Looby
The Second Prize was awarded to . .	Michael J. O'Keefe
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Henry T. Powers
	Joseph F. Bonner
	John J. McMahon

---

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to . .	Henry T. Powers
The Second Prize was awarded <i>ex</i>	
<i>æquo</i> to . . . . .	John H. Cleary
	Joseph F. O'Sullivan
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Charles B. Rose
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Francis J. Garrick
	James F. Savage
	Patrick L. Cody
	John J. McMahon
	Thomas E. Mahoney

---

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . .	Francis J. Connell
The Premium was awarded to . .	John J. Flynn
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Bernard S. O'Kane
	Eugene H. Dorr
	Gerald Shaughnessy
	Andrew J. White, Jr.
	George A. Murray
	Daniel D. Donovan

*In the Classes of Astronomy and Mechanics.*

The First Prize was awarded to . . .	Frank J. Connell
The second Prize was awarded <i>ex</i> {	George A. Murray
<i>æquo to</i> . . . . . {	Bernard S. O'Kane
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Gerald Shaughnessy
	John J. Flynn
	John C. O'Connell
	Eugene H. Dorr
	Andrew J. White, Jr.

*In the Class of General Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	George A. Murray
The Second Prize was awarded to .	Francis J. Connell
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Bernard S. O'Kane
	Myles J. McSweeney
	John J. Flynn
	Eugene H. Dorr
	Gerald Shaughnessy
	Andrew J. White, Jr.

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded <i>ex</i>	{	Francis J. Connell
<i>æquo</i> to . . . . .		Bernard S. O'Kane
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .		George A. Murray
		Gerald Shaughnessy
		Eugene H. Dorr
		John C. O'Connell
		Andrew J. White, Jr.
		Henry J. McSherry
		John J. Flynn
		Francis C. Smith

## FRESHMAN YEAR, SECTION A.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded *ex* } John E. Doherty  
*æquo* to . . . . . } Louis F. Kelleher  
 The Premium was awarded to . . Louis A. White  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Leo F. Supple  
 Patrick J. O'Connell

---

## FRESHMAN YEAR, SECTION B.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . Charles E. Mansfield  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . William F. McHale  
 William F. Mack

---

*In the Classes of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.  
Section A.*

The First Prize was awarded to . John E. Doherty  
 The Second Prize was awarded to . Louis F. Kelleher  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Leo F. Supple

---

*In the Classes of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.  
Section B.*

The First Prize was awarded to . William F. McHale  
 The Second Prize was awarded to . Joseph A. Manning  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Charles E. Mansfield  
 Edward T. Ryan  
 Charles A. Birmingham  
 William F. Mack  
 Raymond H. Young

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to . John F. Doherty  
The Second Prize was awarded to . William F. McHale  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Louis F. Kelleher  
William F. Mack  
Leo F. Supple  
Stephen J. Chamberlin

---

*In the Class of German.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Aloysius B. Langguth  
The Second Prize was awarded to . William F. McHale  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Frederick J. Mulrey  
Leo F. Supple  
Joseph E. Lynch  
Charles E. Mansfield  
Louis A. White  
George H. Pearce  
Daniel H. Sullivan, Jr.  
Alphonse J. Peter

---

*In the Class of French.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John E. Doherty  
William F. Mack  
Cornelius T. O'Brien

---

*In the Class of Spanish.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . Edward J. Looby



## Special Competition Prizes.

---

In Christian Doctrine, in Course A, including the Senior and Junior Classes, a prize of fifty dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully for the best paper on "The Canon of the Sacred Scriptures," was awarded to David V. Fitzgerald. The second prize of twenty-five dollars in gold was awarded to Joseph D. Sullivan.

---

In Christian Doctrine, in Course B, including the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, a prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully, for the best paper on "Christ, the Redeemer," was awarded to Francis J. Connell. The second prize of fifteen dollars in gold was awarded to John E. Doherty.

---

The Alumni prize of fifty dollars in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association of Boston College, for the best essay on "The Concordat and the Religious Crisis in France," was awarded to John C. O'Connell.

---

A purse of fifty dollars in gold, the gift of Hon. Joseph H. O'Connell, of the Class of '93, for the best historical essay on "The Influence of the Irish in the American Revolution," was awarded to John J. Savage.

---

A purse of twenty-five dollars in gold, the gift of the Class of '97, for the best student essay contributed to the Boston College STYLUS during the past year, was awarded to Denis A. O'Brien.

---

A prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, the gift of the Class of '80, for the best scientific and literary essay on "Earthquakes," was awarded to Francis J. Connell.

In the Oratorical Contest, a purse of fifty dollars, the gift of a friend, for the best written and spoken oration, was awarded to Edward J. Hurley.

## Acknowledgments.

---

The Mary G. Keefe Scholarship (in addition to former bequest) . . . . .	\$500.00
---	----------

---

## Form of Bequest.

---

I give and bequeath unto the Trustees of the Boston College, in Boston, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the sum of——— dollars.

# Officers of the Alumni Association.

*(Elected in June, 1907.)*

---

## PRESIDENT

John F. O'Brien, M. D., '88

## FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Rev. Michael J. Scanlan, '95

## SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

Rev. Francis R. Mullin, 1900

## TREASURER

Dr. Timothy J. Murphy, '88

## SECRETARY

Francis J. Carney, '98

## HISTORIAN

Michael Glennon, M. D., '77

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Rev. John F. Cummins, '72	John A. Coulthurst, '92
Rev. John F. Broderick, '77	Edward A. Facey, '93
Hon. Richard Sullivan, '78	James A. Dorsey, '94
Rev. Joseph A. Fitzgerald, '79	Rev. Thomas J. Golding, '95
Rev. Francis J. Butler, '80	Charles J. Martell, '96
Thomas P. Flanagan, '81	Rev. Albert C. Mullin, '97
Rev. Joseph V. Tracy, '82	Rev. Maurice F. Flynn, '98
Hugh J. Molloy, '83	Eugene J. Feeley, '99
Eugene A. McCarthy, M. D., '84	Rev. William B. Finigan, 1900
Rev. Patrick J. Supple, D. D., '85	Rev. Edward F. Ryan, '01
Francis J. Keleher, M. D., '86	Edward J. Fegan, '02
Rev. Joseph J. Dermody, '87	Thomas E. Kelley, '03
John A. Brett, '88	William T. Miller, '04
Rev. Thomas F. McCarthy, '89	Daniel J. O'Hern, '05
John D. Drum, '90	John B. Godvin, '06
Joseph C. Pelletier, '91	Andrew N. Dorr, '07

# Graduates of Boston College.

---

## CLASS LIST.

1872

- CUMMINS, REV. JOHN F., A. B. *Holy Cross*, 72, A. M. 79.  
Pastor ..... Roslindale, Mass.  
DUNN, DR. WILLIAM A., M.D. *Harvard*, 75. A.B. 77,  
A. M. 79. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.  
McLAUGHLIN, EDWARD A., A.B., *Loyola*, 72, A.M. 77,  
LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 77. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
†MURPHY, JAMES R., A. B. *Georgetown*, 72, A. M. *Loyola*,  
73, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 76. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
†O'TOOLE, REV. LAWRENCE J., A.B. *Georgetown*, 72,  
Pastor ..... West Newton, Mass.  
TOWLE, DR. HENRY C., A.B. 77, M.D. *Univ. City of*  
*N. Y.*, 77, A. M. 79. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

1877

- BRODERICK, REV. JOHN F., A.M. 79. Pastor West Roxbury, Mass.  
CALLANAN, REV. PATRICK H., A.M. 79. Pastor,  
Newton Lower Falls, Mass.  
\*COLLINS, REV. DANIEL J., A.M. 79. Priest, died Feb. 15, 1897.  
DONOVAN, REV. JOHN M., S.T.B. *Laval*, 79, A.M. 95.  
Pastor ..... Ipswich, Mass.  
\*GALLIGAN, REV. JOHN, A.M. 79. Priest, died July 31, 1898.  
GLENNON, DR. MICHAEL, M.D. *Bellevue*, 83. Physician,  
Stoughton, Mass.  
\*HART, STEPHEN J. Died August, 1877.

---

\* Deceased.

† Course completed at Boston College. Degree A. B. given by Georgetown College in the name of Boston College.

MACDONALD, DR. WILLIAM G., M.D. *Harvard*, 85.

A. M. 92. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

MILLERICK, REV. WILLIAM J., A. M. 79. Pastor Stoneham, Mass.

WALSH, REV. NICHOLAS R., A. M. 79. Pastor

Beverly Farms, Mass.

### 1878

\*BYRNES, REV. EDWARD P. Priest, died Jan. 5, 1890.

COGHLAN, REV. THOMAS I., A. M. 81. Pastor .East Pepperell, Mass.

GALLAGHER, REV. JOHN M., A. M. 81. Pastor No. Andover, Mass.

\*HARRIGAN, CORNELIUS J. Eccles. stud., died Jan. 14, 1881.

HOYNES, EDWARD F., A. M. 79, LL. B. *Boston Univ.*,

82. Business ..... Boston, Mass.

\*KELLY, DR. WILLIAM P., M. D. *Harvard*, 78. Physi-  
cian, died April 9, 1882.

\*LAMB, JOHN B. Scholastic, Society of Jesus, died July 3, 1891.

LYONS, DR. HERBERT H., M. D. *Harvard*, 81, A. M. 95.

Physician ..... Fitchburg, Mass.

SULLIVAN, HON. RICHARD, A. M. 81, LL. B. *Boston*

*Univ.*, 83. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.

TALBOT, REV. JAMES F., A. M. 80, S. T. D. *Propaganda*,

83. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.

†HERRMANN, JAMES, S. B. *Santa Clara*, 76, LL. B. *Har-*

*vard*, 78. Lawyer ..... San Francisco, Cal.

### 1879

ALLISON, REV. JAMES W. Pastor ..... East Weymouth, Mass.

FITZGERALD, REV. JOSEPH A. Pastor ..... East Boston, Mass.

GLENNEN, REV. CHARLES F., A. M. 80. Priest Somerville, Mass.

\*HARRINGTON, JOHN F.

\*KELLY, REV. MARTIN F. Priest, died Sept. 25, 1888.

\*KEYES, REV. JOSEPH E. Priest, died Feb. 8, 1903.

\*MANAHAN, JAMES S., A. M. 80. Journalist, died Jan. 5, 1890.

\*McMANUS, REV. PATRICK B. Pastor ..... South Natick, Mass

MURPHY, DANIEL A.

---

\* Deceased.

\* Master of Arts.

RILEY, REV. DANIEL. Pastor .....Walpole, Mass.  
 RIORDAN, REV. DANIEL C., A.M. 81. Pastor ...Middleboro, Mass.  
 \*SHANNON, REV. JAMES W. Subdeacon, died Sept. 15, 1882.  
 SULLIVAN, REV. HENRY A. Pastor .....Danvers, Mass.

## 1880

BARRY, REV. GARRETT J. Pastor .....Foxboro, Mass.  
 BURNS, EDWARD F. Journalist .....Boston, Mass.  
 BUTLER, REV. FRANCIS J. Pastor .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 CROWE, REV. JOHN A. Pastor .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 DOODY, REV. MICHAEL J. Pastor ..... Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 GILFETHER, REV. JAMES F. Pastor .....West Lynn, Mass.  
 KELLEHER, REV. JOHN F. Pastor .....Brockton, Mass.  
 KELLY, JOHN W. Journalist .....Boston, Mass.  
 KENNEDY, DANIEL F. Clerk, P. O. ....Cambridge, Mass.  
 LAMB, EDWARD P. Scholastic, Society of Jesus ....Baltimore, Md.  
 \*MAHONEY, REV. THOMAS J. Priest, died Aug. 19, 1903.  
 MCCARTHY, REV. JOHN W. Pastor .....No. Attleboro, Mass.  
 MERRITT, REV. NATHANIEL J., A.M. 81. Pastor W. Medford, Mass.  
 MORIARTY, REV. DANIEL W. Pastor .....Jackson, Neb.  
 O'KEEFE, REV. ARTHUR C. Pastor .....Taftville, Conn.  
 O'REILLY, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Bellevue*, 83, A.M. 95.

Physician .....Roxbury, Mass  
 \*SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN W., A.M. 81. Priest, died April 20, 1893.

## 1881

\*BUCKLEY, DENNIS. Died Aug., 1881.  
 DALEY, REV. JOHN A. Pastor .....Ashmont, Mass.  
 DAW, REV. JOHN C. Pastor .....Illioopolis, Ill.  
 FLANNAGAN, THOMAS P. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 \*FLYNN, HON. EDWARD J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 84,  
 A.M. 84. Lawyer, died Feb. 18, 1903.  
 \*FORD, REV. JOHN F. Priest, died March 19, 1903.  
 GRIFFIN, REV. JOHN H. Pastor .....Winthrop, Mass.  
 \*HEALEY, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest, died Dec. 13, 1894.

\*LALLY, REV. JOHN J. Priest.

\*LONG, MICHAEL J. Died Feb. 22, 1882.

\*LYNCH, REV. JOHN T. Priest, died Oct. 1, 1896.

MACHUGH, JAMES B. Stenographer, City Hall ..... Boston, Mass.

O'CONNELL, MOST REV. WILLIAM H., D. D.

Archbishop of Boston

\*O'CONNOR, REV. CHARLES A. Priest, died, 1907.

\*QUIRK, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest, died April 24, 1887.

# 1882

BALL, DR. T. JOSEPH, M.D. *Harvard*, 87, A.M. 88.

Physician ..... Chelsea, Mass.

CAHALAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor ..... New Straitsville, Ohio

CALLANAN, DR. SAMSON A., A.M. 83, M.D. *Harvard*,

86. Physician ..... Roxbury, Mass.

FEGAN, REV. EDWARD J. Pastor ..... Rockland, Mass.

FITZGERALD, REV. EDWARD S. Pastor ..... Owensboro, Ky.

GARTLAND, PETER F., A.M. 92. Junior Master, English

High School ..... Boston, Mass.

\*KELLY, REV. HUGH B. Priest, died Dec. 8, 1901.

LEE, REV. DENIS F. Pastor ..... Reading, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, DR. JOSEPH I., M.D. *Harvard*, 90,

A.M. 93. Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, REV. THOMAS H. Pastor ..... Adams, Mass.

MOORE, REV. JOHN J. Priest ..... Philadelphia, Pa.

O'CONNELL, JOHN J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 85. Clerk

Washington, D. C.

O'DONNELL, DR. FRANCIS M., M.D. *Harvard*, 87,

A.M. 88. Physician ..... Newtonville, Mass.

POWERS, REV. WILLIAM F. Pastor .. Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.

RAFTER, AUGUSTINE L., A.M. 92. Supervisor, Boston

Schools ..... Boston, Mass.

\*REARDON, REV. DANIEL H. Priest, died Mar. 23, 1895.

TRACEY, REV. JOSEPH V., D.D. *St. Mary's Sem.*, 98.

Pastor ..... Brighton, Mass.

WELCH, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest ..... Somerville, Mass.



## 1883

- BARRETT, REV. JAMES A. Priest .....Revere, Mass.  
 \*CLEXTON, REV. EDWARD E. Priest, died Jan. 9, 1897.  
 CORKERY, CORNELIUS S.  
 \*KIELY, REV. MICHAEL C. Priest, died 1900.  
 MAHONEY, THOMAS F. Teacher.  
 MAHONEY, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 MOLLOY, HUGH J., A.M. St. Francis Xavier, 84. Pro-  
 fessor, State Normal School .....Lowell, Mass.  
 MONGAN, DR. CHARLES E., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M.  
 95. Physician .....Somerville, Mass.  
 \*MURPHY, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest, died Feb. 12, 1896.  
 SHAY, DR. THOMAS M., M.D. *Harvard*, 89. Physician,  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 \*SHERIDAN, DR. OLIVER M., M.D. *Univ. City of N. Y.*,  
 87, A.M. 92. Physician, died Feb. 2, 1907.  
 SMITH, DR. DANIEL P., M.D. *Bellevue*, 87. Physician  
 Forest Hills, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. HENRY A. Priest .....Woburn, Mass.

## 1884

- AYLWARD, JAMES F., A.M., 92. Lawyer .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 BARNES, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 88, A.M. 92.  
 Physician .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 BRENNAN, GEORGE H. Theatrical manager .....New York, N. Y.  
 BROWNE, REV. WALTER J. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 CARROLL, CHARLES V. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 COAKLEY, TIMOTHY W., A.M. 92. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 COAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor .....Quincy, Mass.  
 COLMAN, REV. PATRICK. Pastor .....Swampscott, Mass.  
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. FRANCIS A., A.M. 85. Priest Belmont, Mass.  
 FARLEY, PHILIP J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 87, A.M. 92.  
 Lawyer .....Lowell, Mass.  
 FINN, MICHAEL J. Business .....Columbus, Ohio  
 \*GARRITY, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died March 3, 1904.  
 HOLLAND, REV. TIMOTHY J. Pastor .....Maplewood, Mass.

\* Deceased.

LEARY, DR. JOHN H., M.D. *Bellevue*, 87, A.M. 95.

Physician .....Fall River, Mass.

MCCARTHY, DR. EUGENE A., M.D. *Harvard*, 87, A.M.

92. Physician .....Cambridge, Mass.

#### 1885

BRANNAN, REV. THOMAS F. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.

\*DOWNEY, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died Sept. 21, 1905.

FLAHERTY, REV. MATTHEW J. Priest, Lecturer, St.

John's Seminary .....Brighton, Mass.

FOLEY, JEREMIAH G., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 91, A.M. 93.

Lawyer.

GRADY, REV. HENRY T. Priest .....Chelsea, Mass.

GRAHAM, REV. JOHN J. Priest.

Supervisor of Diocesan Schools .....Haverhill, Mass.

HARRIS, REV. RICHARD F., A.M. 93. Pastor...McMechen, W. Va.

\*HAYES, HON. JAMES E., A.M. 93. Lawyer, died Feb. 8, 1898.

\*HICKEY, MAURICE F. Died June 23, 1905.

HURLEY, THOMAS J., A.M. 87. Clerk, City Hall ....Boston, Mass.

LYONS, REV. GEORGE A. Priest

Supervisor of Diocesan Schools .....Boston, Mass.

LYONS, REV. JEREMIAH J. Priest .....Malden, Mass.

\*McGUIGAN, REV. JAMES P. Priest, died Dec. 27, 1905.

MURPHY, REV. DANIEL M. Priest, Chaplain ....Roxbury, Mass.

RYAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor .....Cambridge, Mass.

SCANNELL, REV. DANIEL P. Pastor .....Franklin, Mass.

SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN P. Priest .....Marlboro, Mass.

SUPPLE, REV. PATRICK J., S.T.D. *Propaganda*, 90.

Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.

WINN, DR. CHARLES H., A.M. 87, M.D. *Harvard*, 88.

Physician .....Roxbury, Mass.

#### 1886

\*CASEY, REV. PATRICK J. Deacon, died Mar. 3, 1891.

CORBETT, REV. MARTIN J. Pastor .....Westfield, N. Y.

DORNEY, JAMES W.

HOPWOOD, JOHN H., A.M. 91. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.

KELEHER, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 90, A.M. 90.

Physician ..... Boston, Mass.

KELLEHER, REV. JOHN B., Priest, Society of Jesus

Washington, D. C.

\*McGRATH, REV. MATTHEW H. Priest, died Jan. 30, 1898.

\*O'GARA, JOHN W.

SULLIVAN, JAMES.

#### 1887

ANDERSON, REV. JOSEPH G. Pastor ..... Boston, Mass.

\*CROWLEY, REV. DENNIS J. Priest, died Jan. 18, 1897.

\*CURTIS, DR. JOHN B., M.D. *Harvard*, 91, A.M. 95.

Physician, died Oct. 1, 1898.

DEGAN, REV. JOHN A. Priest ..... Dorchester, Mass.

\*DELANY, RT. REV. JOHN B., D.D., Late Bishop of Manchester, N. H.

Died June 11, 1906.

DERMODY, REV. JOSEPH J. Priest ..... East Boston, Mass.

DOHERTY, REV. OWEN J., A.M. 92. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.

FOLEY, REV. MAURICE P., S.T.D. *Propaganda*, 92.

Rector, Cathedral ..... St. Augustine, Fla.

\*HARTY, JEREMIAH J. Scholastic, Society of Jesus,

died March 23, 1896.

HICKEY, DR. JOHN A., M.D. *Harvard*, 96. Physician

East Boston, Mass.

HORGAN, REV. DANIEL F. Priest ..... East Cambridge, Mass.

MACKIN, RICHARD J. Clerk, Custom House ..... Boston, Mass.

McGUIGAN, DR. JOHN J., M.D. *Harvard*, 90. A.M. 93.

Physician ..... Lynn, Mass.

\*QUIRK, REV. EDWARD A. Priest, died Nov. 30, 1894.

SHERIDAN, BERNARD M., A.M. 93. Superintendent of

Schools ..... Lawrence, Mass.

STANTON, REV. JAMES F. Priest ..... Norwood, Mass.

#### 1888

BRETT, JOHN A. LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 93, A.M. 93.

Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.

\*DALEY, THOMAS J. Eccles. stud., died Aug. 24, 1891.

- GORMLEY, REV. PHILIP J. Priest .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 HALLORAN, REV. FLORENCE J., S.T.B. *St. Mary's*  
*Sem.*, 93. Priest .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 KEANEY, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 92.  
 Physician .....Boston, Mass.  
 LENEHAN, REV. DANIEL W. Priest .....Somerville, Mass.  
 McLAUGHLIN, DANIEL J.  
 MURPHY, DR. TIMOTHY J., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 95.  
 Physician .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, DR. JOHN F., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 95.  
 Physician .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 \*O'LALOR, CHARLES H. Scholastic, Society of Jesus.  
 Died, Jan. 26, 1897.  
 \*O'SHEA, JOHN J. Lawyer, died June 20, 1896.  
 SHANAHAN, REV. EDMUND T., S.T.D. *Propa-*  
*ganda*, 93, J. C. L. *Roman Sem.*, 95, Ph.D. *Roman Acad.*,  
 95, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, *Catholic Univ.* Washington, D. C.  
 SHEEHAN, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Harvard*, 91, A.M.  
 93. Physician .....Salem, Mass.  
 WELLER, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. Physi-  
 cian .....South Boston, Mass.

## 1889

- CLEARY, REV. HUGH J. Priest .....Somerville, Mass.  
 CONDON, THOMAS J. Clerk .....South Boston, Mass.  
 CRIMMINS, REV. DENIS P. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 \*DRISCOLL, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died May 6, 1904.  
 GLYNN, REV. LAWRENCE J. Priest .....Brookline, Mass.  
 HARRIGAN, REV. JOHN H. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 LEAHY, REV. GEORGE V. Priest, S.T.B. *Catholic*  
*Univ.*, 94, S.T.L. *Catholic Univ.*, 95. Lecturer, St. John's  
 Seminary .....Brighton, Mass.  
 LEARY, JAMES H. Sub-Master, Emerson School ..East Boston, Mass.  
 LEE, REV. PHILIP J. Priest .....Worcester, Mass.

MACCORMACK, REV. THOMAS J. Pastor .....	Norwood, Mass.
MALEY, REV. FRANCIS W., S.T.B. <i>Catholic Univ.</i> , 94. Priest .....	South Boston, Mass.
MCCARTHY, REV. JAMES J. Priest, Cathedral .....	Boston, Mass.
MCCARTHY, REV. THOMAS F. Priest .....	Charlestown, Mass.
McSWEENEY, DR. DANIEL J., M.D. <i>Harvard</i> , 03.....	Boston, Mass.
MURPHY, REV. JAMES J. Priest .....	Peabody, Mass.
O'HARA, EDWARD P., A.M. 03. Master, English High School .....	Boston, Mass.
SKULLEY, FRANCIS J. Clerk .....	Springfield, Mass.
†BROGAN, FRANCIS M. Journalist .....	Lowell, Mass.

## 1890

COTTER, JAMES. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
CRONIN, REV. DANIEL W. Priest .....	Charlestown, Mass.
DRUM, JOHN D., A.M. 92, LL. B. <i>Boston Univ.</i> , 95. Law- yer .....	Boston, Mass.
DRUM, REV. WALTER M. Priest, Society of Jesus, Beirut, Syria.	
*KELLEY, DENNIS M. Medical student, died June 29, 1893.	
LENNON, GEORGE T. Journalist .....	Haverhill, Mass.
LYNCH, REV. MAURICE. Priest .....	East Weymouth, Mass.
*MALONEY, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest, died Oct. 7, 1895.	
MCDONALD, REV. ROBERT N. Pastor .....	Calvary, Ky.
O'CONNOR, REV. WILLIAM T. Priest .....	Wakefield, Mass.
QUINN, REV. PETER C. Priest .....	Roxbury, Mass.
SHERIDAN, REV. JOHN A. Priest .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
WILLIS, JOSEPH H., A.M. 93. Instructor, Boston College High School .....	Boston, Mass.
†BURKE, TOBIAS A. Journalist .....	Portland, Maine
*‡CARROLL, REV. MICHAEL M., A.B. <i>St. Mary's Sem.</i>	
89. Priest, died.	

---

\* Deceased.

† Bachelor of Science.

‡ Master of Arts.

## 1891

- CADIGAN, DR. JOHN J., A.M. *St. Francis Xavier*, 92, M.D.  
*Harvard*, 99. Physician, Instructor, English High School, Boston, Mass.
- COPPINGER, REV. JOSEPH F. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.
- CREAGH, REV. JOHN T., A.M., 92, S.T.L. *St. Thomas*  
*Aquinas*, Rome, 96, J.U.L., J.C.D. *Roman Sem.*, 97.....  
 Associate Professor of Canon Law, *Catholic Univ.* .. Washington, D. C.
- DALEY, DR. ROBERT N., M.D. *Harvard*, 94, A.M. 95  
 Physician ..... South Boston, Mass.
- EAGAN, DR. JOHN J., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. Physician.. Gloucester, Mass.
- GALLIGAN, REV. CHARLES J. Priest ..... West Newton, Mass.
- \*GALLIVAN, DANIEL T.
- GRACE, PIERCE J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 92, B.M. *George-*  
*town*, 92. Business ..... Boston, Mass.
- JOHNSTONE, REV. JULIAN E., A.M. *Niagara*, 95.  
 Priest ..... Quincy, Mass.
- KELLEHER, REV. JOHN F. Priest ..... Watertown, Mass.
- \*LYNCH, REV. RICHARD T. Deacon, died May 6, 1895.
- MCCARTHY, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest ..... Lynn, Mass.
- MURPHY, WILLIAM A., A.M. *Georgetown*, 92. Journalist, Boston, Mass.
- PELLETIER, JOSEPH C., A.M. 93, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 95.  
 Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.
- QUIRK, HON. CHARLES I., A.M. 95, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*,  
 95. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.
- READDY, REV. ALBERT M. Priest .... Charlestown, Mass.
- ULLRICH, REV. CHARLES A. Priest ..... South Boston, Mass.
- WALSH, WILLIAM A., A.M. 03. Librarian, Lawrence Pub-  
 lic Library ..... Lawrence, Mass.
- WHALEN, REV. WILLIAM B. Priest ..... South Boston, Mass.

## 1892

- BURKE, DR. MICHAEL F., M.D. *Harvard*, 96. Physi-  
 cian ..... Natick, Mass.
- CARNEY, REV. DANIEL J. Priest ..... Melrose, Mass.
- COULTHURST, JOHN A., A.M. *Georgetown*, 93, LL.B.  
*Boston, Univ.*, 95. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.



CURTIN, REV. TIMOTHY A. Priest .....Lynn, Mass.  
 DESMOND, JAMES A., A.M. 95. Clerk, City Hall .....Boston, Mass.  
 FLANNERY, REV. JAMES H. Priest .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 GALLAGHER, DANIEL J., A.M. *Boston Univ.*, 95. Law-  
 yer .....Newton, Mass.  
 GILBRIDE, REV. MICHAEL C. Priest .....South Boston, Mass.  
 HEANEY, REV. CHARLES P. Priest .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 \*KEENAN, JOHN H., A.M. 93. Lawyer, died Jan. 29, 1902.  
 MADDEN, REV. MARK E. Priest .....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 MCGILLICUDDY, DR. CORNELIUS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 96.  
 Physician .....Boston, Mass.  
 O'LEARY, TIMOTHY A. Business .....Lynn, Mass.  
 WOODS, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest .....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 †CUNNINGHAM, HENRY V., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 87.  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 †OBER, RAYMOND A. Business .....Brookline, Mass.

## 1893

\*BRICK, C.S.S.R., REV. JAMES J. Priest, died June 8, 1900.  
 \*CRONIN, DR. JEREMIAH A., M.D. *Bellevue*, 96. Phy-  
 sician. Died April 2, 1906.  
 CRONIN, REV. JOHN J. Priest .....Whitman, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, TIMOTHY F. Teacher .....Porto Rico  
 DOUGLASS, JOHN J., A.M., 96, LL.B. *Georgetown*, 96.  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 †FACEY, EDWARD A. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 FITZGERALD, DR. THOMAS P., M.D., *Harvard*, 97.  
 Physician .....Brighton, Mass.  
 KELLY, REV. JAMES F. Priest .....Newton, Mass.  
 LENNON, JOSEPH M. Business .....Boston, Mass..  
 McLEOD, REV. EDWARD F. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, DR. CHARLES F., M.D. *Harvard*, 97. Phy-  
 sician .....Somerville, Mass.  
 MALLEY, REV. AUGUSTINE D. Priest .....Charlestown, Mass.

---

\* Deceased.

† Master of Arts (*Honoris Causa*).

‡ Bachelor of Science.



- MULLIN, REV. WILLIAM G. Priest .....Lowell, Mass.  
 O'CONNELL, HON. JOSEPH F., LL.B. *Harvard*, 96,  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 O'CONNELL, REV. WILLIAM H. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 STACK, DR. CHARLES F., M.D. *Harvard*, 98. Physi-  
 cian .....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, MICHAEL A., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900.  
 Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.

## 1894

- BURKE, JOHN J. Clerk, Probate Office .....Boston, Mass.  
 CRAWFORD, DR. FRANCIS X., M.D. *Harvard*, 98. Physi-  
 cian, Woman's Hospital .....New York, N. Y.  
 DAVIS, OWEN F., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 86. Lawyer ..Brockton, Mass.  
 DELANEY, THOMAS A.  
 DORSEY, JAMES A., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900. Lawyer..Boston, Mass.  
 DRUM, JOSEPH C., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99. Business, Sacramento, Cal.  
 FLOOD, REV. JOHN J. Priest .....Newburyport, Mass.  
 FOLEY, REV. PETER J. Priest .....Waltham, Mass.  
 GLEASON, REV. MICHAEL M. Pastor .....Gibson City, Ill.  
 HEALY, DR. DANIEL L., M.D. *Harvard*, 98...South Framingham, Mass.  
 HOUSTON, REV. FRANCIS H. Priest .....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 JOHNSTON, JOHN C., LL.B. *Harvard*, 99. Lawyer ...Boston, Mass.  
 LEONARD, JOHN M. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MACDONALD, ALBERT E. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, JOHN F. Medical Student, Harvard.... Boston, Mass.  
 MAHAR, REV. JOSEPH P. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 McNULTY, JAMES A. Lawyer .....Philadelphia, Penn.  
 MURRAY, FRANCIS A. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 REGAN, REV. DAVID F., Ph.B. *St. John's Sem.*, 95. Priest,  
 Waltham, Mass.  
 SMITH, DR. RICHARD A., M.D. *Harvard*, 99. Physician, Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest .....Danvers, Mass.  
 WHITE, DR. MICHAEL W., M.D. *Harvard*, 98. Physi-  
 cian .....Somerville, Mass.

## 1895

- BROCK, DR. LAWRENCE J., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physi-  
 cian .....Charlestown, Mass.

- CARRIGAN, THOMAS C. Lawyer ..... Worcester, Mass.  
 FARRELL, REV. JOHN M. Priest ..... Dorchester, Mass.  
 GOLDING, REV. THOMAS J. Priest ..... Norwood, Mass.  
 \*HARTY, MARTIN J. Business, died October 24, 1901.  
 HEALEY, WILLIAM C. S., A.B. *Harvard*, 98, A.M.  
     *Harvard*, 99. Business ..... East Boston, Mass.  
 KINNEEN, PETER J., Business ..... Arlington, Mass.  
 KIRBY, JOHN J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 98, LL.B. *George-*  
     *town*, 99; LL.M. *Georgetown*, 1900. Lawyer .... New York City, N. Y.  
 LAMB, BERNARD F. Business ..... Boston, Mass.  
 McCOY, REV. THOMAS R. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest ..... North Cambridge, Mass.  
 NUGENT, REV. JOHN J. Pastor .... St. Francis' Harbor, Nova Scotia  
 SCANLAN, REV. MICHAEL J., A.M., *Georgetown*, 96. Priest,  
     Boston, Mass.  
 SHANNON, MICHAEL J. Head-Master, Lincoln School  
     South Framingham, Mass.  
 \*STINSON, REV. JOHN T., S.T.B. *Catholic Univ.*, 1900.  
     Priest, died Nov. 15, 1904.  
 WELCH, REV. JAMES E. Priest ..... Chelsea, Mass.  
 WELLER, GEORGE J. Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.  
 †KIRMAYER, FRANZ H. Professor, State Normal School  
     Bridgewater, Mass.

## 1896

- BERGIN, DR. STEPHEN A., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physi-  
cian .....Worcester, Mass.  
BRICK, FRANCIS A. Principal Grammar School .....Bayonne, N. J.  
BUTLER, REV. MICHAEL A. Priest .....Everett, Mass.  
\*CAMPBELL, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900.  
Physician, died June 14, 1901.  
COX, DR. SIMON F., M.D. *Harvard*, 1901. Physician.  
Superintendent Consumptives' Hospital .....Boston, Mass.  
CRONIN, REV. FRANCIS T. Priest .....West Newton, Mass.  
DELANY, REV. FREDERICK J. Priest .....Boston, Mass.

\* Deceased.

† Doctor of Philosophy (*periculo facto*).

- DIERKES, HERMAN J. Business .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 DURAN, REV. JOHN F. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 GLEASON, REV. MATTHEW J. Priest .....Salem, Mass.  
 HANNA, DR. THOMAS F., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physi-  
 cian .....Natick, Mass.  
 HART, JOHN W., Jr. Business .....Washington, D. C.  
 HASSON, WILLIAM J. Actor .....Boston, Mass.  
 KINGSLEY, PATRICK H.  
 LAWLESS, REV. JOSEPH P. Priest .....Cohasset, Mass.  
 LEAHY, DAVID D., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900. Lawyer..Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. HENRY M. Priest .....Marblehead, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest .....Brockton, Mass.  
 MAHONEY, HERBERT J. Business .....Charlestown, Mass.  
 MARTELL, CHARLES J., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99;LL.M.  
*Georgetown*, 1900. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 MULLEN, DR. JOHN H., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900. Physician.  
 Waltham, Mass.  
 MURPHY, CORNELIUS P. J. Business .....Dorchester, Mass.  
 \*MYERS, MATTHEW J. Died June, 1898.  
 POTTS, LOUIS J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 98; LL.B. *George-*  
*town*, 99; Ph.D. *Georgetown*, 99. Lawyer .....City of Mexico  
 REDICAN, REV. JAMES J. Priest, St. John's Industrial  
 School .....Newton Highlands, Mass.  
 RING, REV. CHARLES J. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.  
 SCANNELL, DAVID A. Business .....Brookline, Mass.  
 SCANNELL, REV. PATRICK J. Priest .....Ipswich, Mass.  
 WARREN, JAMES P. Instructor, Eastern District High  
 School .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1897
- BROCK, HENRY M., S.B. *Mass. Inst. of Technology*, 1900.  
 Scholastic, Society of Jesus, Holy Cross College ....Worcester, Mass.  
 BROWN, REV. DENNIS W. Priest .....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 CAREY, REV. MICHAEL J., C.S.P. Priest .....San Francisco, Cal.  
 \*CORBETT, NICHOLAS D. Died Jan. 6, 1904.  
 CROWLEY, REV. JAMES A. Priest .....Wakefield, Mass.  
 CUNNIFF, PATRICK, S., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99. Lawyer.  
 Watertown, Mass.

- DEVLIN, JAMES H., LL.B. *Harvard*. 1900. Lawyer....Allston, Mass.  
 DOLAN, ARTHUR W., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Lawyer  
 Charlestown, Mass.  
 †DWYER, MICHAEL J., A.M. 98; LL.B. *Boston Univ.*,  
 1900. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 FOGARTY, FRANCIS W., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Lawyer,  
 Boston, Mass.  
 GRAINGER, HENRY A. Druggist .....East Boston, Mass.  
 KENNEY, REV. EDWARD. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 LANE, RICHARD J. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. WILLIAM F. Priest .....West Lynn, Mass.  
 McDERMOD, REV. HUGH M. Priest .....Lowell, Mass.  
 McELENNEY, JOHN T. ....Charlestown, Mass.  
 †McLAUGHLIN, JAMES M., A.M. 98. Director of Music,  
 Boston Public Schools .....Boston, Mass.  
 MULLIN, REV. ALBERT C. Priest .....Somerville, Mass.  
 O'NEIL, REV. LEO F. J. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 SPLAINE, REV. MICHAEL J., D.D. Chancellor Cathedral,  
 Boston, Mass.  
 \*SWEENEY, JOHN C. Died Nov. 1, 1900.  
 WALSH, JOSEPH P., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Lawyer....Boston, Mass.  
 WENNERBERG, JAMES B. Business .....Boston, Mass.

1898

- AHERN, TIMOTHY J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 01. Lawyer.  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 BERGIN, THOMAS F. Business .....Waltham, Mass.  
 BREWIN, DR. JOHN A., M.D. *Davidson College*, North  
 Carolina, 04. Physician .....Elmo, W. Va.  
 CARNEY, FRANCIS J., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer,  
 West Somerville, Mass.  
 CHAPMAN, DANIEL J. Real Estate .....South Boston, Mass.  
 COYNE, BARTHOLOMEW B., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer,  
 New York, N. Y.  
 DORE, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, '02. Novitiate,  
 Society of Jesus .....Rochampton, England

\* Deceased.

† The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred (*pericula facto*), Thnrday December 30  
 1897.

\*DUFFY, CHARLES F. Died Sept. 4, 1906.

DUFFY, JOHN F., LL.B. *New York Univ. Law School*, 01.

Lawyer .....South Boston, Mass.

\*FARRELL, ARTHUR L., LL.B. *Harvard*, 02. Lawyer,  
East Cambridge, Mass.

FARRELL, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest .....Lexington, Mass.

FLYNN, REV. MAURICE F. Priest .....Roxbury, Mass.

GALLAGHER, DR. JOHN V., M.D. *Tufts*, 02. Physician, Boston, Mass.

GARRAHAN, REV. THOMAS C. Priest...South Framingham, Mass.

GRADY, THOMAS J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 01. Lawyer..Boston, Mass.

GRAINGER, DR. EDWARD J., M.D. *Harvard*, 03. Phy-  
sician .....East Boston, Mass.

KEOGH, JOSEPH L., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer.....Roxbury. Mass.

LANDREGAN, REV. JAMES T. Priest .....South Lawrence, Mass.

MAGUIRE, REV. CHARLES J. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE A., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Lawyer  
New York, N. Y.

MURPHY, DR. PATRICK W., M.D. *Harvard*, 02. Physi-  
cian .....Canton, Mass..

O'BRIEN, DR. CHARLES T., M.D. *Harvard*, 01. Physi-  
cian .....Woburn, Mass.

ROONEY, DR. HENRY M., M.D. *Univ. of Michigan*.  
Physician .....Illinois

RUSSELL, JAMES D. Teacher .....Dorchester, Mass.

SHEEHAN, REV. JOHN P. Priest .....Brookline, Mass.

SPLAINE, REV. RICHARD H. Priest .....Watertown, Mass.

SUPPLE, REV. DAVID G., D.D. Priest .....Malden, Mass.

TEELING, REV. BENJAMIN F. Priest .....Boston, Mass.

WHITE, DR. ARTHUR J., M.D. *Harvard* 04. Physician  
Dorchester, Mass.

# 1899

CADY, JOSEPH U. Teacher, English High School .....Boston, Mass.  
East Boston, Mass.

\*CREED, WILLIAM C. Ecclesiastical Student. Died  
July 6, 1901.

CRONIN, PATRICK D. Lawyer .....Washington, D. C.

DALY, REV. EDMUND D. Priest .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
DOYLE, JOHN B., A.M., LL.B. <i>Columbia</i> , 03. Lawyer	New York City, N. Y.
FEELEY, EUGENE J. Teacher, Boston College High School .....	Boston, Mass.
FINN, REV. CHARLES A. Priest .....	Salem, Mass.
HAYES, JOHN J. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
LOUGHRY, JOSEPH P. Business .....	New Haven, Conn.
NUGENT, WILLIAM D. Business .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'BRIEN, REV. CHARLES A. Priest .....	Roxbury, Mass.
POWERS, JOSEPH L. Instructor, Roxbury High School	Arlington, Mass.
SHEEHAN, REV. JOHN O'D. Priest .....	Somerville, Mass.
SWIFT, JOHN E. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.
TEELING, RICHARD S., J.B., J.M. <i>Boston Univ.</i> , 04. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH R. Lawyer .....	Boston, Mass.

## 1900

ALLCHIN, REV. FREDERIC J. Priest ....	Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
COLEMAN, DR. DAVID C., M.D. <i>Georgetown</i> , 04. Physician, .....	Beverly, Mass.
COSTELLO, REV. EDWARD A. Priest .....	Brockton, Mass.
COVENEY, DENNIS J. Business .....	Hyde Park, Mass.
CROWLEY, REV. EDWARD F. Priest .....	West Lynn, Mass.
DAIGNAULT, ELPHEGE J. Lawyer .....	Woonsocket, R. I.
DONNELLY, REV. JAMES A. Priest .....	Maynard, Mass.
DONOVAN, JEREMIAH J. Student, Mass. Inst. of Technology .....	Randolph, Mass.
DORE, REV. AMBROSE A. Priest .....	Somerville, Mass.
DUFFY, WILLIAM J. Priest .....	Boston, Mass.
FARRELL, REV. EDWARD P. Priest .....	Manchester, N. H.
FINIGAN, REV. WILLIAM B. Priest .....	Roxbury, Mass.
FOGARTY, ARTHUR H. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
FRAHER, REV. EDWARD J. Priest .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
GALLAGHER, JAMES C. Business .....	Boston, Mass.
GILL, REV. WALTER H. Priest .....	Brockton, Mass.
KELLEY, VINCENT L. Instructor .....	Somerville, Mass.



MAGUIRE, REV. DENNIS J. Priest .....Beverly Farms, Mass.  
 MAHONY, CHARLES F. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MOORE, JOSEPH. Lawyer .....Concord, N. H.  
 MULLIN, FRANCIS R. Lawyer .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, REV. JOHN J. Priest .....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 QUIGLEY, REV. GEORGE H. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, EDWARD M. Lawyer. Associate Justice

Third District Court, Essex Co. ....Beverly, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, REV. JAMES A., D.D. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. JOHN F. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 WELSH, REV. MARTIN S. Priest, Order of Preachers,  
 Washington, D. C.

## 1901

CALLAHAN, DENNIS E. Principal Tarbox School, Lawrence, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, JOSEPH F. Business .....East Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY, REV. WILLIAM T. Priest .....Haverhill, Mass.  
 EARLY, REV. JOSEPH L. Priest, Catholic University

Washington, D. C.

FOLEY, DANIEL A. Teacher, Roxbury High School ..Boston, Mass.  
 GATELY, REV. GEORGE A. Priest .....Rockland, Mass.  
 HESSION, THOMAS P. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 LAVELLE, THOMAS D. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 LYNCH, REV. DENNIS J. Priest .....Concord, Mass.  
 McDONOUGH, VINCENT S. Scholastic, Society of Jesus

St. John's College, New York City

McGRATH, HUGH C. Instructor .....Boston, Mass.  
 McNAMARA, WILLIAM F., LL.B. *Georgetown*, '04.

Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.

MITCHELL, REV. WALTER J. Priest .....Boston, Mass..  
 MURDOCK, JAMES M. Teacher, Washington School ..Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, DR. JAMES C., M.D. *Harvard*, 05 ....Norwood, Mass.  
 NORRIS, REV. CORNELIUS J. Priest .....Columbus, O.  
 O'HARA, JOHN J., LL.B. *Georgetown* 04. Lawyer ..Boston, Mass.  
 O'REGAN, REV. PETER L., C.S.P. Priest .....Chicago, Ill.  
 \*REARDON, JOHN A. Died Oct. 7, 1906.

PENAUD, REV. JOHN L. Priest .....Waterville, Me.  
 RICH, WILLIAM J. Business .....Boston, Mass.



ROCHE, REV. WALTER J. Priest .....Cambridge, Mass.  
 RYAN, REV. DAVID D. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 RYAN, REV. EDWARD F. Priest, American College .....Rome  
 SPELMAN, THOMAS M. Lawyer .....Newtonville, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, AUGUSTUS L. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 TRAINOR, LAWRENCE A. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 WOODIS, JOHN J. Business .....Boston, Mass.

## 1902

BENSON, EDWIN F. Master, English High School ...Boston, Mass.  
 BUCKLEY, REV. JOHN C. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 CALLAHAN, DR. HENRY A., M.D. *Harvard*, 06. Physician,  
 Carney Hospital .....Boston, Mass.  
 COLLINS, P. HENRY. Business .....Whitman, Mass.  
 CONNOLLY, JAMES F. Business .....Porto Rico  
 CURRY, ARTHUR L. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 FEGAN, EDWARD J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 03; LL.B. *George-*  
*town*, 05. Lawyer .....Boston, Mass.  
 FLYNN, REV. WILLIAM H. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 FOX, JOHN M. Scholastic, Society of Jesus .....Woodstock, Md.  
 GALLAGHER, DANIEL F. Business .....Quincy, Mass.  
 KOEN, WILLIAM H. Business .....Salem, Mass.  
 LENNON, JOSEPH A., A.M., *Georgetown*, 03. Law Stu-  
 dent, Georgetown University .....Washington, D. C.  
 McCARTY, REV. JAMES E. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 McCUSKER, CORNELIUS M. Business .....So. Groveland, Mass.  
 McGLINCHEY, REV. JOSEPH F. Deacon, American College ...Rome  
 McKENNA, HENRY C. Law Student, Georgetown Uni-  
 versity .....Washington, D. C.  
 MEHERAN, REV. JOHN F. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 MULROY, JAMES T. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, REV. FRANCIS A. Priest .....Lincoln, Neb.  
 O'CONNOR, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 O'NEIL, LEO F., E.E. *Columbia*, 06. General Electric Co.,  
 West Lynn .....Boston, Mass.  
 RYAN, JOSEPH A. Business .....Keene, N. H.

SLINEY, REV. EDMUND C. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.  
 TIERNEY, REV. WILLIAM E. Priest ..... Boston, Mass.

## 1903

CAREY, DANIEL C. Eccl. Student, Paulist House of  
 Studies ..... Washington, D. C.  
 CONNOLLY, MARTIN J. Mining Engineer ..... Salt Lake City, Utah  
 COVENEY, PHILIP P., J.B. *Boston University*, 05. Lawyer,  
 Hyde Park, Mass.  
 CRONIN, JAMES F. Eccl. Student, Paulist House of  
 Studies ..... Washington, D. C.  
 CROWLEY, THOMAS F. Medical student, Harvard, Holliston, Mass.  
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. CHARLES N. Deacon, St. John's  
 Seminary ..... Brighton, Mass.  
 DEVANEY, PATRICK A. Medical student, Harvard  
 Waltham, Mass.  
 DRISCOLL, MARK C. Student, American College ..... Rome  
 DUFFY, JOSEPH M. Teacher, Boston Public Schools .. Boston, Mass.  
 FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS J. Medical student, Harvard  
 Boston, Mass.  
 GOOD, WILLIAM J., J.B. and J.M. *Boston University*, 06.  
 Lawyer ..... Randolph, Mass.  
 GRIFFIN, JOSEPH W. Teacher ..... Porto Rico  
 KELLEY, THOMAS E. Teacher, Boston Public Schools, Boston, Mass.  
 KENDREGAN, JAMES H. Teacher ..... Milwaukee, Wis.  
 LUCEY, DANIEL J. Law student, Georgetown ..... Melrose, Mass.  
 POWERS, JOHN H. Student, American College ..... Rome  
 RILEY, JOHN C. Teacher, Boston Public Schools ..... Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, JOHN H. Medical student, Harvard .... Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, PATRICK J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, EDWARD A. Medical student, Harvard .... Holliston, Mass.  
 TIGHE, MICHAEL A. Medical student, Harvard .... Lowell, Mass.  
 WARD, FREDERICK A. Business ..... Saxonville, Mass.

## 1904

BARDEN, JOSEPH A., Student, St. John's Seminary.. Brighton, Mass.

BARRETT, JOHN V. Teacher .....Laconia, N. H.  
 COLLINS, JAMES E. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, JAMES A. Teacher, Boston Public Schools..Boston, Mass.  
 CUMMINGS, JOHN J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools..Boston, Mass.  
 DEVLIN, NEIL J. Teacher, St. Joseph's Institute for  
 Blind .....Jersey City, N. J.  
 DORE, CLEMENT J. Business .....New York City  
 DORE, LEO A. Novitiate, Society of Jesus .....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 DOWNEY, JAMES H. Student, St. John's Seminary..Brighton, Mass.  
 DOWNEY, MICHAEL J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools  
 Boston, Mass.  
 DRISCOLL, JAMES W. Business .....Lynn, Mass.  
 FULTON, DAVID H. Teacher, Newman School ...Hackensack, N. J.  
 KENNEDY, PHILIP F. Student, Mass. Inst. Technology  
 Boston, Mass.  
 LEDDY, CHARLES J. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.  
 LYDON, PATRICK J. Student, St. John's Seminary ...Brighton, Mass.  
 MACNEILL, FRANCIS A. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.  
 MADDEN, JOHN C. Law student, Boston University ..Newton, Mass..  
 †MAHAN, GEORGE B. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 MASTERSON, VINCENT P. Principal, Blackstone High  
 School .....Blackstone, Mass.  
 McELANEY, HUGH J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools ..Boston, Mass.  
 MILLARD, RICHARD S., Jr. Student, St. John's Semi-  
 nary .....Brighton, Mass.  
 MILLER, WILLIAM T. Teacher, Boston Public Schools  
 Boston, Mass.  
 MULDOON, FREDERICK F. Student, St. John's Semi-  
 nary .....Brighton, Mass.  
 MURDOCK, STEPHEN J. Teacher, Boston Public Schools  
 Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, DANIEL J., JR. Medical Student, Bellevue, New York City  
 MURPHY, LEONARD A. Teacher .....Dummer Academy  
 QUINLAN, JOSEPH J. Business .....New York City  
 QUINN, JOSEPH A. Business .....Waltham, Mass.  
 SHEA, JOACHIM P. Business .....Boston, Mass.

† Bachelor of Science.

SHEANON, JOSEPH P. Business ..... Boston, Mass.  
 ‡DEMOREIRA, MANUEL. Business ..... Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

1905

CAMPBELL, EDWARD J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.

CASHMAN, JOHN J., Jr. Student, Seminary of Our Lady  
 of the Angels ..... Niagara Falls

COLLINS, ALBERT S. Student, Seminary of Our Lady of  
 the Angels ..... Niagara Falls

DANAHY, MICHAEL J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.

DUNN, JAMES E. Law student, Georgetown .... Washington, D. C.  
 EBERLE, GEORGE T. Novitiate of the Society of Jesus

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 GIBLIN, EDWARD M. Teacher, Boston Public Schools

Holliston, Mass.  
 GRAINGER, GEORGE L. Business ..... Boston, Mass.

GREENE, JOHN F. Student, Mass. Inst. Technology Boston, Mass.  
 HARKINS, HOWLAND J. Student, Seminary of Our

Lady of the Angels ..... Niagara Falls  
 HOWARD, RICHARD F. Student, St. John's Seminary

Brighton, Mass.  
 KERENS, JOHN T. Business ..... Washington, D. C.

LAMBERT, WALTER J. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.

LYONS, GEORGE A. Medical student, Harvard ... Winchester, Mass.  
 McGUINNESS, JAMES L. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.

McMANUS, BERNARD I. Teacher ..... Natick, Mass.  
 NEVINS, JOSEPH V. Student, St. John's Seminary

Brighton, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, WILLIAM A. Teacher, Seton Hall ..... Orange, N. J.

\*O'CONNOR, PATRICK J. Died August, 1906.

O'HERN, DANIEL J. Law student, Columbia .... Hyde Park, Mass.  
 SPENCER, JOHN W. Student, St. John's Seminary

Brighton, Mass.

\* Deceased.

† The degree of Master of Arts (*Honoris Causa*) was conferred March 21, 1904.

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY C. Student, St. John's Seminary  
Brighton, Mass.

## 1906

CRONIN, NEIL A. Student, American College .....Rome  
FITZGIBBONS, JOSEPH M. Student, St. John's Semi-  
nary .....Brighton, Mass.  
GALLAGHER, JOHN P. Business .....Watertown, Mass.  
GIFFORD, IRVING L. Student, St. John's Seminary ..Brighton, Mass.  
GODVIN, JOHN B. Business .....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
HOGAN, FRANCIS X. Student in Pedagogy, Harvard, Lawrence, Mass.  
McMORROW, JOHN F. Teacher, Boston College High  
School .....Boston, Mass.  
McMORROW, WILLIAM M. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
MURPHY, JOSEPH A. Student, American College .....Rome  
O'BRIEN, ANDREW J. Student, American College .....Rome  
POWERS, RICHARD F. Business .....Boston, Mass.  
REARDON, HENRY C. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.  
REGAN, JOHN J. Principal of School .....Odessa, Minn.  
REYNOLDS, EUGENE J. Teacher .....Porto Rico  
TWOMEY, EUGENE A. Student, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.  
WELCH, JOHN F. Business .....Chelsea, Mass.  
WHALEN, LEONARD S. Student in Pedagogy, Bridge-  
water Normal School .....Boston, Mass.  
†COCHRANE, MARTIN J. Business .....Brookline, Mass.

## 1907.

BURNS, JOSEPH K. Business .....Quincy, Mass.  
CARR, JAMES W. Business .....Cambridge, Mass.  
COLLINS, VALENTINE A. Teacher .....Whitman, Mass.  
DORR, ANDREW N. Business .....Dorchester, Mass.  
FITZGERALD, DAVID V. Student, American College .....Rome  
FLATLEY, NICHOLAS J. Journalist .....Malden, Mass.  
GRADY, JOHN P. Eccl. Student, Paulist House of Studies,  
Washington, D. C.

---

† Bachelor of Science.

HURLEY, EDWARD J.	Student, American College	Rome
KELLY, FRANCIS E.	Business	Cambridge, Mass.
LYONS, DANIEL M.	Teacher	Dorchester, Mass.
McGUINNESS, HENRY J.	Journalist	Boston, Mass.
MURRAY, JOHN J.	Business	So. Boston, Mass.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.	Teacher	Porto Rico
SUPPLE, JAMES E.	Business	Chelsea, Mass.
WHEATLEY, WILLIAM J.	Business	Ballardvale, Mass.
WILLIAMS, DAVID L.		



## Alumni Catalogue

---

AHERN, Timothy J.	98	BURKE, Dr. Michael F.	92
ALLCHIN, Rev. Frederick J.	00	†BURKE, Tobias A.	90
ALLISON, Rev. James W.	79	BURNS, Edward F.	80
ANDERSON, Rev. Joseph G.	87	BURNS, Joseph K.	07
AYLWARD, James F.	84	BUTLER, Rev. Francis J.	80
		BUTLER, Rev. Michael A.	96
BALL, Dr. Thomas J.	82	*BYRNES, Rev. Edward P.	78
BARDEN, Joseph A.	04		
BARNES, Dr. Francis J.	84	CADIGAN, Dr. John J.	91
BARRETT, Rev. James A.	83	CADY, Joseph P.	99
BARRETT, John V.	04	CAHALAN, Rev. John J.	82
BENSON, Edwin F.	02	CALLAHAN, Dennis E.	01
BARRY, Rev. Garrett J.	80	CALLAHAN, Dr. Henry A.	02
BERGIN, Dr. Stephen A.	96	CALLANAN, Rev. Patrick H.	77
BERGIN, Thomas F.	98	CALLANAN, Dr. Samson A.	82
BRANNAN, Rev. Thomas F.	85	CAMPBELL, Edward J.	05
BRENNAN, George H.	84	*CAMPBELL, Dr. William J.	96
BRETT, John A.	88	CAREY, Daniel C.	03
BREWIN, Dr. John A.	98	CAREY, Rev. Michael J.	97
BRICK, Francis A.	96	CARNEY, Rev. Daniel J.	92
*BRICK, C. SS. R., Rev. Jas. J.	93	CARNEY, Francis J.	98
BROCK, Henry M.	97	CARR, James W.	07
BROCK, Dr. Lawrence J.	95	CARRIGAN, Thomas C.	95
BRODERICK, Rev. John F.	77	CARROLL, Charles V.	84
†BROGAN, Francis M.	89	*†CARROLL, Rev. Michael M.	90
BROWN, Rev. Dennis W.	97	*CASEY, Rev. Patrick H.	86
BROWNE, Rev. Walter J.	84	CASHMAN, John J., Jr.	05
*BUCKLEY, Dennis	81	CHAPMAN, Daniel J.	98
BUCKLEY, Rev. John C.	02	CLEARY, Rev. Hugh J.	89
BURKE, John J.	94	*CLEXTON, Rev. Edward E.	83

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.



COAKLEY, Timothy W.	84	CROWE, Rev. John A.	80
COAN, Rev. John J.	84	*CROWLEY, Rev. Dennis J.	87
†COCHRANE, Martin J.	06	CROWLEY, Rev. Edward F.	00
COGHLAN, Thomas I.	78	CROWLEY, Rev. James A.	97
COLEMAN, Dr. David C.	00	CROWLEY, James A.	04
COLLINS, Albert S.	05	CROWLEY, Joseph F.	01
*COLLINS, Rev. Daniel J.	77	CROWLEY, Rev. Michael F.	89
COLLINS, James E.	04	CROWLEY, Timothy F.	93
COLLINS, Patrick H.	02	CROWLEY, Thomas F.	03
COLLINS, Valentine A.	07	CUMMINGS, John J.	04
COLMAN, Rev. Patrick	84	†CUMMINS, Rev. John F.	72
CONDON, Thomas J.	89	CUNNIFF, Patrick S.	97
CONNOLLY, James F.	02	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Chas. N.	03
CONNOLLY, Martin J.	03	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Francis A.	84
COPPINGER, Rev. Joseph F.	91	†CUNNINGHAM, Henry V.	92
CORBETT, Rev. Martin J.	86	CURRY, Arthur L.	02
*CORBETT, Nicholas D.	97	CURRY, Rev. William T.	01
CORKERY, Cornelius S.	83	CURTIN, Rev. Timothy A.	92
COSTELLO, Rev. Edward A.	00	*CURTIS, Dr. John B.	87
COTTER, James	90		
COULTHURST, John A.	92	DAIGNAULT, Elphege J.	00
COVENEY, Dennis J.	00	DALY, Rev. Edmund D.	99
COVENEY, Philip P.	03	DALY, Dr. Robert N.	91
COX, Dr. Simon F.	96	DALY, Rev. John A.	81
COYNE, Bartholomew B.	98	*DALY, Rev. Thomas J.	88
CRAWFORD, Dr. Francis X.	94	DANAHY, Michael J.	05
CREAGH, Rev. Dr. John T.	91	DAVIS, Owen F.	94
*CREED, William C.	99	DAW, Rev. John C.	81
CRIMMINS, Rev. Dennis P.	89	DEGAN, Rev. John A.	87
CRONIN, Rev. Daniel W.	90	DELANEY, Thomas A.	94
CRONIN, Rev. Francis T.	96	DELANY, Rev. Frederick J.	96
CRONIN, James F.	03	*DELANY, Rt. Rev. J. B., D.D.	87
*CRONIN, Dr. Jeremiah A.	93	†DeMOREIRA, Manuel	04
CRONIN, Rev. John J.	93	DERMODY, Rev. Joseph J.	87
CRONIN, Neil A.	06	DESMOND, James A.	92
CRONIN, Patrick D.	99	DEVANEY, Patrick A.	03

---

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

DEVLIN, James H.	97	EAGAN, Dr. John J.	91
DEVLIN, Neil J.	04	EARLY, Rev. Joseph L.	01
DIERKES, Herman J.	96	EBERLE, George T.	05
DOLAN, Arthur W.	97		
DOHERTY, Rev. Owen J.	87	†FACEY, Edward A.	93
DONNELLY, Rev. James A.	00	FARLEY, Philip J.	84
DONOVAN, Jeremiah J.	00	*FARRELL, Arthur L.	98
DONOVAN, Rev. John M.	77	FARRELL, Rev. Edward P.	00
DOODY, Rev. Michael J.	80	FARRELL, Rev. John M.	95
DORE, Rev. Ambrose A.	00	FARRELL, Rev. William J.	98
DORE, Clement J.	04	FEELEY, Eugene J.	99
DORE, Dr. Francis J.	98	FEGAN, Rev. Edward J.	82
DORE, Leo A.	04	FEGAN, Edward J.	02
DORNEY, James W.	86	FINIGAN, Rev. William B.	00
DORR, Andrew N.	07	FINN, Rev. Charles A.	99
DORSEY, James A.	94	FINN, Michael J.	84
DOUGLASS, John J.	93	FITZGERALD, David V.	07
DOWNEY, James H.	04	FITZGERALD, Rev. Edward S.	82
*DOWNEY, Rev. John J.	85	FITZGERALD, Rev. Joseph A.	79
DOWNEY, Michael J.	04	FITZGERALD, Dr. Thomas P.	93
DOYLE, John B.	99	FITZGIBBONS, Joseph M.	06
DRISCOLL, James W.	04	FITZPATRICK, Francis J.	03
*DRISCOLL, Rev. John J.	89	FLAHERTY, Rev. Matthew J.	85
DRISCOLL, Mark C.	03	FLANNAGAN, Thomas P.	81
DRUM, John D.	90	FLANNERY, Rev. James H.	92
DRUM, Joseph C.	94	FLATLEY, Nicholas J.	07
DRUM, S. J., Rev. Walter M.	90	FLOOD, Rev. John J.	94
*DUFFY, Charles F.	98	*FLYNN, Hon. Edward J.	81
DUFFY, John F.	98	FLYNN, Rev. Maurice F.	98
DUFFY, Joseph M.	03	FLYNN, Rev. William H.	02
DUFFY, Rev. William J.	00	FOGARTY, Arthur H.	00
DUNN, James E.	05	FOGARTY, Francis W.	97
DUNN, Dr. William A.	72	FOLEY, Daniel A. B.	01
DURAN, Rev. John F.	96	FOLEY, Jeremiah G.	85
†DWYER, Michael J.	97	FOLEY, Rev. Maurice F.	87
		FOLEY, Rev. Peter J.	94

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

*FORD, Rev. John F.	81	GRAHAM, Rev. John J.	85
FOX, S. J., John M.	02	GRAINGER, Dr. Edward J.	98
FRAHER, Rev. Edward J.	00	GRAINGER, George L.	05
FULTON, David H.	04	GRAINGER, Henry A.	97
		GREENE, John F.	05
GALLAGHER, Daniel F.	02	GRIFFIN, Rev. John H.	81
GALLAGHER, Daniel J.	92	GRIFFIN, Joseph W.	03
GALLAGHER, James C.	00		
GALLAGHER, Rev. John M.	78	HALLORAN, Rev. Florence J.	88
GALLAGHER, John P.	06	HANNA, Dr. Thomas F.	96
GALLAGHER, Dr. John V.	98	HARKINS, Howland J.	05
GALLIGAN, Rev. Charles J.	91	*HARRIGAN, Cornelius J.	78
*GALLIGAN, Rev. John	77	HARRIGAN, Rev. John H.	89
*GALLIVAN, Daniel T.	91	*HARRINGTON, John F.	79
GARRAHAN, Rev. Thomas C.	98	HARRIS, Rev. Richard F.	85
*GARRITY, Rev. John J.	84	HART, Jr., John W.	96
GARTLAND, Peter F.	82	*HART, Stephen J.	77
GATELEY, Rev. George A.	01	*HARTY, S. J., Jeremiah J.	87
GIBLIN, Edward M.	05	*HARTY, Martin J.	95
GIFFORD, Irving L.	06	HASSON, William J.	96
GILBRIDE, Rev. Michael C.	92	*HAYES, Hon. James E.	85
GILFETHER, Rev. James F.	80	HAYES, John J.	99
GILL, Rev. Walter H.	00	*HEALEY, Rev. Timothy J.	81
GLEASON, Rev. Matthew J.	96	HEALEY, William C. S.	95
GLEASON, Rev. Michael M.	94	HEALY, Dr. Daniel L.	94
GLENNEN, Rev. Charles F.	79	HEANEY, Rev. Charles P.	92
GLENNON, Dr. Michael	77	†HERRMANN, James	78
GLYNN, Rev. Lawrence J.	89	HESSION, Thomas P.	01
GODVIN, John B.	06	HICKEY, Dr. John A.	87
GOLDING, Rev. Thomas J.	95	*HICKEY, Maurice F.	85
GOOD, William J.	03	HOGAN, Francis X.	06
GORMLEY, Rev. Philip J.	88	HOLLAND, Rev. Timothy J.	84
GRACE, Pierce J.	91	HOPWOOD, John H.	86
GRADY, Rev. Henry T.	85	HORGAN, Rev. Daniel F.	87
GRADY, John P.	07	HOUSTON, Rev. Francis H.	94
GRADY, Thomas J.	98	HOWARD, Richard F.	05

---

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

HOYNES, Edward F.	78	*LALLY, Rev. John J.	81
HURLEY, Edward J.	07	LAMB, Bernard F.	95
HURLEY, Thomas J.	85	LAMB, S. J., Edward P.	80
		*LAMB, S. J., John B.	78
		LAMBERT, Walter J.	05
JOHNSTON, John C.	94	LANE, Richard J.	97
JOHNSTONE, Rev. Julian E.	91	LANDREGAN, Rev. Jas. T.	98
		LAVELLE, Thomas D.	01
KEANEY, Dr. Francis J.	88	LAWLESS, Rev. Joseph P.	96
*KEENAN, John H.	92	LEAHY, David D.	96
KELEHER, Dr. Francis J.	86	LEAHY, Rev. George V.	89
KELLEHER, Rev. John B.	86	LEARY, James H.	89
KELLEHER, Rev. John F.	80	LEARY, Dr. John H.	84
KELLEHER, Rev. John F.	91	LEDDY, Charles J.	04
*KELLEY, Dennis M.	90	LEE, Rev. Denis F.	82
KELLEY, Thomas E.	03	LEE, Rev. Philip J.	89
KELLEY, Vincent L.	00	LENEHAN, Rev. Daniel W.	88
KELLY, Francis E.	07	LENNON, George T.	90
*KELLY, Rev. Hugh B.	82	LENNON, Joseph A.	02
KELLY, Rev. James F.	93	LENNON, Joseph M.	93
KELLY, John W.	80	LEONARD, John M.	94
*KELLY, Rev. Martin F.	79	*LONG, Michael J.	81
*KELLY, Dr. William P.	78	LOUGHRY, Joseph P.	99
KENDREGAN, James H.	03	LUCEY, Daniel J.	03
KENNEDY, Daniel F.	80	LYDON, Patrick J.	04
KENNEDY, Philip F.	04	LYNCH, Rev. Dennis J.	01
KENNEY, Rev. Edward	97	*LYNCH, Rev. John T.	81
KEOGH, Joseph L.	98	LYNCH, Rev. Maurice	90
KERENS, John T.	05	*LYNCH, Rev. Richard T.	91
*KEYES, Rev. Joseph E.	79	LYONS, Daniel M.	07
*KIELY, Rev. Michael C.	83	LYONS, Rev. George A.	85
KINGSLEY, Patrick H.	96	LYONS, George A.	05
KINNEEN, Peter J.	95	LYONS, Rev. Henry M.	96
KIRBY, John J.	95	LYONS, Dr. Herbert H.	78
†KIRMAYER, Franz H.	95	LYONS, Rev. Jeremiah J.	85
KOEN, William H.	02	LYONS, Rev. William F.	97

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

MACCORMACK, Rev. Thomas J.	89	McDONOUGH, S. J., Vincent S.	01
MACDONALD, Albert E.	94	McELANEY, Hugh J.	04
MACDONALD, Dr. William G.	78	McELENNEY, John T.	97
MACHUGH, James B.	81	McGILLICUDDY, Dr. Corne-	
MACKIN, Richard J.	87	lius J.	92
MACNEILL, Francis A.	04	McGLINCHEY, Rev. Joseph F.	02
MADDEN, John C.	04	McGRATH, Hugh C.	01
MADDEN, Rev. Mark E.	92	*McGRATH, Rev. Matthew H.	86
MAGUIRE, Dr. Charles F.	93	*McGUIGAN, Rev. James P.	85
MAGUIRE, Rev. Charles J.	98	McGUIGAN, Dr. John J.	87
MAGUIRE, Rev. Dennis J.	00	McGUINNESS, Henry J.	07
MAGUIRE, John F.	94	McGUINNESS, James L.	05
MAGUIRE, Rev. Michael F.	96	McKENNA, Henry C.	02
†MAHAN, George B.	04	McLAUGHLIN, Daniel J.	88
MAHAR, Rev. Joseph P.	94	†McLAUGHLIN, Edward A.	72
MAHONEY, Herbert J.	96	McLAUGHLIN, George A.	78
MAHONEY, Thomas F.	83	McLAUGHLIN, Jas. M.	97
*MAHONEY, Rev. Thomas J.	80	McLAUGHLIN, Dr. Joseph I.	82
MAHONEY, Rev. Timothy J.	83	McLAUGHLIN, Rev. Thomas H.	82
MAHONY, Charles F.	00	McLEOD, Rev. Edward F.	93
MALEY, Rev. Francis W.	89	McMORROW, J. Francis	06
MALLEY, Rev. Augustine D.	93	McMORROW, William M.	06
*MALONEY, Rev. Michael J.	90	McNAMARA, William F.	01
*MANAHAN, James S.	79	McMANUS, Bernard I.	05
MARTELL, Charles J.	96	*McMANUS, Rev. Patrick B.	79
MASTERSON, Vincent P.	04	McNULTY, James A.	94
McCARTHY, Dr. Eugene A.	84	McSWEENEY, Dr. Daniel J.	89
McCARTHY, Rev. James J.	89	MEHERAN, Rev. John F.	02
McCARTHY, Rev. John W.	80	MERRITT, Rev. Nathaniel J.	80
McCARTHY, Rev. Thomas F.	89	MILLARD, Richard S., Jr.	04
McCARTHY, Rev. William J.	91	MILLER, William T.	04
McCARTY, Rev. James E.	02	MILLERICK, Rev. William J.	77
McCOY, Rev. Thomas R.	95	MITCHELL, Rev. Walter J.	01
McCUSKER, Cornelius M.	02	MOLLOY, Hugh J.	83
McDERMOD, Rev. Hugh M.	97	MONGAN, Dr. Charles E.	83
McDONALD, Rev. Robert N.	90	MOORE, Rev. John J.	82

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

MOORE, Joseph	00	O'BRIEN, Dr. Charles T.	98
MORIARTY, Rev. Daniel W.	79	O'BRIEN, Rev. Francis A.	02
MULDOON, Frederick F.	04	O'BRIEN, Dr. John F.	88
MULLEN, Dr. John H.	96	O'BRIEN, Rev. John J.	00
MULLIN, Rev. Albert C.	97	O'BRIEN, William A.	05
MULLIN, Francis R.	00	O'CONNELL, John J.	83
MULLIN, Rev. William G.	93	O'CONNELL, Joseph F.	93
MULROY, James T.	02	O'CONNELL, Most Rev. Wil-	
MURDOCK, James M.	01	liam H.	81
MURDOCK, Stephen J.	04	O'CONNELL, Rev. William H.	93
MURPHY, Cornelius P. J.	96	*O'CONNOR, Rev. Charles A.	81
MURPHY, Daniel A.	79	*O'CONNOR, Patrick J.	05
MURPHY, Daniel J., Jr.	04	O'CONNOR, Rev. Timothy J.	02
MURPHY, Rev. Daniel M.	85	O'CONNOR, Rev. William T.	90
MURPHY, Dr. James C.	01	O'DONNELL, Dr. Francis M.	82
MURPHY, Rev. James J.	89	*O'GARA, John W.	89
MURPHY, James R.	72	O'HARA, Edward P.	89
MURPHY, Joseph A.	06	O'HARA, John J.	01
MURPHY, Leonard A.	04	O'HERN, Daniel J.	05
*MURPHY, Rev. Michael F.	83	O'KEEFE, Rev. Arthur C.	80
MURPHY, Dr. Patrick W.	98	*O'LALOR, S. J., Charles H.	88
MURPHY, Dr. Timothy J.	88	O'NEIL, Rev. Leo F. J.	97
MURPHY, William A.	91	O'NEIL, Leo F.	02
MURPHY, Rev. William J.	95	O'LEARY, Timothy A.	92
MURRAY, Francis A.	94	O'REGAN, Rev. Peter L.	01
MURRAY, John J.	07	O'REILLY, Dr. William J.	80
*MYERS, Matthew J.	96	*O'SHEA, John J.	88
		O'TOOLE, Rev. Lawrence J.	72
NEVINS, Joseph V.	05		
NORRIS, Rev. Cornelius J.	01	PELLETIER, Joseph C.	91
NUGENT, William D.	99	POTTS, Louis J.	96
NUGENT, Rev. John J.	95	POWERS, John H.	03
		POWERS, Joseph L.	99
†OBER, Raymond A.	92	POWERS, Richard F.	06
O'BRIEN, Andrew J.	06	POWERS, Rev. William F.	82
O'BRIEN, Rev. Charles A.	99		

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.



QUIGLEY, Rev. George H.	00	*SHANNAN, Rev. James W.	79
QUINLAN, Joseph J.	04	SHANNON, Michael J.	95
QUINN, Joseph A.	04	SHAY, Dr. Thomas M.	83
QUINN, Rev. Peter C.	90	SHEA, Joachim P.	04
QUIRK, Hon. Charles I.	91	SHEANON, Joseph P.	04
*QUIRK, Rev. Edward A.	87	SHEEHAN, Rev. John O'D.	99
*QUIRK, Rev. William J.	81	SHEEHAN, Rev. John P.	98
		SHEEHAN, Dr. William J.	88
RAFTER, Augustine L.	82	SHERIDAN, Bernard M.	87
READDY, Rev. Albert M.	91	SHERIDAN, Rev. John A.	90
*REARDON, Daniel H.	82	*SHERIDAN, Dr. Oliver M.	83
REARDON, Henry C.	06	SKULLEY, Francis J.	89
*REARDON, John A.	01	SLINEY, Rev. Edmund C.	02
REDICAN, Rev. James J.	96	SMITH, Dr. Daniel P.	83
REGAN, Rev. David F.	94	SMITH, Dr. Richard A.	94
REGAN, John J.	06	SPELMAN, Thomas M.	01
RENAUD, Rev. John L.	01	SPENCER, John W.	05
REYNOLDS, Eugene J.	06	SPLAINE, Rev. Michael J.	97
RICH, William J.	01	SPLAINE, Rev. Richard H.	98
RILEY, Rev. Daniel	79	STACK, Dr. Charles F.	93
RILEY, John C.	03	STANTON, Rev. James F.	87
RING, Rev. Charles J.	96	*STINSON, Rev. John T.	95
RIORDAN, Rev. Daniel C.	79	SULLIVAN, Augustus L.	01
ROCHE, Rev. Walter J.	01	SULLIVAN, Edward M.	00
ROONEY, Dr. Henry M.	98	SULLIVAN, Rev. Henry A.	79
RUSSELL, James D.	98	SULLIVAN, James	86
RYAN, Rev. David D.	01	SULLIVAN, John H.	03
RYAN, Rev. Edward F.	01	SULLIVAN, Rev. John P.	85
RYAN, Rev. John J.	85	*SULLIVAN, Rev. John W.	80
RYAN, Joseph A.	02	SULLIVAN, Joseph D.	07
		SULLIVAN, Michael A.	93
SCANLAN, Rev. Michael J.	95	SULLIVAN, Rev. Michael J.	94
SCANNELL, Rev. Daniel P.	85	SULLIVAN, Patrick J.	03
SCANNELL, David A.	96	SULLIVAN, Hon. Richard	78
SCANNELL, Rev. Patrick J.	96	SULLIVAN, Timothy C.	05
SHANAHAN, Rev. Dr. Edmund T.	88	SUPPLE, Rev. David G.	98



SUPPLE, Edward A.	03	WALSH, Rev. Nicholas R.	77
SUPPLE, Rev. James A.	00	WALSH, William A.	91
SUPPLE, James E.	07	WARD, Frederick A.	03
SUPPLE, Rev. Patrick J.	85	WARREN, James P. *	96
*SWEENEY, John C.	97	WELCH, Rev. James E.	95
SWIFT, John E.	99	WELCH, John F.	06
		WELCH, Rev. Michael J.	82
TALBOT, Rev. James	78	WELLER, Dr. Francis J.	88
TEELING, Rev. Benjamin F.	98	WELLER, George J.	95
TEELING, Richard S.	99	WELSH, O. P., Rev. Martin S.	00
TIERNEY, Rev. William E.	02	WENNERBERG, James B.	97
TIGHE, Michael A.	03	WHALEN, Leonard S.	06
TOWLE, Dr. Henry C.	72	WHEATLEY, William J.	07
TRACEY, Rev. Dr. Joseph V.	82	WHALEN, Rev. William B.	91
TRAINOR, Lawrence A.	01	WHITE, Dr. Arthur J.	98
TWOMEY, Eugene A.	06	WHITE, Dr. Michael W.	94
		WILLIAMS, Dr. David L.	07
ULLRICH, Rev. Charles A.	91	WILLIAMS, Joseph R.	99
		WILLIS, Joseph H.	90
WALSH, Rev. Henry A.	83	WINN, Dr. Charles H.	85
WALSH, Rev. John F.	00	WOODIS, John J.	01
WALSH, Joseph P.	97	WOODS, Rev. Timothy J.	91

## Summary for 1907.

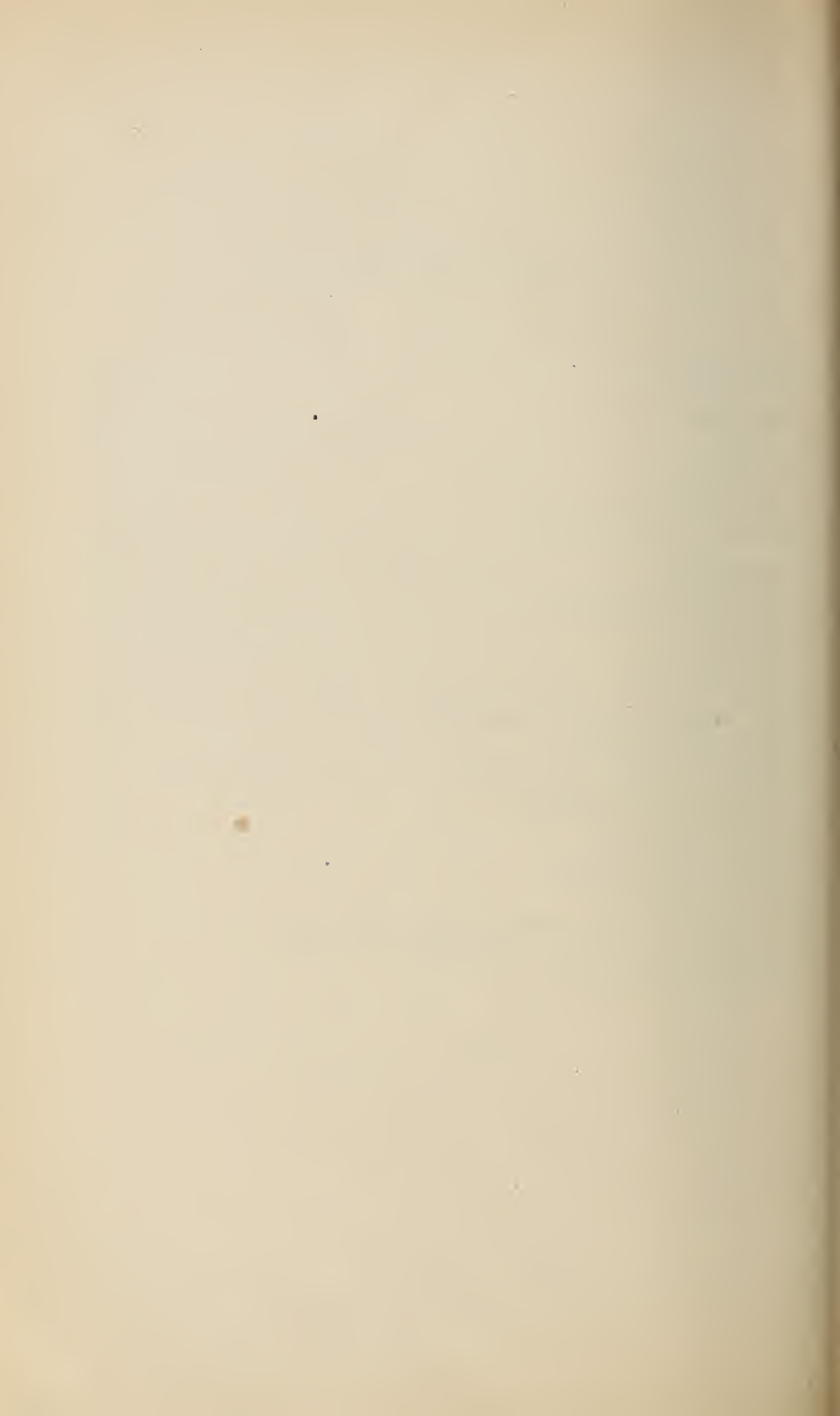
---

Clergymen . . . . .	197
Lawyers . . . . .	60
Physicians . . . . .	54
Teachers . . . . .	49
Electrical Engineer . . . . .	1
Journalists . . . . .	8
Business . . . . .	86
Clerical Students . . . . .	39
Law Students . . . . .	6
Medical Students . . . . .	9
Technical Students . . . . .	3
Students in Pedagogy . . . . .	2
Non-Classified . . . . .	8
<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	522
Dead . . . . .	65
<hr/>	
Total Number of Graduates . . . . .	587

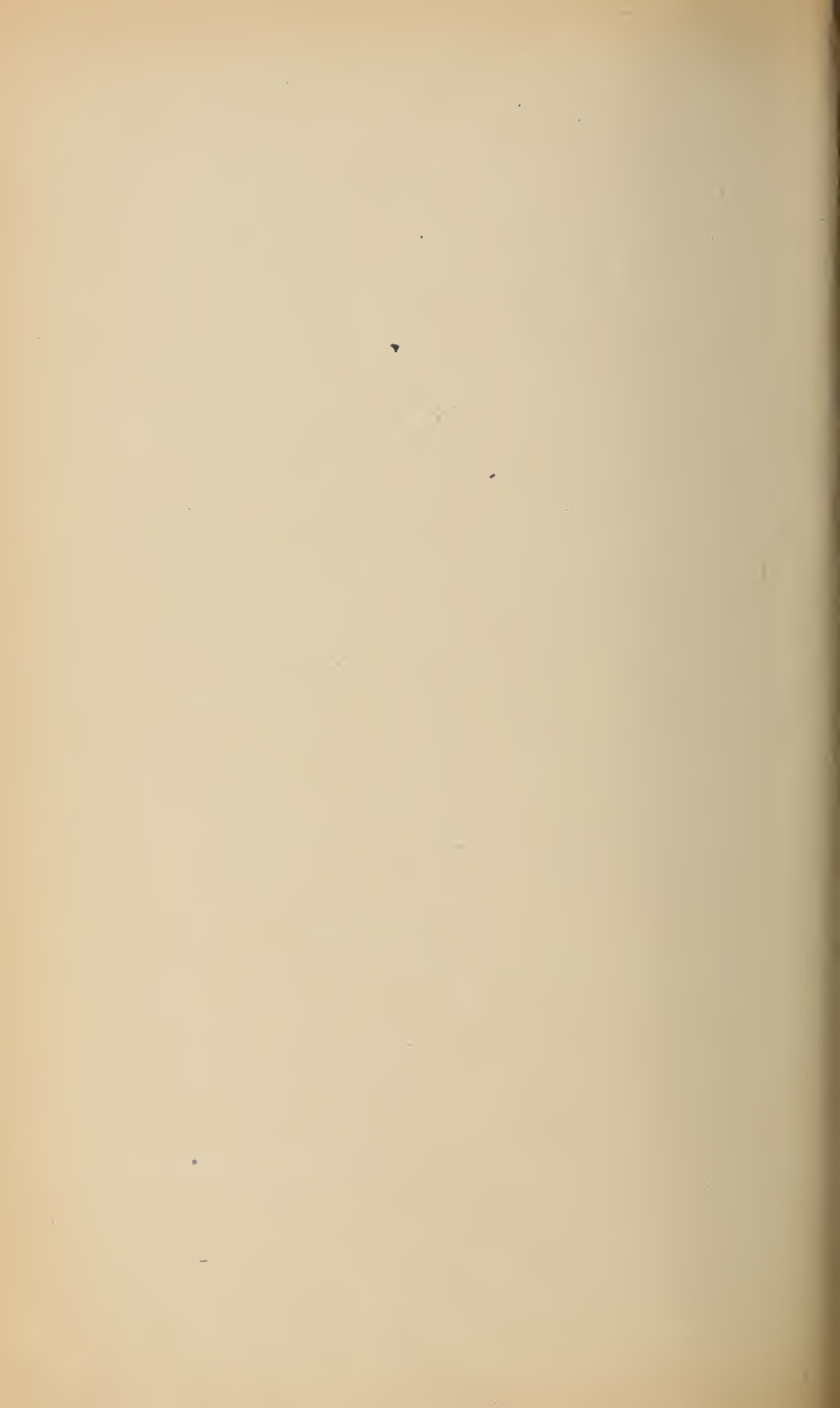
# I N D E X.

---

CALENDAR . . . . .	5
TRUSTEES . . . . .	8
OFFICERS . . . . .	8
FACULTY . . . . .	9
STUDENTS . . . . .	11
STUDENTS, BY CLASSES . . . . .	16
SYSTEM OF EDUCATION . . . . .	22
STATEMENT . . . . .	26
TERMS AND HOLIDAYS . . . . .	29
EXPENSES . . . . .	29
SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	30
SOCIETIES . . . . .	33
REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION . . . . .	38
COURSE OF STUDIES . . . . .	43
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES . . . . .	56
GRADUATION EXERCISES . . . . .	57
AWARD OF PRIZES . . . . .	58
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . .	65
FORM OF BEQUEST . . . . .	65
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, 1907 . . . . .	66
GRADUATES OF BOSTON COLLEGE . . . . .	67
ALUMNI CATALOGUE . . . . .	91











Fall Term begins Thursday,  
September 10, 1908

654

08-09 COLLEGE BULLETIN

Series of 1909

January, 1909

VERVET  
SPECIAL ALIGUAT  
REVUE

# BOSTON COLLEGE



COLLEGE CATALOGUE AND ALUMNI  
BULLETIN

FOR

1908 — 1909



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOSTON COLLEGE

BOSTON, MASS.

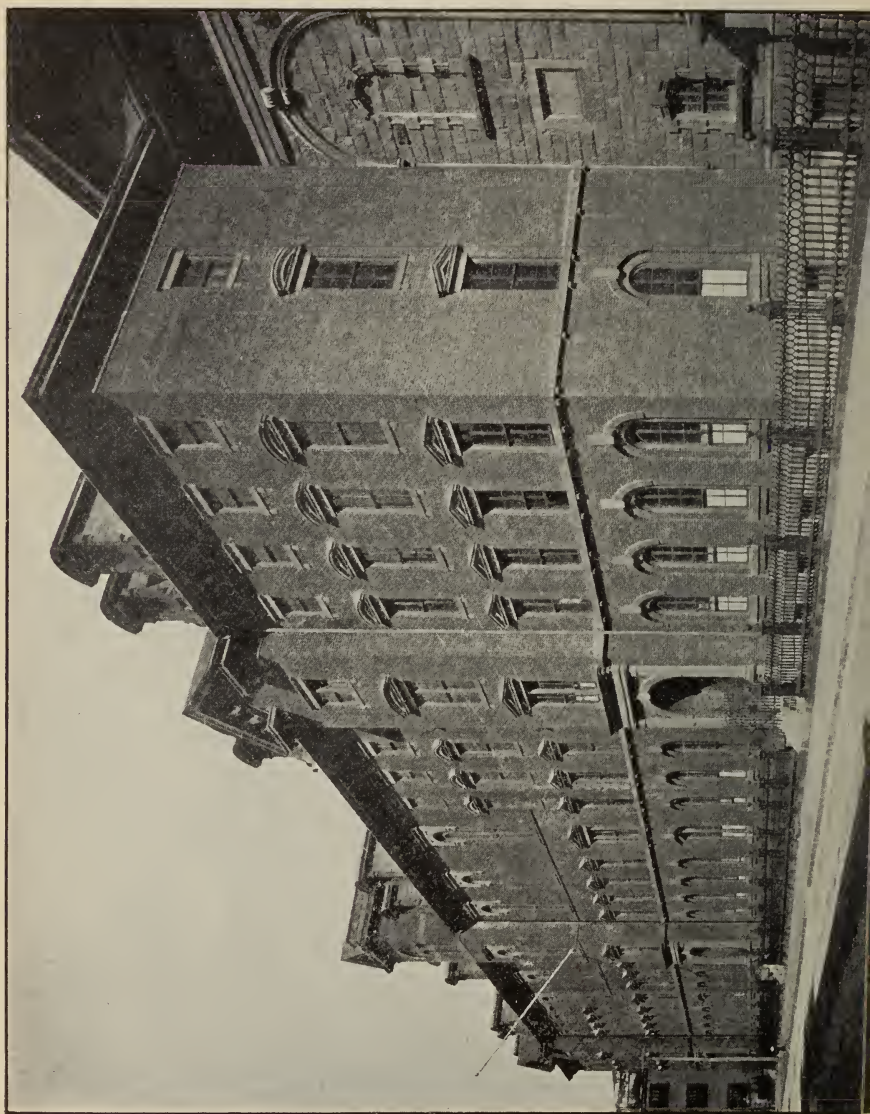
1908



1909

PUBLISHED FOR BOSTON COLLEGE

1909



C  
B 65H  
1908-09

## A. M. D. G.

### Boston College.

This institution, controlled and directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was chartered May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, under the corporate title of "THE TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON COLLEGE IN BOSTON," with power and authority "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."\*

Under the act of incorporation, schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The same act of incorporation provides "that no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief, but evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove good moral character.

The College is not prepared to furnish board and lodging for students. Those, however, whose homes are at a distance from Boston, and who desire to live in the city during the scholastic year, are admitted on special approval of the Faculty, and may find suitable accommodations near the College.

---

\* The power to confer medical degrees was granted to the College authorities on April 1st, 1908.



The original Charter ran as follows:

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-THREE.

AN ACT to incorporate the Trustees of the Boston College.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:*

SECTION 1. John McElroy, Edward H. Welch, John Bapst, James Clark and Charles H. Stonestreet, their associates and successors, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON COLLEGE, in Boston, and they and their successors and such as shall be duly elected members of such corporation, shall be and remain a body corporate by that name forever: and for the orderly conducting of the business of said corporation, the said trustees shall have power and authority, from time to time, as occasion may require to elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer and such other officers of said corporation as may be found necessary, and to declare the duties and tenures of their respective offices, and also to remove any trustee from the same corporation, when in their judgment he shall be rendered incapable, by age or otherwise, of discharging the duties of his office, or shall neglect or refuse to perform the same, and also from time to time elect new members of the said corporation: provided, nevertheless, that the number of members shall never be greater than ten.

SEC. 2. The said corporation shall have full power and authority to determine at what times and place their meetings shall be holden and the manner of notifying the trustees to convene at such meetings, and also from time to time to elect



a President of said College, and such professors, tutors, instructors and other officers of the said college as they shall judge most for the interest thereof, and to determine the duties, salaries, emoluments, responsibilities and tenures of their several offices: and the said corporation are further empowered to purchase or erect and keep in repair, such houses and other buildings as they shall judge necessary for the said college; and also to make and ordain, as occasion may require, reasonable rules, orders and by-laws not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth, with reasonable penalties for the good government of the said college, and for the regulation of their own body; to determine and regulate the course of instruction in said college, and confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees: provided, nevertheless, that no corporate business shall be transacted at any meeting unless one half at least of all the trustees are present.

SEC. 3. Said corporation may have a common seal, which they may alter or renew at their pleasure, and all deeds sealed with the seal of the said corporation, and signed by their order, shall, when made in their corporate name, be considered in law as the deeds of said corporation: and said corporation may sue and be sued in all action, real, personal or mixed, and may prosecute the same to final judgment and execution by the name of the Trustees of Boston College; and said corporation shall be capable of taking and holding in fee simple or any less estate by gift, grant, bequest, devise or otherwise, any lands, tenements or other estate, real or personal: provided, that the clear annual income of the same shall not exceed thirty thousand dollars.

SEC. 4. The clear rents and profits of all the estate, real and personal, of which the said corporation shall be seized and

possessed, shall be appropriated to the endowments of said college in such manner as shall most effectually promote virtue and piety, and learning in such of the languages and of the liberal and useful arts and sciences, as shall be recommended from time to time by the said corporation, they conforming to the will of any donor or donors in the application of any estate which may be given, devised or bequeathed for any particular object connected with the college.

SEC. 5. No student in said college shall be refused admission to or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain.

SEC. 6. The Legislature of this Commonwealth may grant any further powers to, or alter, limit, annul, or restrain any of the powers vested by this act in the said corporation, as shall be found necessary to promote the best interests of the said college and more especially may appoint overseers or visitors of the same college, with all necessary powers for the better aid, preservation and government thereof.

SEC. 7. The granting of this charter shall never be considered as any pledge on the part of the Commonwealth that pecuniary aid shall hereafter be granted to the college.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, March 31, 1863.

Passed to be enacted, Alex. H. Bullock, Speaker.

IN SENATE, March 31, 1863.

Passed to be enacted, I. E. Field, President.

April 1st, 1863.

Approved,

JOHN A. ANDREW, Gov.

AN ACT

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON  
COLLEGE IN BOSTON.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General  
Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:*

SECTION 1. The corporate name of The Trustees of the Boston College in Boston, incorporated by the chapter one hundred and twenty-three of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-three, is hereby changed to the Trustees of Boston College.

SEC. 2. Said corporation may grant medical degrees to students properly accredited and recommended by its faculty: provided, however, that the course of instruction furnished by the corporation for candidates for such degrees shall occupy not less than three years.

SEC. 3. Section three of said chapter one hundred and twenty-three is hereby amended by striking out the words, "provided, that the clear annual income of the same shall not exceed thirty thousand dollars," in the last two lines of said section.

SEC. 4. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

Approved April 1, 1908.

EBEN S. DRAPER,  
Acting Governor.



# College Calendar for 1909-1910.

---

1909.

## Spring Term.

- January 29—Friday, Term Holiday.  
February 1—Monday, Second Term begins.  
February 22—Monday, Holiday.  
February 24—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.  
March 17—Wednesday, Holiday.  
March 23—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.  
March 30—Tuesday, Annual Retreat begins.  
April 2—Friday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
April 7—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.  
April 14—Wednesday, Classes resumed.  
April 19—Holiday.  
April 30—Friday, Theses in Philosophy given.  
May 5—Wednesday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.  
May 15—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.  
May 20—Ascension Day, Holyday.  
May 28—Friday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.  
June 10—Thursday, General Examinations begin.  
June 17—Thursday, Holiday.  
June 18—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius; General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
June 20—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.  
June 21—Monday, Class Day.  
June 23—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.  
June 26—Saturday, 9 A. M., Competition for Scholarships. See page 30.

1909.

## Fall Term.

September 1 to 3—Examination of "Conditioned" Students and Candidates for admission, beginning at 9 A. M. each day.

N. B.—Examinations of said students and candidates will take place only on the dates and in the matter specified by the following schedule:—

September 1—Wednesday, Latin and Greek.

September 2—Thursday, English, History, Modern Languages.

September 3—Friday, Mathematics and Chemistry.

September 9—Thursday, OPENING OF SCHOOLS.

8.30 to 10 A. M., Enrollment of New Students;  
10 A. M., Reading of Roll, Assignment of Classes;  
*Schola brevis in Literature, Classics and Philosophy.*

September 10—Friday, 9 A. M., *Class*; 12.30 P. M., *Schola brevis* in Mathematics, Modern Languages and Sciences.

September 13—Monday, 10 A. M., Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost, Sermon, *Veni Creator*.

September 16—Thursday, Inauguration of Senior Sodality.

September 17—Friday, First Meeting of the Fulton Debating Society.

November 1—Monday, All Saints' Day, Holyday.

November 2—Tuesday, State Elections, no classes for Seniors.

November 13—Friday, Rector's Day.

November 25—Thursday, Thanksgiving Day, Holiday.

December 1—Wednesday, Subjects for Prize Essays announced.

December 8—Wednesday, Feast of Immaculate Conception, Holyday.

December 23—Thursday, Christmas Holidays begin at 1 P. M.

1910.

January 3—Monday, Classes resumed.

January 24—Monday, Mid-Year Examinations.

1910.

## Spring Term.

- January 28—Friday, Term Holiday.  
January 31—Monday, Second Term begins.  
February 9—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.  
February 22—Tuesday, Holiday.  
March 8—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.  
March 14—Monday, Annual Retreat begins.  
March 17—Thursday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
March 23—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.  
March 30—Wednesday, Classes resumed.  
April 19—Tuesday, Holiday.  
April 27—Wednesday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.  
April 29—Friday, Theses in Philosophy given.  
May 5—Ascension Day, Holyday.  
May 14—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.  
May 27—Friday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.  
June 9—Thursday, General Examinations begin.  
June 17—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius: General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
June 19—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.  
June 20—Monday, Class Day.  
June 22—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.  
June 25—Saturday, 9 A. M., Competition for Scholarships. See page 30.



## Trustees of Boston College.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J., *President.*  
REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J., *Treasurer.*  
REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J., *Secretary.*  
REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.  
REV. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J.  
REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.  
REV. EDWARD M. CORBETT, S. J.  
TIMOTHY J. FEALY, S. J.

EDWARD A. McLAUGHLIN, A. M.  
*Legal Adviser to the Board.*



## Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*  
REV. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*  
REV. CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*  
REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*  
JOHN F. McNALLY, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*  
JOHN A. EGAN, S. J.,  
*Secretary.*  
REV. EDWARD M. CORBETT, S. J.,  
*Minister.*  
REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

## Faculty.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President.*

PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. JOHN T. LANGAN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF METAPHYSICS, RATIONAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY, EVIDENCES  
OF RELIGION.

REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF ETHICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ELEMENTS OF LAW.

EDWARD C. PHILLIPS, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MECHANICS, ASTRONOMY, CALCULUS.

REV. MICHAEL J. TULLY, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, GEOLOGY.

REV. JEREMIAH M. PRENDEGAST, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF LATIN, GREEK AND ENGLISH LITERATURE IN JUNIOR CLASS.

MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF SOPHOMORE CLASS.

REV. CHARLES E. LANE, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF SOPHOMORE CLASS.

REV. JAMES I. MAGUIRE, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

THOMAS B. CHETWOOD, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

BOSTON COLLEGE, 1908-1909.

REV. RAPHAEL V. O'CONNELL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY.

REV. JOSEPH T. KEATING, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF TRIGONOMETRY, ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

REV. GEORGE DE BUTLER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. JOHN B. STEDLER S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

JOSEPH H. WILLIS, A. M.,

DIRECTOR OF DRAMATICS, ELOCUTION.

MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,

DIRECTOR OF "STYLUS."

## College Catalogue.

NAME.	CLASS.
Anderson, Ernest William.	Sophomore
Bailey, William Anthony	Freshman
Barrett, Joseph Aloysius	Freshman
Blanchard, Charles Francis	Sophomore
Boyan, John Joseph	Freshman
Birmingham, Chas. A.	Junior
Billings, William Arthur	Freshman
Buckley, Thomas V.	Senior
Burke, Daniel Francis	Sophomore
Burke, David F.	Special Student
Burke, Joseph M.	Sophomore
Butler, Edmund John	Freshman
Butler, Edmund Joseph	Freshman
Callahan, Cornelius Henry	Special Student
Carroll, William L.	Sophomore
Chamberlin, Stephen James	Junior
Churchward, John William	Sophomore
Coleman, Edward Francis	Senior
Condon, Garrett James	Freshman
Connelly, Edward Gregory	Freshman
Connolly, Leo Benedict	Freshman
Conroy, Edward Urban	Sophomore
Conroy, William E.	Junior
Corbett, Grafton J.	Freshman
Cotter, James Joseph	Sophomore
Coveney, James A.	Junior
Crayne, Eugene P.	Senior
Cronin, James Vincent	Junior
Cronin, William Joseph	Senior
Cull, John Leo	Sophomore
Cummings, Edward Joseph	Sophomore
Cummings, Frank Vincent	Sophomore

NAME.	CLASS.
Dee, Patrick F.	Freshman
Denehy, Joseph Francis	Freshman
Doherty, John Edward	Junior
Dooly, Dennis Aloysius	Freshman
Donegan, John Joseph	Freshman
Donovan, Daniel DeCoursey	Senior
Donovan, Stephen DeCoursey	Freshman
Dorr, Eugene H.	Senior
Downing, John Godwin	Sophomore
Dunbury, Carl Francis	Freshman
Dunfey, Fred Aloysius	Sophomore
Falvey, Miah John	Sophomore
Fee, Thomas Francis	Freshman
Finn, Aloysius Richard	Sophomore
Fitzpatrick, Thomas Blake	Freshman
Flaherty, John A.	Sophomore
Flanagan, Michael Augustine	Sophomore
Flynn, Thomas A.	Sophomore
Foley, Francis R.	Freshman
Foley, Cornelius Alexander	Sophomore
Garrity, Thomas Francis	Freshman
Gibbons, James Edmund	Freshman
Gillis, Florence Martin	Freshman
Greene, Vincent L.	Sophomore
Goodhue, Joseph Francis	Freshman
Griffin, Thomas L.	Sophomore
Guiney, Cornelius Anthony	Sophomore
Hartigan, Edward Michael	Sophomore
Herlihy, Charles Michael	Freshman
Heenan, Michael Joseph	Sophomore
Hennessey, Ambrose	Junior
Hoey, Thomas Joseph	Freshman
Howley, Francis Joseph	Sophomore
Hurd, Daniel P.	Freshman
Irwin, Eugene F. X.	Freshman
Keefe, Charles A.	Freshman
Kelleher, Louis Francis	Junior
Kelly, Joseph Edward Aloysius	Sophomore

NAME.	CLASS.
Kiely, Lawrence Edmund, Jr.	Sophomore
Kimball, Charles Adam	Special Student
Kirby, John Joseph	Junior
Lally, John Joseph	Junior
Landrigan, Peter Aloysius	Senior
Langguth, Aloysius Benedict	Junior
Lee, George F.	Senior
Leonard, George Joseph	Sophomore
Lenihan, William Stanislaus	Freshman
Lillis, William Joseph	Freshman
Lynch, Ursma Raymond	Freshman
Logue, Charles A.	Special Student
Low, Francis Edward	Sophomore
Lynch, Joseph E.	Junior
Lyons, John Edward	Freshman
Lyons, William Raymond	Freshman
Mack, William Francis	Junior
Mahoney, John Joseph	Sophomore
Mahoney, John William	Senior
Mahoney, Daniel Patrick	Freshman
Maloney, Charles Michael	Sophomore
Manning, Edward Wilkinson	Freshman
Manning, John P., Jr.	Senior
Manning, Joseph Aloysius	Junior
Mansfield, Charles Edward	Junior
McCabe, Thomas Joseph	Freshman
McCarthy, Florence William	Senior
McCloskey, Edwin Henry	Sophomore
McCool, William James	Freshman
McDonald, Patrick F.	Sophomore
McDonough, Edward Martin	Sophomore
McDonough, William Paul	Sophomore
McEleney, John Patrick	Sophomore
McGouity, Lawrence Edward	Special Student
McGrath, Thomas Joseph	Junior
McGrory, John Thomas	Sophomore
McHale, William Francis	Junior
McHugh, Joseph Patrick	Freshman

NAME.	CLASS.
McInnis, Raymond Joseph	Freshman
McKenna, James Edward	Freshman
McLaughlin, Maurice A.	Senior
McLaughlin, Roy Lawson	Sophomore
McMahon, Hugh Ambrose	Freshman
McNamara, Francis Xavier	Junior
McSweeney, Myles Joseph	Senior
Milan, Maurice George	Senior
Monahan, John Francis	Junior
Monahan, Herbert Eugene	Freshman
Mullin, John Barnard Benedict	Sophomore
Mulrey, Frederick John	Junior
Murphy, Fred. J.	Sophomore
Murphy, William David	Sophomore
Murray, George Aloysius	Senior
Noonan, Leo Patrick	Sophomore
O'Brien, Edward J. Harrington	Special Student
O'Brien, Francis A.	Sophomore
O'Brien, William Aloysius	Sophomore
O'Connell, John Charles	Senior
O'Connell, Patrick Joseph	Junior
O'Hare, Francis James	Junior
O'Kane, Bernard Sheridan	Senior
O'Keefe, John P.	Special Student
Pearce, George H.	Junior
Phelan, John Joseph	Freshman
Reardon, Cornelius Leo	Sophomore
Redgate, Thomas Leo	Special Student
Rooney, William Joseph	Freshman
Ryan, Edward Thomas	Junior
Ryan, William Henry	Senior
Savage, John Joseph	Senior
Shaughnessy, Gerald	Senior
Shea, Francis Thomas	Sophomore
Sheehan, Edward B.	Senior
Sheehan, Timothy Aloysius	Sophomore
Sliney, James Francis	Senior
Smith, Francis Cullen	Senior



NAME.	CLASS.
Smyth, Bernard Thomas Joseph	Freshman
Sullivan, Daniel H., Jr.	Junior
Sullivan, Dennis Francis	Senior
Sullivan, Henry Augustine	Freshman
Sullivan, John J.	Senior
Sullivan, Raymond Eugene	Senior
Sullivan, William Joseph	Freshman
Supple, Leo Francis	Junior
Surpernant, Arthur M.	Senior
Tattan, Henry Michael	Senior
Taylor, Harold Joseph	Freshman
Tracy, Leo Henry	Freshman
Vignerón, John Francis	Sophomore
Walsh, William John	Freshman
Waters, David Bernard	Sophomore
Welch, James Edward., Jr.	Sophomore
Whalen, Joseph I.	Senior
White, Andrew J., Jr.	Senior
White, Charles J.	Sophomore
White, Louis Alexander	Junior
Wholly, Edward D.	Sophomore
Winston, Walter C.	Sophomore
Yehle, Fred Anthony	Freshman
Young, Raymond H.	Sophomore

Total number of students 170.

# Catalogue of Classes.

1908-1909.

## Senior.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Buckley, Thomas W.	<i>West Quincy</i>
Coleman, Edward F.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Crayne, Eugene P.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Cronin, William J.	<i>Rockland</i>
Donovan, Daniel DeC.	<i>Rockland</i>
Dorr, Eugene H.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Landrigan, Peter A.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Lee, George F.	<i>Lowell</i>
Mahoney, John W.	<i>Somerville</i>
Manning, John P., Jr.	<i>Roxbury</i>
McCarthy, Florence W.	<i>South Boston</i>
McLaughlin, Maurice A.	<i>Lawrence</i>
McSwiney, Myles J.	<i>Beverly</i>
Milan, Maurice G.	<i>Brockton</i>
Murray, George A.	<i>South Boston</i>
O'Connell, John C.	<i>Wakefield</i>
O'Kane, Bernard S.	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>
Ryan, William H.	<i>Rockland</i>
Savage, John J.	<i>Somerville</i>
Shaughnessy, Gerald	<i>Clinton</i>
Sheehan, Edward B.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Sliney, James F.	<i>Brockton</i>
Smith, James F.	<i>Brockton</i>
Smith, Francis C.	<i>Somerville</i>
Sullivan, Denis F.	<i>East Boston</i>
Sullivan, John J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Sullivan, Raymond E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Surprenant, Arthur M.	<i>Woonsocket, R. I</i>
Tattan, Henry M.	<i>Somerville</i>
Whalen, Joseph I.	<i>Dorchester</i>
White, Andrew J., Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>

## Junior.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Birmingham, Charles A.	<i>South Boston</i>
Chamberlin, Stephen J.	<i>Revere</i>
Conroy, William E.	<i>Weston</i>
Coveney, James A.	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Cronin, James V.	<i>South Boston</i>
Doherty, John E.	<i>Milford</i>
Hennessey, Ambrose	<i>Salem</i>
Kelleher, Louis F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Kirby, John J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Lally, John J.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Langguth, Aloysius B.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Lynch, Joseph E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mack, William F.	<i>Lowell</i>
Manning, Joseph A.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mansfield, Charles E.	<i>South Boston</i>
McGrath, Thomas J.	<i>Brockton</i>
McHale, William F.	<i>Stoneham</i>
McNamara, Francis X.	<i>Haverhill</i>
Monahan, John F.	<i>North Abington</i>
Mulrey, Frederick J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
O'Connell, Patrick J.	<i>Newburyport</i>
O'Hara, Francis J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Pearce, George H.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Ryan, Edward T.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Sullivan, Daniel H., Jr.	<i>Boston</i>
Supple, Leo F.	<i>Holliston</i>
White, Louis A.	<i>Forest Hills</i>

## Sophomore A.

Anderson, Ernest W.	<i>Medford</i>
Burke, Daniel F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Carroll, William L.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Cotter, James J.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Cummings, Edward J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Dunfey, Frederick A.	<i>Lowell</i>
Flaherty, John A.	<i>Salem</i>
Flynn, Thomas A.	<i>South Framingham</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Foley, Cornelius A.	<i>Melrose</i>
Greene, Vincent L.	<i>South Boston</i>
Hartigan, Edward M.	<i>South Boston</i>
Kelly, Joseph E.	<i>East Boston</i>
Kiely, Lawrence, E., Jr.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Leonard, George J.	<i>Beachmont</i>
Mahoney, John J.	<i>Boston</i>
McCloskey, Edwin H.	<i>Cambridge</i>
McDonald, Patrick F., Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>
McDonough, Edward M.	<i>Malden</i>
McEleney, John P.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Murphy, Frederick J.	<i>South Boston</i>
Noonan, Leo P.	<i>Quincy</i>
O'Brien, Francis A.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Welch, James E., Jr.	<i>Boston</i>
Wholly, Edward D.	<i>Lynn</i>
Winston, Walter C.	<i>Roxbury</i>

### Sophomore B.

Blanchard, Charles F.	<i>Concord</i>
Burke, Joseph	<i>West Newton</i>
Churchward, John W.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Conroy, Edward U.	<i>East Weymouth</i>
Cull, John L.	<i>Concord</i>
Cummings, Frank V.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Downing, John G.	<i>South Boston</i>
Falvey, Miah J.	<i>Brighton</i>
Finn, Aloysius R.	<i>Dedham</i>
Flanagan, Michael A.	<i>Lawrence</i>
Griffin, Thomas L.	<i>Holliston</i>
Guiney, Cornelius A.	<i>Boston</i>
Heenan, Michael J.	<i>Ashland</i>
Howley, Francis J.	<i>West Quincy</i>
Low, Francis E.	<i>Wakefield</i>
Maloney, Charles M.	<i>North Cambridge</i>
McDonough, William P.	<i>Charlestown</i>
McGrory, John T.	<i>South Weymouth</i>
McLaughlin, Roy L.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mullin, John B.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Murphy, William D.	<i>Roxbury</i>
O'Brien, William A.	<i>Quincy</i>
Reardon, Cornelius L.	<i>North Arlington</i>
Shea, Francis T.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Sheehan, Timothy A.	<i>Boston</i>
Vignerone, John' F.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Waters, David B.	<i>Newton Centre</i>
White, Charles J.	<i>Dorchester</i>

### Freshman A.

Bailey, William A.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Barrett, Joseph A.	<i>Lynn</i>
Boyan, John J.	<i>East Boston</i>
Butler, Edmund J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Condon, Garrett J.	<i>Lowell</i>
Connelly, Edward G.	<i>South Framingham</i>
Connolly, Leo B.	<i>Chelsea</i>
Donovan, Stephen DeC.	<i>Rockland</i>
Dooley, Denis A.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Fee, Thomas F.	<i>Lynn</i>
Foley, Francis P.	<i>South Boston</i>
Herlihy, Charles M.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Keefe, Charles A.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Lillis, William J.	<i>Salem</i>
Mahoney, Daniel P.	<i>Natick</i>
McCool, William J.	<i>Somerville</i>
McHugh, Joseph P.	<i>Roxbury</i>
McInnis, Raymond J.	<i>Roxbury</i>
McKenna, James E.	<i>Boston</i>
Rooney, William J.	<i>Waltham</i>
Taylor, Harold J.	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Yehle, Fred A.	<i>Boston</i>

### Freshman B.

Billings, William A.	<i>Norwood</i>
Butler, Edmund J.	<i>Wakefield</i>
Corbett, Grafton J.	<i>Norwood</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Dee, Patrick J.	<i>Cambridge</i>
Denehy, Joseph F.	<i>Randolph</i>
Donegan, John J.	<i>North Abington</i>
Dunbury, Carl F.	<i>Woburn</i>
Fitzpatrick, Thomas B.	<i>Roxbury</i>
Garrity, Thomas F.	<i>Chelsea</i>
Gibbons, James E.	<i>Boston</i>
Gillis, Florence M.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Goodhue, Joseph F.	<i>West Quincy</i>
Hoey, Thomas J.	<i>South Framingham</i>
Hurld, Daniel P.	<i>Stoneham</i>
Irwin, Eugene F.	<i>Medford</i>
Lenihan, William S.	<i>Dorchester</i>
Lynch, U. Raymond	<i>Danvers</i>
Lyons, John E.	<i>West Newton</i>
Lyons, William R.	<i>Brookline</i>
Manning, Edward W.	<i>Cambridge</i>
McCabe, Thomas J.	<i>Boston</i>
McMahon, Hugh A.	<i>Randolph</i>
Monahan, Herbert E.	<i>Brighton</i>
Phelan, John J.	<i>Jamacia Plain</i>
Smyth, Bernard T. J.	<i>Medway</i>
Sullivan, Henry A.	<i>Salem</i>
Sullivan, William J.	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>
Tracy, Leo H.	<i>Salem</i>
Walsh, William J.	<i>Cambridge</i>

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Burke, David F.	<i>Rockland</i>
Kimball, Charles A.	<i>Winthrop</i>
Logue, Charles A.	<i>Charlestown</i>
McGouity, Lawrence E.	<i>Roxbury</i>
O'Brien, Edward J. H.	<i>Boston</i>
O'Keefe, John P.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Redgate, Thomas L.	<i>Charlestown</i>

Total number of students 1

## Attendance by Districts.

---

Arlington	1	Natick	1
Ashland	1	Newburyport	1
Beachmont	1	Newton Center	1
Boston	66	North Abington	2
Beverly	1	North Cambridge	1
Brockton	3	Norwood	2
Brookline	2	Plymouth	1
Cambridge	16	Providence, R. I.	1
Chelsea	2	Quincy	2
Chestnut Hill	1	Randolph	2
Clinton	1	Revere	1
Concord	2	Rockland	5
Danvers	1	Salem	5
Dedham	2	Somerville	5
East Weymouth	1	South Framingham	3
Haverhill	1	South Lawrence	1
Holliston	2	South Weymouth	1
Hyde Park	1	Stoneham	2
Lawrence	2	Wakefield	3
Lowell	4	Waltham	1
Lynn	3	West Newton	2
Malden	1	West Quincy	4
Medford	1	Weston	1
Medway	1	Winthrop	1
Melrose	1	Woburn	1
Milford	1	Woonsocket, R. I.	1
Nashua, N. H.	1		
		Total,	170



## System of Education.

The educational system of BOSTON COLLEGE is substantially that of all other colleges of the Society of Jesus. Those who are desirous of making either a scientific or historical study of that system, have abundant sources of information in the following works: *Monumenta Germaniae Pedagogica*, Vols. II., V., IX., XVI. *Un Collège de Jesuites*, par C. De Rochemonteix, S. J., and for a shorter, but complete, commentary on the *Ratio Studiorum*, the reader is referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S. J., (*Herder*, St. Louis, 1903).

The subjoined brief outline of the underlying principles of the system, the dominant features of its method, and the object aimed at by its teaching will give a general idea of its purpose.

Education is understood by the Fathers of the Society in its completest sense, as the full and harmonious development of all those faculties that are distinctive of man. It is not, therefore, mere instruction or the communication of knowledge. In fact, the acquisition of knowledge, though it necessarily accompanies any right system of education, is a secondary result of education. Learning is an instrument of education, not its end. The end is culture, and mental and moral development.

Understanding, then, clearly the purposes of education, such instruments of education, that is, such studies, sciences or languages, are chosen as will most effectively further that end. These studies are chosen, moreover, only in preparation, and in such numbers as are sufficient and required. A student who is to be educated will not be forced, in the short period of his college

course and with his immature faculties, to study a multiplicity of the languages and sciences into which the vast world of modern knowledge has been scientifically divided. If two or more sciences, for instance, give similar training to some mental faculty, that one is chosen which combines the most effective training with the largest and most fundamental knowledge.

The purpose of the mental training given is not proximately to fit the student for some special employment or profession, but to give him such a general, vigorous and rounded development as will enable him to cope successfully even with the unforeseen emergencies of life. While giving the mind stay, it tends to remove the insularity of thought and want of mental elasticity, which is one of the most hopeless and disheartening results of specialism in students who have not brought to their studies the uniform mental training given by a systematic college course. The studies, therefore, are so graded and classified as to be adapted to the mental growth of the student and the scientific unfolding of knowledge; they are so chosen and communicated that the student shall gradually and harmoniously reach, as nearly as may be, that measure of culture of which he is capable.

It is fundamental in the system of the Society of Jesus that different studies have distinct and peculiar educational values. Mathematics, the Natural Sciences, Language and History are complementary instruments of education to which the doctrine of equivalence cannot be applied. The specific training given by one cannot be supplied by another.

Furthermore, Language and History have always been held in esteem as leading factors in education. Mathematics and the Natural Sciences bring the student into contact with the material aspects of nature, and exercise the inductive and deductive powers of reason. Language and History effect a higher union; they are manifestations of spirit to spirit, and by their study and

for their acquirement the whole mind of man is brought into widest and subtlest play. The acquisition of Language especially calls for delicacy of judgment and fineness of perception, and for a constant, keen and quick use of the reasoning powers. A special importance is attached to the classic tongues of Rome and Greece. As these are languages with a structure and idiom remote from the language of the student, the study of them lays bare before him the laws of thought and logic, and requires attention, reflection, and analysis of the fundamental relations between thought and grammar. In studying them the student is led to the fundamental recesses of language. They exercise him in exactness of conception in grasping the foreign thought, and in delicacy of expression in clothing that thought in the dissimilar garb of the mother-tongue. While recognizing, then, in education the necessity and importance of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, which unfold the inter-dependence and laws of the world of time and space, the Jesuit system of education has unwaveringly kept Language in a position of honor as an instrument of culture.

Lastly, the system does not share the illusion of those who seem to imagine that education, understood as an enriching and stimulating of the intellectual faculties, has a morally elevating influence in human life. While conceding the effects of education in energizing and refining imagination, taste, understanding, and powers of observation, it has always held that knowledge and intellectual development of themselves have no moral efficacy. Religion only can purify the heart, and guide and strengthen the will.

The Jesuit system of education, then, aims at developing, side by side, the moral and intellectual faculties of the student, and sending forth to the world men of sound judgment, of acute and rounded intellect, of upright and manly conscience. And

since men are not made better citizens by the mere accumulation of knowledge, without a guiding and controlling force, the principal faculties to be developed are the moral faculties. Moreover, morality is to be taught continuously; it must be the underlying base, the vital force supporting and animating the whole organic structure of education. It must be the atmosphere the student breathes; it must suffuse with its light all that he reads, illumining what is noble and exposing what is base, giving to the true and false their relative light and shade.

In a word, the purpose of Jesuit teaching is to lay a solid sub-structure in the whole mind and character for any super-structure of science, professional and special, also for the building up of moral life, civil and religious.

## Statement.

It is one of the decided advantages of the system followed in this College, that the student may begin his studies in the Preparatory School connected with the College, and then pass on, through the College Course, to graduation, in the same institution. This secures, besides the moral influence thus gained, a uniform and homogeneous course of teaching and of training. The result of such a course of study is a continuous and normal development of the mental faculties along well-defined lines, and the possession of a clear and coherent system of principles upon which any special courses may afterwards safely rest.

At the end of the Classical Course, the degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those students who shall have attained the required yearly averages and passed satisfactory final examinations.

For the further degree of Master of Arts it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College one year, under the direction of the Faculty.

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students are required to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lecture on the doctrines of the Church, to make an annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month.

There are various societies in which, under the moderatorship of College officers, the work of the class-room is supplemented, or special fields in the liberal arts are cultivated.

A choice collection of books, numbering about four thou-

sand, affords the student ample means, both for preparation of lessons and themes, and for reading in connection with his studies.

A report of each student's class standing is sent to parents or guardians at the end of each term. This report is, after inspection, to be signed by the parents or guardians and returned to the Prefect of Studies.

On the scale used, 100 is the highest mark and 0 the lowest. The student's rank is determined by his position in one of five grades: A, very good, 100-90; B, good, 90-80; C, fairly good, 80-70; D, 70-60; E, below 60, deficient.

At the end of each month, the average of all marks in the separate departments is announced. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average monthly results. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examinations are combined in a ratio of two to one. In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average obtained from the combination of those of the two terms.

According to this average of the results for the year, class honors and promotions are determined. The medal and premium are conferred on the first two students who have reached the highest annual average above 93; "honorable mention," on those above 85. An average of 60 is required for promotion. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit it has been found necessary for culpable failure in Mathematics, Modern Languages, or Natural Sciences to refuse promotion in the main class. Hence students whose grand average for the year is above 60, but whose mark is below 60 in any study at either of the semi-annual examinations, will be "conditioned" in such studies, and will not be promoted until the condition is removed by a satisfactory examination.



All students must be in their respective class-rooms at 9 o'clock; those who come later must apply for an admission ticket to the Prefect of Discipline.

Any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other students, are grounds for suspension or for conditional or absolute expulsion.

The usual hours for class are from 9 A. M. to 2.20 P. M., with short recesses at convenient intervals. Students of Natural Sciences are expected to spend forty-five hours in laboratory work each term, outside the usual school hours.



## Terms and Holidays.

---

The first term of 1909-1910 begins on Thursday, September 9; the second on Monday, January 31, but students are not precluded from entering at other times. Schools will close by Graduation Exercises on Wednesday, June 22, 1910.

Graduation Exercises in 1909 will take place on June 23, 1909.

The following are ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday; the days of a term remaining after the close of an examination; all the holydays of obligation; from December 24 to January 1; from Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Patriot's Day, Memorial Day, Bunker Hill Day.

For further details of the Calendar, see pages 5-7.

---

## Expenses for Each of the Two Terms.

---

Tuition .....	\$30.00
Fee for Library and Athletics .....	1.50
Fee for Chemistry, General and Analytic .....	5.00
Fee for Physics .....	5.00
Fee for Organic Chemistry .....	10.00
Fee for the Privilege of Examination in any Conditioned Branch .....	1.00

## Scholarships.

The College offers a number of Scholarships to promising students who cannot afford to pay the regular tuition. Nearly all the Scholarships are assigned after competitive examinations. The holder of a Scholarship will be required to hold a high rank in his class for diligence, proficiency and good conduct. Special attention is called to the fact that a Scholarship does not carry with it remission of any fee but that for tuition.

The regularly founded Scholarships are:—

THE EDWARD L. BAKER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in January, 1906.

THE REV. HENRY A. BARRY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in March, 1908, by a friend of the devoted priest whose name it bears.

THE FATHER CHARLIER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by the Immaculate Conception Conference of St. Vincent de Paul Society, to commemorate the semi-centenary in Religion of their Spiritual Director.

THE JOHN F. CRONAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded August, 1897, by John F. Cronan, Esq., of Boston. This foundation is in favor of any deserving young man who is without means of securing an education. This Scholarship shall be open to competition. All examinations for the same shall be held after due notice is given in at least two newspapers. The holder of this Scholarship is entitled to all the privileges of the four years' course in Boston College. In the event of no one applying to

compete for the Scholarship there is reserved the right of selection by His Grace the Archbishop of Boston.

The DANA SCHOLARSHIP, two in number, founded by the late Miss Ruth Charlotte Dana.

The DAY SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded in 1905, by the late John J. Day.

The HENRY DOHERTY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1895, by the late Henry Doherty.

The DOLAN SCHOLARSHIPS, one founded in 1896, another in 1898, and a third in 1903, by Rev. Michael Dolan of Newton. The beneficiary is to be a graduate of the Grammar or High School of the Parish of Our Lady at Newton. In case no such student applies, another may be sent by the pastor of said church or the Archbishop of Boston, provided he is fit to begin the course at the College or High School.

The ELLEN DRISCOLL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1905, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The ROSE FITZPATRICK SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The REV. JOHN FLATLEY SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Rev. John Flatley, of Cambridge, Mass.

The REV. MICHAEL FLATLEY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley, of Malden, in favor of some deserving student of the parochial school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Malden.

The JAMES E. HAYES SCHLORSHIP, founded in June, 1900, by the State Council, Knights of Columbus.

The MARY G. KEEFE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1906, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The SARAH KELLEHER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1904, by Miss Sarah Kelleher of Boston.

The MARY KRAMER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Mrs. Mary Kramer.

The LOYOLA SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded by the late Rev. Thomas Scully of Cambridgeport, Mass.

The HANNAH MCCARTHY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1898 by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The PATRICK F. MCCARTHY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in April, 1907, by the late Patrick F. McCarthy of Boston.

The ORR SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded by the late Rev. William Orr of Cambridge.

The FATHER DENIS T. O'SULLIVAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded by friends in memory of the late Rev. Denis T. O'Sullivan, S. J.

The ROCKWELL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1904, in memory of the late Horace T. Rockwell.

The ST. MARY'S SCHOLARSHIPS, twenty in number, at the disposal of the Pastor of St. Mary's Church, North End. These Scholarships were established by Boston College in 1864, by way of grateful acknowledgment of the generous help given by the parishioners of St. Mary's towards the building of the Collegiate Church of The Immaculate Conception. The Pastor of St. Mary's Church selects the candidates from the pupils of the parish school by means of a competitive examination.

The SINNOTT SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Joseph F. Sinnott of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The JOHN SULLIVAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Mrs. John Sullivan, in memory of her husband.

The CECILIA TULLY SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded by the late Miss Cecilia Tully.

The ANNA H. WARD SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded by the late Mrs. Anna H. Ward.

The EARLY SCHOLARSHIP, founded for eight years, by the Rev. Joseph Lynch Early, '01.

Besides these Scholarships, the generous efforts of friends of the College have enabled the Faculty to establish twenty-

three more, which are called the Boston College Scholarships. These are offered for competition, whenever they are vacant. In June two College and four High School Scholarships will be open for competition. For date of competitive examinations, see page 9.

The sum of \$1,500 will furnish a Scholarship which will ensure the tuition of a student, but it will require the interest of \$2,000 to enable the student, besides, to purchase his text-books and to meet other contingent expenses of the course.

The establishment of Scholarships is greatly to be desired, for in this way many young men of excellent promise are given the advantages of a Collegiate education. To all who have at heart the best interests of youth we earnestly commend this opportunity of spreading the beneficent influence of Catholic education and of enabling worthy young men to equip themselves for the higher spheres of life and thus to aid effectively both Church and State.

## Societies of the Students.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

This Sodality was organized under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka in the year 1868-1869, and is intended to excite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS:—*Director*, Edward C. Phillips, S. J.; *Prefect*, Bernard O'Kane, '09; *First Assistant*, Cornelius Guiney, '11; *Second Assistant*, Louis Kelleher, '10; *Secretary*, Louis White, '10; *Treasurer*, William McHale, '10.

CONSULTORS:—Andrew White, '09; Francis O'Hara, '10; Patrick McDonald, '11; David Waters, '11.

SACRISTANS:—Peter Landrigan, '09; Aloysius Langguth, '10.

ORGANIST:—Eugene Dorr, '09.

LECTORS:—William Cronin, '09; Stephen Chamberlain, '10.

---

### THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

#### *Promoters' Council.*

*Director*:—Rev. James J. Maguire, S. J.

PROMOTERS:—*Senior*, Eugene H. Dorr, Peter A. Landrigan; *Junior*, Ambrose Hennessey, Louis F. Kelleher; *Sophomore*, Daniel F. Burke, Leo. P. Noonan, Timothy A. Sheehan,

William D. Murphy; *Freshman*, Raymond J. McInnis, Edward G. Connelly, William S. Lenihan, John J. Phelan, Bernard T. J. Smyth.

---

#### STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

The Students' Library consists of a collection of four thousand volumes, especially adapted to the consultation and home use of the student. The large and elegantly appointed room is open to them from 8.30 to 9 A. M., 1 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 3 P. M. on school days.

*Librarian*, J. F. McNally, S. J.; *Assistants*, Henry M. Tattan, '09; Louis A. White, '10.

---

#### FULTON DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

*Moderator*, Rev. John T. Langan, S. J.

*OFFICERS, First Term*:—*President*, John W. Mahoney, '09; *Vice-President*, Louis A. White, '10; *Secretary*, Andrew J. White, '09; *Treasurer*, David B. Waters, '11; *First Censor*, William F. McHale, '10; *Second Censor*, James J. Cotter, '11.

The number of members is limited to fifty.

The Annual Prize Debate took place on Wednesday Evening, April 29, 1908, in Boston College Hall. The question debated was:

*Resolved*, "That a system of Postal Savings Banks, as recommended by Postmaster-General Meyer, be established in the United States." Mr. Edward A. McLaughlin, '72, acted as Chairman, Joseph I. Whalen, '09, and Ambrose D. Walker, '10, upheld the affirmative. Michael J. O'Keefe, '08, and James A. Coveney, '10, upheld the negative. The following gentlemen were judges of the debate: Mr. Edward A. McLaugh-



lin, '72, Chairman; Hon. Felix W. McGettrick, Mr. Edward J. Brandon.

At the close of the debate the Chairman of the Judges announced their decision, and presented the gold medal, the gift of a Friend of the College, to James J. Coveney.

---

#### MARQUETTE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

This Society was formed in September, 1902, for the benefit of the members of the classes of Sophomore and Freshman who were debarred from entering the Fulton Debating Society owing to its limited membership. Meetings are held every Friday. The number of members is restricted to fifty.

*Moderator*:—Thomas B. Chetwood, S. J.

FIRST TERM:—*President*, John T. McGrory, '11; *Vice-President*, Aloysius R. Finn, '11; *Secretary*, Frederick J. Murphy, '11; *Treasurer*, John L. Cull, '11; *Sergeant-at-Arms*, John P. McEleney, '11.

---

#### THE STYLUS.

THE BOSTON COLLEGE STYLUS is a journal founded by the members of the Class of 1884. In 1889 the publication was suspended, but resumed in December, 1893. It is now published monthly.

The object of the STYLUS is to encourage literary work among the students, and to chronicle class and college incidents. A special department is given to the news of Alumni and to their letters and articles.

The Board of Editors is elected annually in May.

*Faculty Director*, Michael Earls, S. J.

STAFF OF 1908-1909.—*Editor-in-Chief*, John J. Savage, '09; *Associates*, Andrew J. White, '09, Leo P. Noonan, '11, David Waters, '11, Stephen J. Chamberlain, '10; *Domini*, James J. Cotter, '11; *Athletics*, John P. Manning, '09; *Business Managers*, John J. Sullivan, '09, Charles A. Birmingham, '10, John Phelan, '12; *Alumni*, Francis J. Carney, '98, John T. O'Hare, '08, John W. Mahoney, '09.

---

#### DRAMATIC CLASS.

*Instructor*, Joseph H. Willis, A.B., '90; A.M., '93.

A play of Shakespeare is read during the year by all the students of the College. The play selected for study during the year 1908-1909 was "Hamlet." On Tuesday evening, December 29, this same drama was presented by the students of the College.

---

#### FRENCH ACADEMY.

The French Academy, under the title of "*Société Française*," organized in the year 1899-1900, has for its object the advancement of the students in the French language. Once a week a debate is held in French or a paper is read and discussed on a subject relating to French history, or on some other topic of interest.

*Moderator*, Rev. George de Butler, S. J.

---

#### ST. CECILIA SOCIETY.

The St. Cecilia Society, organized in the year 1868-1869, supplies music at the College Mass, and gives aid at celebrations, either of the College or of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. It includes the College Glee Club.

*Organist*, Leonard S. Whalen, '06.

## COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

## OFFICERS.

*Director*, Michael Earls, S. J.; *Concert-Master*, James Fitzgerald; *President*, Joseph Lynch; *Librarian*, Eric Mackenzie.

---

## THE COLLEGE GLEE CLUB.

The College Glee Club is under the direction of Michael Earls, S. J. See above, St. Cecilia Society.

# Requirements for Admission to Boston College, 1909.

---

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and of honorable dismissal from the school or college which they last attended.

Candidates for advanced standing must satisfy the conditions for admission to the Freshman class, and must pass an examination in the studies previously pursued by the class which they aim to enter.

There are three methods of admission to the Freshman class:

## I. ADMISSION BY GRADUATION IN THE BOSTON COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL.

Those who have satisfactorily completed the course of the Boston College High School are admitted without examination.

## 2. ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE.

Graduates of certain High Schools, approved by vote of the Faculty, are admitted without examination on presentation of a copy of the detailed programme of studies pursued by them in such schools, and of a certificate from the Head Master stating that they have successfully completed the course and are prepared to enter college.

## 3. ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION.

Candidates who are not admitted by the first or second methods are required to pass the entrance examination as defined below. The programme of this examination is based on the course of studies in the Boston College High School.

The examination for entrance will take place at Boston College as follows, beginning each day at 9 A. M.

September 1. Wednesday: Latin and Greek.

September 2. Thursday: English, History, Modern Languages.

September 3. Friday: Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

## LATIN.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the complete Latin Grammar.
2. PROSODY. The rules of Prosody, as given in *Cassery's Latin Prosody*, with explanation and application to Hexameter and Pentameter verse; rearrangement of broken verses; translation of a short English passage into Latin Hexameter and Pentameter verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Latin prose of an English paragraph based on Cicero's *De Amicitia*.
4. AUTHORS.
 

Cicero:	<i>De Amicitia, or De Senectute.</i> Selected Letters (Dillard's Edition) 500 lines. <i>In Catilinam</i> , I., II.
Cæsar:	<i>Gallie War</i> , I., II., IV.
Sallust:	<i>Jugurtha.</i> <i>Catiline.</i>
Virgil:	<i>Eclogues</i> , I., IV. <i>Georgics</i> , IV. <i>Æneid</i> , I., II.
Ovid:	<i>Tristia</i> , 500 lines. <i>Metamorphoses</i> , 500 lines.
5. TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. A passage from Cicero will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## \*GREEK.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a through knowledge of the complete Greek Grammar.
2. PROSODY. The rules of Prosody: general principles of Greek verse; application to Homeric verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Greek prose of an English paragraph based on *Xenophon's Cyropædia*.

---

\* In the case of students from High Schools who have had no Greek, but have pursued an equivalent branch, special arrangements may be made by which they may enter the Freshman class, and take Greek in the Special Greek class. The quality of the degree which they receive will depend on the amount of Greek seen in their first three years of college.

## 4. AUTHORS.

Xenophon: *Anabasis*, I., II.  
*Cyropædia*, I.

Homer: *Iliad.*, I., III., VI.

5. TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. A passage from Xenophon will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## ENGLISH.

1. READING. The candidate will be required to give evidence of a general knowledge of the following books by answering simple questions on the lives of the authors and the subject-matter of the books.

Addison: *Sir Roger De Coverly Papers*.

Irving: *Sketch Book*.

De Quincey: *The Flight of a Tartar Tribe*.

Goldsmith: *The Vicar of Wakefield*.

Scott: *The Talisman*.

Thackeray: *Henry Esmond*.

Newman: *Collista*.

Cooper: *The Last of the Mohicans*.

Goldsmith: *The Deserted Village*.

Tennyson: *The Holy Grail; Sir Galahad*.

Lowell: *The Vision of Sir Launfal*.

N. B.—The reading prescribed for the uniform College entrance requirements for the current year will be accepted.

2. STUDY. The candidate will be further required to answer detailed questions on the subject-matter, form and structure of the following books:

Shakespeare: *Macbeth*.

Milton: *Paradise Lost*, I., II.

Burke: On conciliation with America.

Macaulay: *Johnson, Addison*.

Longfellow: *Evangeline*.

3. COMPOSITION. The candidate will also be required to write a short composition on one of ten subjects selected from the books assigned for reading.

## HISTORY.

ANCIENT.	The History of Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome.
MODERN.	General Modern History; History of England and the United States; Elements of Civics.

## MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.	Factors and Fractions—Equations of the First and Second Degrees—Radical and Imaginary Expressions—Ratio and Progressions—Exponents and Coefficients—Variable and Limits—Determinants.
GEOMETRY.	Plane. Solid.

## FRENCH.

(Alternative with German.)

1. GRAMMAR. Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Dufoir's French Grammar* or *Whitney's Brief French Grammar* will be sufficient.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation of simple French prose at sight.
3. READING. The reading of French as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of French from dictation as a test in the recognition of French phrases.

## GERMAN.

(Alternative with French.)

1. GRAMMAR. Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Whitney's Brief German Grammar* will be sufficient.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation of simple German prose at sight.
3. READING. The reading of German as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of German from dictation as a test in the recognition of German phrases.



## NATURAL SCIENCE.

The following may be offered for entrance, but are not exacted:

BIOLOGY.	The elementary study of plant life and animal life.
PHYSIOLOGY.	The elementary study of the human body.
ASTRONOMY.	Descriptive Astronomy.
PHYSICS.	High School Physics.

The examinations in these four studies will suppose the amount of knowledge usually contained in the text books designed for secondary schools, and two one-hour lessons per week through one year in each study.

## Course of Studies.

All the studies of the subjoined programme are prescribed, unless otherwise noted. French and German are alternatives.

The number of hours given after each study indicates the amount of time per week for each study.

### FRESHMAN.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Archia*.

Horace, *Ars Poetica*.

Virgil, *Æneid*.

Livy, book XXI.

Exercises in Latin Prose Composition.

Exercises in Latin Verse Composition.

Bradleys' *Aids to Writing Latin Prose*; and

Gepp's *Latin Versification*, recommended.

6 hours.

\*GREEK.—Authors Homer, *Odyssey*.

Plato, *Apology*.

Herodotus.

Exercises in Greek Prose Composition.

Sidgwick's *Greek Prose Composition*, recommended.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*.

Literature: Lake School and Victorian Period (1745-1900).

Authors: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, book IV., and second series;

Spencer's *Astrophel*; Milton's *Lycidas*;

Shelley's *Adonais*; Arnold's *Thyrsis*; Selections.

English Prose (Minto):

De Quincey, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne.

Composition in Prose or Verse each week.

4 hours.

---

\* See note on page 44.

HISTORY.—Lectures on some of the following: General Review by Epochs: Grecian Supremacy and its Significance—Roman Supremacy and its Significance—Barbarian Supremacy and its Significance—Feudalism and Chivalry—Scholasticism—Renaissance—Reformation—Revolution—Modernism.

Guggenberger, Vol. I.

2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry and Surveying.

4 hours.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—Creation of the World—the Different Orders of Creation and their Relation to One Another—Decree and Plan of the Redemption—the Redeemer, One Person and Two Natures—the Work of the Redemption (Wilmer).

1 hour.

FRENCH.—Authors: Chateaubriand, *Le dernier des Abencérages*; *Atala*.

Molière, *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*; *L'avare*.

A series of lectures will be delivered on French Literature, divided into three periods:

*Le Moyen Age*.

*L'Age Classique*.

*L'Age Moderne*.

2 hours.

GERMAN.—Authors: Jensen, *Die braune Erica*.

Goethe, *Hermann und Dorothea*.

Schiller, *Wilhelm Tell*.

Literary Criticism and Exercises in German Composition—Conversation.

2 hours.

SPANISH.—Optional course: Prose and poetry of the nineteenth century—Lectures and reading in Modern Spanish Literature—Composition—Conversation.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *In Verrem*, *De Signis*, or *Second Philippic*.  
Horace, *Odes*.

Livy, book XXI.

Composition, as in First Term.

Bradley's *Aids*; Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

6 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, I., II., III.

Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*.

Herodotus.

Greek Prose Composition, as in First Term.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts, as in First Term, continued.

Literature: From Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).

Authors: Lyric and Epic Poetry: Selections.

Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, book III.

Milton's *Paradise Lost*, books I., II.

English Prose (Minto):

Dryden, Addison, Swift, Johnson.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry.

4 hours.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—Grace, Actual and Sanctifying: *Baptism*,  
*Confirmation*, *Holy Eucharist* (Wilmer's)

1 hour.

FRENCH.—French Poetry. Authors: Corneille, *Le Cid*; *Polyeucte*.

Racine, *Athalie*.

2 hours.

GERMAN.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SOPHOMORE.

## FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Marcello*.  
 Horace, *Epodes*, *Satires*, *Epistles*, *Carmen Seculare*.  
 Tacitus, *Agricola*, *Germania*.  
 Latin Prose Composition; Bradley's *Aids*.  
 Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

6 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *Philippic I*.  
 Æschines, *On the Crown*.  
 Sophocles, *Œdipus King*.  
 Thucydides, book II.  
 Greek Prose Composition; Sidgwick.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.  
 Coppins, *Oratorical Composition*.  
 The study of Oratorical Composition—Oratorical Analysis  
 of Æschines *On the Crown*, Cicero *On the Manilian Law*,  
 Demosthenes *First Philippic*, and Burke *On American*  
*Taxation* or *Bristol Election*.  
 Authors: Shakespeare, *Hamlet*, *King Lear*; Burke,  
*Bristol Election*; Webster, *Bunker Hill*;  
 Newman, *Second Spring*; Palgrave's  
*Golden Treasury*, book I.  
 Literature: Elizabethan Age.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—Lectures on some of the following: Christian History by  
 Epochs: The Anti-Nicene Church—the Benedictines—  
 Gregory the Great and the Missionaries—the Dark Ages—  
 Charlemagne—Gregory VII. and the War of Investitures  
 —Boniface and Philip the Fair—the Crusades—Scholastic-  
 ism and Education in General—the Schism of the West—  
 Renaissance and Reformation—Jansenism and Revolu-  
 tion—Modern Times.

In the treatment of these topics, special emphasis is given to the Church's conservatism and yet breadth, the Church's democratic spirit and sympathy with the poor, the Church as a binding force in the world. Guggenberger, Vol. II.

2 hours.

SCIENCE.—Astronomy: General Principles of Spherical Trigonometry.

4 hours.

General Chemistry: Lectures, 2 hours a week. Laboratory practice, 45 hours a term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE: The Sacraments: *Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony* (Wilmer).

1 hour.

ELOCUTION.—1 hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Milone, Pro Ligario*.

Juvenal, *Satires*.

Tacitus, *Annales*.

Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.

Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

6 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *On the Crown*.

Sophocles, *Ædipus Coloneus, or Antigone*.

Thucydides, book II.

Greek Prose Composition: Sidgwick.

5 hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.

Oratorical Analysis of Cicero *For Milo*, Demosthenes *On the Crown* and Three English Speeches (Burke's *Conciliation with America* and one speech of Webster).

Authors: Shakespeare, *Macbeth, Julius Cæsar*; Selections.

Literature: American.

4 hours.

HISTORY.—Constitutional History: Guggenberger, Vol. II.  
2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics: Lectures and use of instruments; laboratory work, 4 hours.

SCIENCE.—General Chemistry: Lectures, 2 hours a week. Laboratory practice, 45 hours a term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. 1 hour.

ELOCUTION. 1 hour.

Courses in French, German and Spanish optional.

## JUNIOR.

### PHILOSOPHY.

First and Second Term. FORMAL LOGIC: Province and Definition of Logic—Foundations of Logic—the Three Operations of Thought: Simple Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning—Simple Apprehension, Modern Errors respecting it—Doctrine of Universals, Definition, Division—Judgment: Divisions of Judgment, the Nature and Divisions of Propositions, the Import and Various Kinds of Propositions, Opposition and Conversion of Propositions—Reasoning: the Syllogism and its Laws, Various Kinds of Syllogism, Formal and Material Induction, Example and Analogy, Fallacies, Method and its Laws, the Scholastic Method.

APPLIED LOGIC: Definition of Truth—Definition of Certitude—Kinds and Degrees of Certitude—Universal Scepticism—Cartesian Doubt—the Primary Facts and Principles of the Logician—Various False Theories about the Ultimate Criterion of Certitude—Evidence is the Ultimate Objective Criterion of Truth—the Origin of Error in the Understanding—the Trustworthiness of the Senses, Consciousness, Memory—Belief on Human Testimony—Belief on Divine Testimony.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS: Nature and Need of Metaphysics—the Notion of Being—Essence and Existence—Three Attributes of Being: Unity, Truth and Goodness—the Possibilities of Being—the Finite and the Infinite in Being—Substance and Accident—Substance as Hypostasis and Personality—Causality—Relation—Space and Time.

6 hours.



The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations on selected topics treated in the lectures, oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy. The Academy is an exercise in debate according to the rules of Dialectics and the Scholastic Method, and is held twice a week under the direction of the Professor.

### LATIN.

First Term. AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*.  
Plautus, *Duo Captivi*.  
Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.  
Bradley's *Aids*.

2 hours.

Second Term. AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*, continued.  
Pliny, *Letters*.  
Seneca, *One Play*.  
Discussion of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

2 hours.

### GREEK.

First Term. AUTHORS: Æschylus, *Agamemnon*.  
Plato, *Crito*, *Phædo*.  
St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.

2 hours.

Second Term. AUTHORS: Plato, *Republic*, book I.  
Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.  
Pindar, *Olympic Odes I., II., VI., VII.*

2 hours.

### ENGLISH.

First Term. Lectures on one of the following subjects:

1. Chaucer, Dante, and Italian Influence on English Literature.
2. Pre-Elizabethan Literature.
3. Shakespeare.

Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.

3 hours.

- Second Term. Age of Queen Anne.  
 Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.  
 2 hours.

## HISTORY.

- First Term. Guggenberger, Vol. III.  
 2 hours.
- Second Term. Constitutional History.  
 2 hours.

## SCIENCE.

- First Term. PHYSICS: Liquids and Gases—Sound—Heat.  
 Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.  
 6 hours.
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
- 2 hours.
- Second Term. PHYSICS: Light—Electricity.  
 Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.  
 6 hours.
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
- 2 hours.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Term.—Christianity a Revealed Religion—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—Miracles and Prophecies as sure evidences of Divine Revelation—the Primitive, Patriarchal and Mosaic Revelations—the Christian Revelation—the Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation—The Miraculous Facts of the Christian Revelation proved by various evidences.
- The Church, the Dispenser of the Christian Religion—the Institution of the Church—the Church a Society, founded directly by Christ, to endure to the end of time, unchangeable, intended for all nations, and for all individuals—the end of the Church—the Triple Office of the Church as Teacher, Priest and Pastor—the Primacy of the Pope (Wilmer).
- 1 hour.

Second Term. Marks of the Church: One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic—the Teaching Office of the Church—Infallibility—Tradition and Scripture the Remote Rule of Faith—Inspiration of Scripture—Nature of Tradition.

The Existence and the Nature of God—the Attributes of God—the Unity of God—God in Three Persons (Wilmers).

1 hour.

## ELOCUTION.

Both Terms. 1 hour.

## OPTIONAL STUDIES.

CALCULUS; MODERN LANGUAGES.

## SENIOR.

### PHILOSOPHY.

Both Terms. SPECIAL METAPHYSICS: The Origin of the World—Pantheism and Monism Rejected—Creation Vindicated—the Nature and Material Substance—the Atomic, Dynamic and Scholastic Theories regarding the nature of Material Substance—the Nature and Possibility of Miracles.

PSYCHOLOGY: Life in General—Vegetable Life—Sensitive Life—the Senses, External and Internal—Sense Perception—Imagination—Sensuous Appetite—Feeling.

The Human Soul—the Simplicity, Spirituality and Immortality of the Soul—Recent Theories Concerning the Soul—Individuality and Unity of the Soul—Union of the Soul with the Body—Locus of the Soul—Origin of the Soul—Animal Psychology.

Intellectual Cognition—Origin of Ideas—Judgment and Reasoning—Intellectual Attention—Reflection—Self—Memory—Rational Appetite—Desire—Free-Will—the Emotions.

NATURAL THEOLOGY: Proofs of the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God—the Fundamental Attributes of the Personal God—the Fundamental Relation of

God to the World—Refutation of Pantheism—Doctrine of Creation—the Divine Intellect and Will—the Omnipotence of God—the Metaphysical Essence of God—Divine Preservation and Concurrence—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil—Possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5 hours.

GENERAL ETHICS: Happiness—Human Acts—Passions—Habits and Virtues—Origin of Moral Obligation—the Eternal Law—the Natural Law of Conscience—the Sanction of the Natural Law—Hedonism and Utilitarianism.

SPECIAL ETHICS: The Philosophy of Religion—Individual Rights and Duties—Suicide—Duelling—Charity and Justice—Freedom of Conscience—Right of Self-Defence—Ownership—Socialism—Society, in General—the Family—Marriage—Emancipation of Woman—Parental Right—Slavery—the State—Origin of the State—False Views of Hobbes and Rousseau—Constitution of the State—Powers and Rights of the State—Church and State—the School Question—Liberty of the Press—International Law—Intervention—Treaties—Concordats—War.

5 hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations, and oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

First Term. Aim and Scope of Political Economy—General History of Economics—Tenets of the Leading Economic Schools—Various Definitions of Wealth, Value, Price—the Factors of Production, Natural Resources, Labor, Capital—Industrial Organization—Industrial Progress—Influence of Locality and of Dimensions—Theories and Particulars of Consumption.

Exchange—Home Trade—Market Prices—Non-Market Prices—International Trade—Monometallism and Bimetallism—Commercial Credit—Free Trade and Protection—Population and Production—Malthusianism—Population and Consumption.

2 hours

Second Term. The Distribution of Wealth—Real and Nominal Profits—Rents—Wages—Rich and Poor—Various Proposals by Communists, Socialists, Anarchists, for the Division of Wealth—Rights of Property—Various Social Relations—Needed Reforms—Revenue and Expenditure of Government—Taxation—Public Debts—Wider Aspects of Economic Study—Modern Illusions.

2 hours.

## HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

First Term. Oriental Philosophy: the Sacred Books of the Chinese—the Vedas and the Other Productions of Indian Literature—the Philosophy of Mimamsa and Vedanta, of Sankhya and Yoga, of Nyaya and Vaiseshika—Philosophical Theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: the Ionic School—the Pythagoreans—the Eleatics—the Sophists—Socrates and the Socratic Schools—Plato—Aristotle—the Epicureans—the Stoics—the Sceptics—the Syncretists and Roman Philosophy.

Christian Philosophy: the Gnostics—the Neo-Platonists—the Fathers of the Church.

Scholastic Philosophy: Boethius—St. John of Damascus—Erigena—St. Anselm—Abelard—the Dispute about the Universals—Avicenna—Averroes—Alexander of Hales—St. Bonaventure—Albertus Magnus—St. Thomas Aquinas—Roger Bacon—Duns Scotus—Raymundus Lullus—William of Occam—Peter d'Ailly—Tauler—Gerson—Nicholas of Cusa—the Mystics—the Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Atomism—the Secular Philosophers—the Political Philosophers.

2 hours.

Second Term. Modern Philosophy: Descartes and His Followers—Malebranche—Spinoza—Bayle—Cudworth—Locke—Hume—Condillac—Helvetius—Voltaire—the Encyclopædists—Leibnitz—Wolff—Berkeley—Rousseau—the Scottish School—the Transcendentalists: Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their Schools of Thought—Herbart and Schopenhauer—Krause and Hegel—the

Neo-Kantians—Von Hartmann—Trendelenburg—Lotze—Current Philosophical Theories—Neo-Scholastics—Thomistic Philosophy under Leo XIII.

2 hours.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

First Term. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Central Nervous System—Anatomy and Physiology of the End Organs of the Nervous System—the Localization of Cerebral Function.

Correlation of the Nervous Mechanism and Mental Conditions and Actions—Hypnotism.

2 hours.

This elementary course is intended only as an aid to the study of Rational Psychology.

## GEOLOGY.

Second Term. 2 hours.

## ENGLISH.

Weekly essays.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Term. Review, with fuller treatment—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—the Institution, End, Constitution and Marks of the Church—Teaching Office of the Church—Scripture and Tradition—the Existence, Nature and Attributes of God—the Creation of the World and of Man—the Fall of Man.

1 hour.

Second Term. The Redeemer and Work of the Redemption—Grace—the Nature and Efficacy of the Sacraments—Eschatology (Wilmer's).

1 hour.

## ELOCUTION.

Both Terms. 1 hour.

## ELECTIVE COURSES.

Two hours a week must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects:

Pedagogy.

Principles of Law.

History.

English Literature.

Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.

Biology.

Laboratory Physics.

Organic Chemistry: The Course in Organic Chemistry has been adapted particularly to the requirements of those who propose to pursue the study of medicine afterwards, or enter technical schools. It will consist of lectures and recitations in which a standard textbook will be followed, in conjunction with a laboratory course of experimental work. In the selection of experiments for this course, particular attention has been paid to compounds used in the industries and domestic life. The course, which treats first of the purification and elementary analysis of compounds, includes the hydro-carbons of the marsh-gas series, alcohols, aldehydes, haloid derivatives, acids, ethers, carbohydrates, amines and amides, together with the proteins and alkaloids. Opportunity will be given to those who desire it for extra work in the laboratory.

2 hours a week.



## Commencement Exercises.

---

BACCALAUREATE SERVICES were held in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Sunday, June 21, 1908, at 7.30 P. M. The Vespers were sung under the direction of Mr. George Whiting, organist. The Celebrant was Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S. J. Rev. Julian E. Johnstone, '91, preached the Baccalaureate sermon.

# Graduation Exercises.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 24, 1908,  
IN BOSTON COLLEGE HALL.

## DISCOURSES.

CENTENARY OF THE DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

CENTENARY AND MATERIAL GROWTH.....JOHN JOSEPH McMAHON  
CENTENARY AND SPIRITUAL GROWTH.....EDWARD JOSEPH LOOBY  
CENTENARY AND CIVIC GROWTH.....HENRY THOMAS POWERS  
CENTENARY AND EDUCATIONAL GROWTH.....JOHN THADDEUS O'HARE

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES

HUGH J. MOLLOY, '83

The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on:—

EDWARD A. McLAUGHLIN, A. M., '77  
STEPHEN O'MEARA

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on:—

WILLIAM MARK McMORROW, A. B., '06

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on:—

JOSEPH FRANCIS BONNER  
JOHN HENRY CLEARY  
PATRICK LEO CODY  
FRANCIS JOSEPH GARRICK  
ANDREW NICHOLAS DORR

THOMAS WILLIAM HOPKINS  
GEORGE VINCENT KEELAN  
EDWARD JOSEPH LOOBY  
JAMES EDWARD LUBY  
THOMAS EDWARD MAHONEY  
JOHN JOSEPH McMAHON  
THOMAS JOSEPH MURPHY  
DAVIS AUGUSTINE O'BRIEN  
EDWARD DANIEL O'BRYAN  
PHILIP JAMES O'CONNELL  
JOHN THADDEUS O'HARE  
MICHAEL JOSEPH O'KEEFE  
JOSEPH FRANCIS O'SULLIVAN  
HENRY THOMAS POWERS  
WALTER ALOYSIUS QUINLAN  
CHARLES BORROMEO ROSE  
PETER MALONE SULLIVAN  
MICHAEL STEPHEN WALSH  
JAMES F. DREY, as of the Class of 1900  
REV. PATRICK JOSEPH WATERS, as of the Class of 1904

# Award of Prizes for the Year 1907-1908.

Awarded June 24, 1908.

---

## SENIOR YEAR.

### *In the Class of Psychology and Natural Theology.*

The Gold Medal, the gift of Most

Rev. William H. O'Connell, D. D.,

Archbishop of Boston, Mass.,

was awarded to . . . . . Francis J. Garrick

The premium was awarded to . . Edward J. Looby

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John J. McMahon

Joseph F. O'Sullivan

Thomas W. Hopkins

Henry T. Powers

Walter A. Quinlan

Charles B. Rose

---

### *In the Class of Ethics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded *ex* { Francis J. Garrick  
*aequo* to . . . . . { Edward J. Looby

One Medal, the gift of a reverend  
friend devoted to the cause of  
Education; the other, the gift of  
the class of '98 . . . . .

The Premium was awarded to . . John J. McMahon

---

### *In the Class of Political Economy.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Francis J. Garrick

The Second Prize was awarded to John H. Cleary

Worthy of Honorable Mention	John J. McMahon
	Thomas J. Murphy
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Walter A. Quinlan
	Edward J. Looby
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Joseph F. O'Sullivan
	Thomas E. Mohoney
	John T. O'Hare
	Henry T. Powers
	Patrick L. Cody

*In the Class of History of Philosophy.*

The First Prize was awarded to	Francis J. Garrick
The Second Prize was awarded to	Edward J. Looby
Worthy of Honorable Mention	John H. Cleary
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Joseph F. O'Sullivan
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Patrick L. Cody
	Thomas J. Murphy
	John J. McMahon
	Walter A. Quinlan
	John T. O'Hare
	Henry T. Powers
	Joseph F. Bonner.

*In the Class of Geology.*

The First Prize was awarded to	Joseph F. O'Sullivan
The Second Prize was awarded to	Edward J. Looby
Worthy of Honorable Mention	Henry T. Powers
	Thomas J. Murphy
	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Francis J. Garrick
	John T. O'Hare
	Charles B. Rose
	John J. McMahon

*In the Class of Principles of Law.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	Francis J. Garrick
The Second Prize was awarded to	Edward J. Looby
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Edward D. O'Bryan
	Thomas E. Mahoney
	Joseph F. O'Sullivan
	John H. Cleary
	Patrick L. Cody
	Walter A. Quinlan
	John T. O'Hare
	Thomas W. Hopkins
	Peter M. Sullivan

---

*In the Class of Calculus.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Thomas J. Murphy
-------------------------------	------------------

---

## JUNIOR YEAR.

*In the Classes of Logic and Metaphysics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded <i>ex</i>	{	Gerald Shaughnessy
<i>acquo</i> to . . . . .		Eugene H. Dorr
Worthy of Honorable Mention .		George A. Murray
		Edward B. Sheehan
		Henry P. McGlinchey
		Andrew J. White, Jr.
		Bernard S. O'Kane

---

*In the Class of Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Gerald Shaughnessy
The Premium was awarded to . .	John J. Savage
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Eugene H. Dorr
	Bernard S. O'Kane
	Andrew J. White, Jr.
	John C. O'Connell

*In the Class of Physics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	George A. Murray
The Premium was awarded to . .	Gerald Shaughnessy
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Eugene H. Dorr
	Andrew J. White, Jr.
	John C. O'Connell
	Maurice G. Milan
	Thomas W. Buckley

---

*In the Class of Analytical Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	Peter A. Landrigan
The Second Prize was awarded to	Bernard S. O'Kane
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Maurice G. Milan
	Andrew J. White
	William H. Ryan
	Eugene H. Dorr
	John P. Manning, Jr.
	Henry P. McGlinchey
	Gerald Shaughnessy
	Myles J. McSwiney
	Edward F. Coleman
	George A. Murray

---

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	Gerald Shaughnessy
The Second Prize was awarded to .	Andrew J. White, Jr.
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Eugene H. Dorr
	John C. O'Connell
	George A. Murray
	Maurice G. Milan
	William H. Ryan
	John J. Savage
	John J. Sullivan



## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	John E. Doherty
The Premium was awarded to . .	William E. Conroy
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	William F. Mack
	Ambrose Hennessey
	Louis F. Kelleher
	Louis A. White
	James V. Cronin
	Leo F. Supple

---

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	William E. Conroy
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	William F. McHale
	John E. Doherty
	Daniel H. Sullivan, Jr.
	Louis A. White
	John J. Kirby
	William F. Mack
	Joseph A. Manning

---

*In the Classes of Astronomy and Mechanics.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	John E. Doherty
The Second Prize was awarded to .	William F. Mack
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	William E. Conroy
	William F. McHale
	Francis X. McNamara
	Leo F. Supple
	Louis F. Kelleher
	Ambrose Hennessey

*In the Class of General Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	William E. Conroy
The Second Prize was awarded to .	John E. Doherty
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	William F. Mack
	William F. McHale
	Joseph A. Manning
	Leo F. Supple
	Louis F. Kelleher
	Ambrose Hennessey
	Francis X. McNamara
	Gerald L. Dolan

---

## FRESHMAN YEAR, SECTION A.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Daniel J. Burke
The Premium was awarded to . .	John P. McEleney
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Frederick A. Dunfey
	Joseph E. Kelly
	Walter C. Winston
	Thomas A. Flynn
	Edward M. Hartigan

---

## FRESHMAN YEAR, SECTION B.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Cornelius A. Guiney
The Premium was awarded to . .	John F. Giblin
Worthy of Honorable Mention .	Charles J. White
	John B. Mullin
	Michael A. Flanagan
	David B. Waters
	John W. Churchward
	Thomas L. Griffin
	Joseph Burke
	Francis E. Low
	Francis V. Cummings

*In the Classes of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*  
*Section A.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention	Daniel F. Burke
	Edward M. Hartigan
	Joseph E. Kelly
	John J. Mahoney
	Frederick A. Dunfey
	Lawrence E. Kiley
	John P. McEleney

---

*In the Classes of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*  
*Section B.*

The First Prize was awarded to	John F. Giblin
The Second Prize was awarded to	Cornelius A. Guiney
Worthy of Honorable Mention	David B. Waters
	Michael A. Flanagan
	John W. Churchward
	Timothy A. Sheehan
	Charles J. White
	John G. Downing
	John B. Mullin

---

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to	John F. Giblin
The Second Prize was awarded to	David B. Waters
Worthy of Honorable Mention	Lawrence E. Kiely
	Francis V. Cummings
	John P. McEleney
	Charles J. White
	William L. Carroll
	John B. Mullin
	Walter C. Winston
	John J. Mahoney
	Thomas A. Flynn
	Edward D. Wholly

*In the Class of French, Section A.*

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Daniel F. Burke  
Joseph E. Kelly  
John P. McEleney

---

*In the Class of French, Section B.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Cornelius A. Guiney  
The Second Prize was awarded to . John W. Churchward  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Roy L. McLaughlin  
David B. Waters  
Francis E. Low

---

*In the Class of Advanced German.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Edward M. Hartigan  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Ernest W. Anderson  
Lawrence E. Kiely

---

*In the Class of Elementary German.*

The First Prize was awarded to . John F. Giblin  
The Second Prize was awarded to . Charles J. White  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . John B. Mullin  
M. Joseph Burke  
Michael A. Flanagan

## Special Competition Prizes.

In Christian Doctrine, in Course A, including the Senior and Junior Classes, a prize of fifty dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully for the best paper on "The Nature and Necessity of Revelation," was awarded to Charles B. Rose. The second prize of twenty-five dollars in gold was awarded to Thomas J. Murphy.

In Christian Doctrine, in Course B, including the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, a prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully, for the best paper on "The Blessed Eucharist," was awarded to John E. Doherty. The second prize of fifteen dollars in gold was awarded to Charles J. White.

The Alumni prize of fifty dollars in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association of Boston College, for the best essay on "The Centenary of the Catholic Church in Boston," was awarded to John C. O'Connell.

A prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, the gift of the Class of '80, for the best scientific essay on "The Progress of Aerial Navigation," was awarded to John J. Savage.

In the Oratorical Contest, a purse of fifty dollars, the gift of friends, for the best written and spoken oration, was awarded to John T. O'Hare.

Prizes offered by the Class of '98 for the best essay, contributed to the Boston College Stylus during the past year.

First Prize (\$25) was awarded to Edward J. H. O'Brien, '10.

Second Prize (\$15) " " " Ambrose D. Walker, '10.

Third Prize (\$10) " " " John J. Savage, '09.

## Form of Bequest.

I give and bequeath unto the Trustees of Boston College, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts the sum of ——dollars.

# Officers of the Alumni Association.

*(Elected in June, 1908.)*

## PRESIDENT

Eugen A. McCarthy, M.D., '84

## FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Rev. Joseph V. Tracy, D.D., '82

## SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles J. Martell, '96

## TREASURER

Dr. Timothy J. Murphy, '88

## SECRETARY

Edward J. Fegan, '02

## HISTORIAN

Rev. John A. Sheridan, '90

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Rev. John F. Cummins, '72	John A. Coulthurst, '92
Rev. John F. Broderick, '77	Edward A. Facey, '93
Hon. Richard Sullivan, '78	James A. Dorsey, '94
Rev. Daniel C. Riordan, '79	Rev. Michael J. Scanlan, '95
Rev. Michael J. Doody, '80	Simon F. Cox, M.D., '96
Thomas P. Flanagan, '81	James H. Devlin, '97
Peter F. Gartland, '82	Francis J. Carney, '98
Hugh J. Molloy, '83	Eugene J. Feeley, '99
Francis J. Barnes, M.D., '84	Hon. Edward Mark Sullivan, 1900.
Thomas J. Hurley, '85	Rev. Edward F. Ryan, '01
Francis J. Keleher, M.D., '86	Arthur L. Curry, '02
Very Rev. Joseph G. Anderson, '87	Thomas E. Kelley, '03
John F. O'Brien, M.D., '88	William T. Miller, '04
Rev. James J. Murphy, '89	Daniel J. O'Hern, '05
John D. Drum, '90	William M. McMorrow, '06
William A. Murphy, '91	Andrew N. Dorr, '07
	John T. O'Hare, '08



# Graduates of Boston College.

## CLASS LIST.

1872

- CUMMINS, REV. JOHN F., A. B. *Holy Cross*, 72,  
A. M. 79. Pastor.....Roslindale, Mass.  
DUNN, DR. WILLIAM A., M.D. *Harvard*, 75.  
A.B. 77, A. M. 79. Physician.....Boston, Mass  
McLAUGHLIN, EDWARD A., A.B., *Loyola*, 72,  
A.M. 77, L.L.D. 08, L.L.B. *Boston Univ.*, 77.  
Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
†MURPHY, JAMES R., A. B. *Georgetown*, 72,  
A. M. *Loyola*, 73, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 76. Lawyer,  
Boston, Mass.  
†O'TOOLE, REV. LAWRENCE J., A.B. *Georgetown*, 72,  
Pastor.....West Newton, Mass.  
TOWLE, DR. HENRY C., A.B. 77, M.D. *Univ. City*  
of N. Y., A.M. 79. Physician.....Boston, Mass.

1877

- BRODERICK, REV. JOHN F., A.M. 79, Pastor,  
West Roxbury, Mass.  
CALLANAN, REV. PATRICK H., A.M. 79. Pastor,  
Newton Lower Falls, Mass.  
\*COLLINS, REV. DANIEL J., A.M. 79, Priest, died  
Feb. 15, 1897.  
DONOVAN, REV. JOHN M., S.T.B. *Laval*, 79, A.M. 95.  
Pastor.....Ipswich, Mass.  
\*GALLIGAN, REV. JOHN, A.M. 79. Priest, died  
July 31, 1898.  
GLENNON, DR. MICHAEL, M.D. *Bellevue*, 83. Physician,  
Stoughton, Mass.  
\*HART, STEPHEN J. Died August, 1877.

\* Deceased.

† Course completed at Boston College. Degree A. B. given by Georgetown College in the name of Boston College.

- MACDONALD, DR. WILLIAM G., M.D. *Harvard*, 85.  
 A.M. 92. Physician.....Boston, Mass.  
 MILLERICK, REV. WILLIAM J., A.M. 79. Pastor,  
 Stoneham, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. NICHOLAS R., A.M. 79. Pastor,  
 Beverly Farms, Mass.

## 1878

- \*BYRNES, REV. EDWARD P. Priest, died Jan. 5, 1890.  
 COGHLAN, REV. THOMAS I., A.M. 81. Pastor,  
 East Pepperell, Mass.  
 GALLAGHER, REV. JOHN M., A.M. 81. Pastor,  
 No. Andover, Mass.  
 \*HARRIGAN, CORNELIUS J. Eccles. stud., died  
 Jan. 14, 1881.  
 HOYNES, EDWARD F., A. M. 79, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 82.  
 Business .....Boston, Mass.  
 \*KELLY, DR. WILLIAM P., M. D. *Harvard*, 78,  
 Physician, died April 9, 1882.  
 \*LAMB, JOHN B. Scholastic, Society of Jesus, died  
 July 3, 1891.  
 LYONS, DR. HERBERT H., M.D. *Harvard*, 81, A.M. 95.  
 Physician.....Fitchburg Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, HON. RICHARD, A.M. 81, LL.B. *Boston*  
*Univ.*, 83. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 TALBOT, REV. JAMES F., A.M. 80, S.T.D. *Propa-*  
*ganda*, 83. Priest .....Boston, Mass.  
 †HERRMANN, JAMES, S.B. *Santa Clara*, 76, L.L.B.  
*Harvard*, 78. Lawyer.....San Francisco, Cal.

## 1879

- ALLISON, REV. JAMES W. Pastor..East Weymouth, Mass.  
 FITZGERALD, REV. JOSEPH A. Pastor,  
 East Boston, Mass.  
 GLENNEN, REV. CHARLES F., A.M. 80. Priest,  
 Somerville, Mass.  
 \*HARRINGTON, JOHN F.  
 \*KELLY, REV. MARTIN F. Priest, died Sept. 25, 1888.  
 \*KEYES, REV. JOSEPH E. Priest, died Feb. 8, 1903.

\* Deceased.

† Master of Arts.

- \*MANAHAN, JAMES S., A.M. 80. Journalist, died  
Jan. 5, 1890.  
\*McMANUS, REV. PATRICK B. Priest, died 1908.  
MURPHY, DANIEL A.  
RILEY, REV. DANIEL. Pastor.....Walpole, Mass.  
RIORDAN, REV. DANIEL C., A.M. 81. Pastor,  
Newton Centre, Mass.  
\*SHANNON, REV. JAMES W. Subdeacon, died,  
Sept. 15, 1882.  
SULLIVAN, REV. HENRY A. Pastor.....Danvers, Mass.

## 1880

- BARRY, REV. GARRETT J. Pastor.....Foxboro, Mass.  
BURNS, EDWARD F. Journalist.....Boston, Mass.  
BUTLER, REV. FRANCIS J. Pastor.....Dorchester, Mass.  
CROWE, REV. JOHN A. Pastor.....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
DOODY, REV. MICHAEL J. Pastor. Cambridgeport, Mass.  
GILFETHER, REV. JAMES F. Pastor. West Lynn, Mass.  
KELLEHER, REV. JOHN F. Pastor.....Brockton, Mass.  
KELLY, JOHN W. Journalist.....Boston, Mass.  
KENNEDY, DANIEL F. Clerk, P. O.....Cambridge, Mass.  
LAMB, EDWARD P. Scholastic, Society of Jesus  
Baltimore, Md.  
\*MAHONEY, REV. THOMAS J. Priest, died Aug. 19, 1903.  
McCARTHY, REV. JOHN W. Pastor. No. Attleboro, Mass.  
MERRITT, REV. NATHANIEL J., A.M. 81. Pastor,  
West Medford, Mass.  
MORIARTY, REV. DANIEL W. Pastor.....Jackson, Neb.  
O'KEEFE, REV. ARTHUR C. Pastor.....Taftville, Conn.  
O'RIELLY, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Bellevue*, 83, A.M. 95.  
Physician .....Roxbury, Mass.  
\*SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN W., A.M. 81. Priest, died  
April 20, 1893.

## 1881

- \*BUCKLEY, DENNIS. Died Aug., 1881.  
DALEY, REV. JOHN A. Pastor.....Ashmont, Mass.  
DAW, REV. JOHN C. Pastor.....Illioopolis, Ill.  
FLANAGAN, THOMAS P. Business.....Boston, Mass.

---

\* Deceased.

- \*FLYNN, HON. EDWARD J. J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*  
84, A.M. 84. Lawyer, died Feb. 18, 1903.  
\*FORD, REV. JOHN F. Priest, died March 19, 1903.  
GRIFFIN, REV. JOHN H. Pastor.....Winthrop, Mass.  
\*HEALEY, REV. TIMOTHY L. Priest, died Dec. 13, 1894  
\*LALLY, REV. JOHN J. Priest.  
\*LONG, MICHAEL J. Died Feb. 22, 1882.  
\*LYNCH, REV. JOHN T. Priest, died Oct. 1, 1896.  
MACHUGH, JAMES B. Stenographer, City Hall,  
Boston, Mass.  
O'CONNELL, MOST REV. WILLIAM H., D. D.  
Archbishop of Boston.  
\*O'CONNOR, REV. CHARLES A. Priest, died 1907.  
\*QUIRK, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest, died April 24, 1887.

## 1882

- BALL, DR. T. JOSEPH, M.D. *Harvard*, 87, A.M. 88.  
Physician.....Chelsea, Mass.  
CAHALAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor...New Straitsville, Ohio.  
CALLANAN, DR. SAMPSON A., A.M. 83, M.D. *Har-*  
*vard*, 86. Physician.....Roxbury, Mass.  
FEGAN, REV. EDWARD J. Pastor.....Rockland, Mass.  
FITZGERALD, REV. EDWARD S. Pastor, Owensboro, Ky.  
GARTLAND, PETER F., A.M. 92. Master, English  
High School.....Boston, Mass.  
\*KELLY, REV. HUGH B. Priest, died Dec. 8, 1901.  
LEE, REV. DENIS F. Pastor.....Reading, Mass.  
McLAUGHLIN, DR. JOSEPH I., M.D. *Harvard*, 90,  
A.M. 93. Physician.....Boston, Mass.  
McLAUGHLIN, REV. THOMAS H. Pastor, Worcester, Mass.  
MOORE, REV. JOHN J. Priest.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
O'CONNELL, JOHN J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 85. Lawyer,  
Washington, D. C.  
O'DONNELL, DR. FRANCIS M., M.D. *Harvard*, 87,  
A.M. 88. Physician.....Newtonville, Mass.  
POWERS, REV. WILLIAM F. Pastor,  
Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.  
RAFTER, AUGUSTINE L., A.M. 92. Assistant Super-  
intendent, Boston Schools.....Boston, Mass.

\*REARDON, REV. DANIEL H. Priest, died Mar. 23, 1895.  
 TRACY, REV. JOSEPH V., D.D. *St. Mary's Seminary*,  
 98. Pastor.....Brighton, Mass.  
 WELCH, REV. MICHAEL J. Pastor, Concord Junction, Mass.

## 1883

BARRETT, REV. JAMES A. Priest.....Middleboro, Mass.  
 \*CLEXTON, REV. EDWARD E. Priest, died Jan. 9, 1897.  
 CORKERY, CORNELIUS S.  
 \*KIELY, REV. MICHAEL C. Priest, died 1900.  
 MAHONEY, THOMAS F. Teacher.  
 MAHONEY, REV. TIMOTHY J. Pastor, South Boston, Mass.  
 MOLLOY, HUGH J., A.M. *St. Francis Xavier*, 84. Pro-  
 fessor, State Normal School.....Lowell, Mass.  
 MONGAN, DR. CHARLES E., M.D. *Harvard*, 92,  
 A.M. 95. Physician.....Somerville, Mass.  
 \*MURPHY, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest, died Feb. 12, 1896.  
 SHAY, DR. THOMAS M., M.D. *Harvard*, 89. Physician,  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 \*SHERIDAN, DR. OLIVER M., M.D. *Univ. City of N. Y.*,  
 87, A.M. 92. Physician, died Feb. 2, 1907.  
 SMITH, DR. DANIEL P., M.D. *Bellevue*, 87. Physician,  
 Forest Hills, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. HENRY A. Pastor....South Natick, Mass.

## 1884

AYLWARD, JAMES F., A.M., 92. Lawyer..Cambridge, Mass.  
 BARNES, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 88,  
 A.M. 92. Physician.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 BRENNAN, GEORGE H. Author.....New York, N. Y.  
 BROWNE, REV. WALTER J. Priest....South Boston, Mass.  
 CARROLL, CHARLES V. Business.....Boston Mass.  
 COAKLEY, TIMOTHY W., A.M. 92. Lawyer,  
 Los Angeles, Cal.  
 COAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor.....Quincy, Mass.  
 COLMAN, REV. PATRICK. Pastor.....Swampscott, Mass.  
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. FRANCIS A., A.M. 85.  
 Pastor.....Georgetown, Mass.

---

\* Deceased.

- FARLEY, PHILIP J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 87,  
 A.M. 92. Lawyer.....Lowell, Mass.  
 FINN, MICHAEL J. Business.....Little Rock, Ark.  
 \*GARRITY, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died March 3, 1904.  
 HOLLAND, REV. TIMOTHY J. Pastor..Maplewood, Mass.  
 LEARY, DR. JOHN H., M.D. *Bellevue*, 87, A.M.  
 95. Physician.....Fall River, Mass.  
 MCCARTHY, DR. EUGENE A., M.D. *Harvard*,  
 87, A.M. 92. Physician.....Cambridge, Mass.

## 1885

- BRANNAN, REV. THOMAS F. Pastor.....Holbrook, Mass.  
 \*DOWNEY, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died Sept. 21, 1905.  
 FLAHERTY, REV. MATTHEW J. Pastor....Concord, Mass.  
 FOLEY, JEREMIAH G., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 91,  
 A.M. 93. Lawyer.  
 GRADY, REV. HENRY T. Priest.....Chelsea, Mass.  
 GRAHAM, REV. JOHN J. Pastor.....Bradford, Mass.  
 HARRIS, REV. RICHARD F., A.M. 93. Pastor,  
 McMechen, W. Va.  
 \*HAYES, HON. JAMES E., A.M. 93. Lawyer, died Feb. 8,  
 1898.  
 \*HICKEY, MAURICE F. Died June 23, 1905.  
 HURLEY, THOMAS J., A.M. 87. Clerk, City  
 Hall.....Boston, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. GEORGE A. Pastor, Supervisor of  
 Diocesan Schools.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 LYONS, REV. JEREMIAH J. Priest.....Malden, Mass.  
 \*McGUIGAN, REV. JAMES P. Priest, died Dec. 27, 1905.  
 MURPHY, REV. DANIEL M. Priest, Chaplain.  
 Roxbury, Mass.  
 RYAN, REV. JOHN J. Pastor.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 SCANNELL, REV. DANIEL P. Pastor....Franklin, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN P. Pastor....Middleboro, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, REV. PATRICK J., S.T.D. *Propaganda*,  
 90. Pastor.....Roxbury, Mass.  
 WINN, DR. CHARLES H., A.M. 87, M.D. *Har-*  
*vard*, 88. Physician.....Roxbury, Mass.



## 1886

- \*CASEY, REV. PATRICK J. Deacon, died Mar. 3, 1891.  
 CORBETT, REV. MARTIN J. Pastor.....Westfield, N. Y.  
 DORNEY, JAMES W.  
 HOPWOOD, JOHN H., A.M. 91. Lawyer....Boston, Mass.  
 KELEHER, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 90,  
 A.M. 92. Physician.....Newton, Mass.  
 KELLEHER, REV. JOHN B. Priest, Society of  
 Jesus.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 \*McGRATH, REV. MATTHEW H. Priest, died  
 Jan. 30, 1898.  
 \*O'GARA, JOHN W.  
 SULLIVAN, JAMES.

## 1887

- ANDERSON, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH G. Vicar  
 General. Pastor of St. Paul's.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 \*CROWLEY, REV. DENNIS J. Priest, died Jan. 18, 1897.  
 \*CURTIS, DR. JOHN B., M.D. *Harvard*, 91, A.M. 95.  
 Physician, died Oct. 1, 1898.  
 DEGAN, REV. JOHN A. Priest.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 \*DELANY, RT. REV. JOHN B., D.D., Late Bishop of  
 Manchester, N. H. Died June 11, 1906.  
 DERMODY, REV. JOSEPH J. Priest.....Neponset, Mass.  
 DOHERTY, REV. OWEN J., A.M. 92. Priest...Boston, Mass.  
 FOLEY, REV. MAURICE P., S.T.D. *Propaganda*,  
 92. Rector, Cathedral.....St. Augustine, Fla.  
 \*HARTY, JEREMIAH J. Scholastic, Society of  
 Jesus, died March 23, 1896.  
 HICKEY, DR. JOHN A., M.D. *Harvard*, 96.  
 Physician.....East Boston, Mass.  
 HORGAN, REV. DANIEL F. Priest...East Cambridge, Mass.  
 MACKIN, RICHARD J. Clerk, Custom House, Boston, Mass.  
 McGUIGAN, DR. JOHN J., M.D. *Harvard*, 90.  
 A.M. 93. Physician.....Lynn, Mass.  
 \*QUIRK, REV. EDWARD A. Priest, died Nov. 30, 1894.  
 SHERIDAN, BERNARD M., A.M. 93. Superintend-  
 ent of Schools.....Lawrence, Mass.  
 STANTON, REV. JAMES F. Pastor.....Stoughton, Mass.

\* Deceased.



## 1888

- BRETT, JOHN A. LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 93, A.M.  
 93. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 \*DALEY, THOMAS J. Eccles. stud., died Aug. 24, 1891.  
 GORMLEY, REV. PHILIP J. Priest....Charlestown, Mass.  
 HALLORAN, REV. FLORENCE J., S.T.B. *St. Mary's Sem.*, 93. Priest.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 KEANEY, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 92. Physician.....Boston, Mass.  
 LENEHAN, REV. DANIEL W. Priest....Somerville, Mass.  
 McLAUGHLIN, DANIEL J.  
 MURPHY, DR. TIMOTHY J., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 95. Physician.....Roxbury, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, DR. JOHN F., M.D. *Harvard*, 92, A.M. 95. Physician.....Charlestown, Mass.  
 \*O'LALOR, CHARLES H. Scholastic, Society of Jesus. Died, Jan. 26, 1897.  
 \*O'SHEA, JOHN J. Lawyer, died June 20, 1896.  
 SHANAHAN, REV. EDMUND T., S.T.D. *Propaganda*, 93, J. C. L. *Roman Sem.*, 95, Ph.D. *Roman Acad.*, 95, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, *Catholic Univ.*.....Washington, D. C.  
 SHEEHAN, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Harvard*, 91, A.M. 93. Physician.....Salem, Mass.  
 WELLER, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. Physician.....South Boston, Mass.

## 1889

- CLEARY, REV. HUGH J. Priest.....Somerville, Mass.  
 CONDON, THOMAS J. Clerk.....South Boston, Mass.  
 CRIMMINS, REV. DENIS P. Priest....South Boston, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest..Charlestown, Mass.  
 \*DRISCOLL, REV. JOHN J. Priest, died May 6, 1904.  
 GLYNN, REV. LAWRENCE J. Priest....Brookline, Mass.  
 HARRIGAN, REV. JOHN H. Priest....Stoneham, Mass.  
 LEAHY, REV. GEORGE V. Priest, S.T.B. *Catholic Univ.*, 94, S.T.L. *Catholic Univ.*, 95. Lecturer, St. John's Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.

LEARY, JAMES H. Sub-Master, Emerson School,  
East Boston, Mass.  
LEE, REV. PHILIP J. Priest.....Worcester, Mass.  
MACCORMACK, REV. THOMAS J. Pastor...Norwood, Mass.  
MALEY, REV. FRANCIS W., S.T.B. *Catholic Univ.*,  
94. Priest.....South Boston, Mass.  
McCARTHY, REV. JAMES J. Priest, Cathedral. Boston, Mass.  
McCARTHY, REV. THOMAS F. Priest..Charlestown, Mass.  
McSWEENEY, DR. DANIEL J. M.D. *Harvard*, 03,  
Boston, Mass.  
MURPHY, REV. JAMES J. Priest.....Peabody, Mass.  
O'HARA, EDWARD P., A.M. 03. Junior Master,  
English High School.....Boston, Mass.  
SKULLEY, FRANCIS J. Clerk.....Springfield, Mass.  
†BROGAN, FRANCIS M. Journalist.....Lowell, Mass.

## 1890

COTTER, JAMES. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
CRONIN, REV. DANIEL W. Priest.....Charlestown, Mass.  
DRUM, JOHN D., A.M. 92, LL. B. *Boston Univ.*, 95.  
Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
DRUM, REV. WALTER M. Priest, Society of  
Jesus.....Woodstock, Md.  
\*KELLEY, DENNIS M. Medical student, died  
June 29, 1893.  
LENNON, GEORGE T. Journalist.....Haverhill, Mass.  
LYNCH, REV. MAURICÉ. Priest....East Weymouth, Mass.  
\*MALONEY, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest, died  
Oct. 7, 1895.  
McDONALD, REV. ROBERT N. Pastor.....Calvary, Ky.  
O'CONNOR, REV. WILLIAM T. Priest..Wakefield, Mass.  
QUINN, REV. PETER C. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.  
SHERIDAN, REV. JOHN A. Priest..Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
WILLIS, JOSEPH H., A.M. 93. Instructor, Boston  
College High School.....Boston, Mass.  
†BURKE, TOBIAS A. Journalist.....Portland, Maine  
\*†CARROLL, REV. MICHAEL M., A.B. *St. Mary's*  
*Sem.*, 89. Priest, died.

\* Deceased.

† Bachelor of Science.

‡ Master of Arts.

## 1891

- CADIGAN, DR. JOHN J., A.M. *St. Francis Xavier*, 92, M.D. *Harvard*, 99. Physician, Junior Master, English High School. . . . . Boston, Mass.
- COPPINGER, REV. JOSEPH F. Priest. . . . . Boston, Mass.
- CREAGH, REV. JOHN T., A.M., 92, S.T.L. *St. Thomas Aquinas*, Rome, 96, J.U.L., J.C.D. *Roman Sem.*, 97. Associate Professor of Canon Law, *Catholic Univ.* . . . . . Washington, D. C.
- DALEY, DR. ROBERT N., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. A.M. 95. Physician. . . . . South Boston, Mass.
- EAGAN, DR. JOHN J., M.D. *Harvard*, 94. Physician. . . . . Gloucester, Mass.
- GALLIGAN, REV. CHARLES J. Priest. . West Newton, Mass.
- \*GALLIVAN, DANIEL T.
- GRACE, PIERCE J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 92, B.M. *Georgetown*, 92. Business. . . . . Boston, Mass.
- JOHNSTONE, REV. JULIAN E., A.M. *Niagara*, 95. Priest. . . . . West Roxbury, Mass.
- KELLEHER, REV. JOHN F. Priest. . . Watertown, Mass.
- \*LYNCH, REV. RICHARD T. Deacon, died May 6, 1895.
- MCCARTHY, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest. . . . . Lynn, Mass.
- MURPHY, WILLIAM A., A.M. *Georgetown*, 92. Journalist. . . . . Boston, Mass.
- PELLETIER, JOSEPH C., A.M. 93, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 95. Lawyer. . . . . Boston, Mass.
- QUIRK, HON. CHARLES I., A.M. 95, LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 95. Lawyer. . . . . Boston, Mass.
- READDY, REV. ALBERT M. Priest. . . . . Ipswich, Mass.
- ULLRICH, REV. CHARLES A. Priest. . South Boston, Mass.
- WALSH, WILLIAM A., A.M. 03. Librarian, Lawrence Public Library. . . . . Lawrence, Mass.
- WHALEN, REV. WILLIAM B. Priest. . South Boston, Mass.

## 1892

- BURKE, DR. MICHAEL F., M.D. *Harvard*, 96. Physician. . . . . Natick, Mass.
- CARNEY, REV. DANIEL J. Priest. . . . . Melrose, Mass.

---

\* Deceased.

- COULTHURST, JOHN A., A.M. *Georgetown*, 93,  
LL.B. *Boston, Univ.*, 95. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
CURTIN, REV. TIMOTHY A. Priest.....Lynn, Mass.  
DESMOND, JAMES A., A.M. 95. Clerk, City Hall,  
Boston, Mass.  
FLANNERY, REV. JAMES H. Priest....Dorchester, Mass.  
GALLAGHER, DANIEL J., A.M. *Boston Univ.*,  
95. Lawyer.....Newton, Mass.  
GILBRIDE, REV. MICHAEL C. Priest..South Boston, Mass.  
HEANEY, REV. CHARLES P. Priest....Dorchester, Mass.  
\*KEENAN, JOHN H., A.M. 93. Lawyer, died Jan. 29, 1902.  
MADDEN, REV. MARK E. Priest....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
McGILLICUDDY, DR. CORNELIUS J., M.D.  
*Harvard*, 96. Physician.....Boston, Mass.  
O'LEARY, TIMOTHY A. Business.....Lynn, Mass.  
WOODS, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest....Cambridgeport, Mass.  
†CUNNINGHAM, HENRY V., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 87. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.\*  
‡OBER, RAYMOND A. Business.....Brookline, Mass.

## 1893

- \*BRICK, C.S.S.R., REV. JAMES J. Priest, died June 8, 1900.  
\*CRONIN, DR. JEREMIAH A., M.D. *Bellevue*,  
96. Physician. Died April 2, 1906.  
CRONIN, REV. JOHN J. Priest.....Dorchester, Mass.  
CROWLEY, TIMOTHY F. U. S. Consul.....Porto Rico.  
DOUGLASS, JOHN J., A.M., 96, LL.B. *Georgetown*,  
96. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
‡FACEY, EDWARD A. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
FITZGERALD, DR. THOMAS P., M.D., *Harvard*,  
97. Physician.....Brighton, Mass.  
KELLY, REV. JAMES F. Priest.....Newton, Mass.  
LENNON, JOSEPH M. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
McLEOD, REV. EDWARD F. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
MAGUIRE, DR. CHARLES F., M.D. *Harvard*, 97.  
Physician.....Somerville, Mass.  
MALLEY, REV. AUGUSTINE D., D.D. Priest,  
Charlestown, Mass.

\* Deceased.

† Master of Arts (*Honoris Causa*).

‡ Bachelor of Science.

- MULLIN, REV. WILLIAM G. Priest.....Lowell, Mass.  
 O'CONNELL, HON. JOSEPH F., LL.B. *Harvard*,  
     96. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 O'CONNELL, REV. WILLIAM H. Priest....Boston, Mass.  
 STACK, DR. CHARLES F., M.D. *Harvard*, 98.  
     Physician.....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, MICHAEL A., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*,  
     1900. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

## 1894

- BURKE, JOHN J. Clerk, Probate Office.....Boston, Mass.  
 CRAWFORD, DR. FRANCIS X., M.D. *Harvard*,  
     98. Physician, Woman's Hospital.....New York, N. Y.  
 DAVIS, OWEN F., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 86.  
     Lawyer.....Brockton, Mass.  
 DELANEY, THOMAS A.  
 DORSEY, JAMES A., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900.  
     Lawyer.....Boston, Mass..  
 DRUM, JOSEPH C., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99. Busi-  
     ness.....Sacramento, Cal.  
 FLOOD, REV. JOHN J. Priest.....Newburyport, Mass.  
 FOLEY, REV. PETER J. Priest.....Waltham, Mass.  
 \*GLEASON, REV. MICHAEL M. Priest, died Oct. 22, 1908.  
 HEALY, DR. DANIEL L., M.D. *Harvard*, 98.  
     South Framingham, Mass.  
 HOUSTON, REV. FRANCIS H. Priest.....Quincy, Mass.  
 JOHNSTON, JOHN C., LL.B. *Harvard*, 99. Lawyer,  
     Boston, Mass.  
 LEONARD, JOHN M. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 MACDONALD, ALBERT E. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, JOHN F., M.D. *Harvard*, 07...Jamaica Plain  
 MAHAR, REV. JOSEPH P. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.  
 McNULTY, JAMES A. Lawyer.....Philadelphia, Penn.  
 MURRAY, FRANCIS A. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 REGAN, REV. DAVID F., Ph.B. *St. John's Sem.*,  
     95. Priest.....Waltham, Mass.  
 SMITH, DR. RICHARD A., M.D. *Harvard*, 99.  
     Physician.....Boston, Mass.

SULLIVAN, REV. MICHAEL J. Priest.....Danvers, Mass.  
 WHITE, DR. MICHAEL W., M.D. *Harvard*, 98.  
 Physician.....Somerville, Mass.

## 1895

BROCK, DR. LAWRENCE J., M.D. *Harvard*,  
 1900. Physician.....Charlestown, Mass.  
 CARRIGAN, THOMAS C. Lawyer.....Worcester, Mass.  
 FARRELL, REV. JOHN M. Priest.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 GOLDING, REV. THOMAS J. Priest..Jamacia Plain, Mass.  
 \*HARTY, MARTIN J. Business, died October 24, 1901.  
 HEALEY, WILLIAM C. S., A.B. *Harvard*, 98, A.M.  
*Harvard*, 99. Business.....East Boston, Mass.  
 KINNEEN, PETER J. Business.....Arlington, Mass.  
 KIRBY, JOHN J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 98, LL.B.  
*Georgetown*, 99; LL.M. *Georgetown*, 1900. Lawyer.

New York City, N. Y.

LAMB, BERNARD F. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 MCCOY, REV. THOMAS R. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest..North Cambridge, Mass.  
 NUGENT, REV. JOHN J. Pastor.

St. Francis' Harbor, Nova Scotia.

SCANLAN, REV. MICHAEL J., A.M., *Georgetown*,  
 96. Priest.....Boston, Mass.

SHANNON, MICHAEL J. Head-Master, Lincoln  
 School.....South Framingham, Mass.

\*STINSON, REV. JOHN T., S.T.D. *Catholic Univ.*,

1900. Priest, died Nov. 15, 1904.

WELCH, REV. JAMES E. Priest.....Chelsea, Mass.

WELLER, GEORGE J. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

†KIRMAYER, FRANZ H. Professor, State Nor-  
 mal School.....Bridgewater, Mass.

## 1896

BERGIN, DR. STEPHEN A., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900.

Physician.....Worcester, Mass.

BRICK, FRANCIS A. Principal Grammar School.

Bayonne, N. J.

\* Deceased.

† Doctor of Philosophy (*periculo facto*).



- BUTLER, REV. MICHAEL A. Priest.....Everett, Mass.
- \*CAMPBELL, DR. WILLIAM J., M.D. *Harvard*,  
1900. Physician, died June 14, 1901.
- COX, DR. SIMON F., M.D. *Harvard*, 1901. Phy-  
sician. Superintendent Consumptives' Hospital.  
Boston, Mass.
- CRONIN, REV. FRANCIS T. Priest..West Newton, Mass.
- DELANY, REV. FREDERICK J. Priest.  
Newton Highlands, Mass.
- DIERKES, HERMAN J. Business.....Dorchester, Mass.
- DURAN, REV. JOHN F. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.
- GLEASON, REV. MATTHEW J. Priest.....Salem, Mass.
- HANNA, DR. THOMAS F., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900.  
Physician.....Natick, Mass.
- HART, JOHN W., Jr. Business.....Washington, D. C.
- HASSON, WILLIAM J. Actor.....Boston, Mass.
- KINGSLEY, PATRICK H.
- LAWLESS, REV. JOSEPH P. Priest.....Arlington, Mass.
- LEAHY, DAVID D., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900.  
Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.
- LYONS, REV. HENRY M. Priest.....Marblehead, Mass.
- MAGUIRE, REV. MICHAEL F. Priest....Brockton, Mass.
- MAHONEY, HERBERT J. Business....Charlestown, Mass.
- MARTELL, CHARLES J., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99;  
LL.M. *Georgetown*, 1900. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.
- MULLEN, DR. JOHN H., M.D. *Harvard*, 1900.  
Physician.....Waltham, Mass.
- MURPHY, CORNELIUS P. J. Business...Dorchester, Mass.
- \*MYERS, MATTHEW J. Died June, 1898.
- POTTS, LOUIS J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 98; LL.B.  
*Georgetown*, 99; Ph.D. *Georgetown*, 99. Lawyer.  
City of Mexico.
- REDICAN, REV. JAMES J. Priest, St. John's In-  
dustrial School.....Cathedral.
- RING, REV. CHARLES J. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.
- SCANNELL, DAVID A. Business.....Brookline, Mass.
- SCANNELL, REV. PATRICK J. Priest.....Ipswich, Mass.
- WARREN, JAMES P. Instructor, Eastern District  
High School.....Brooklyn, N. Y.



1897

- BROCK, HENRY M., S.B. *Mass. Inst. of Technology*, 1900. Scholastic, Society of Jesus, Holy Cross College..... Worcester, Mass.
- BROWN, REV. DENNIS W. Priest...Cambridgeport, Mass.
- CAREY, REV. MICHAEL J., C.S.P. Priest.  
San Francisco, Cal.
- \*CORBETT, NICHOLAS D. Died Jan. 6, 1904.
- CROWLEY, REV. JAMES A. Priest.....Wellesley, Mass.
- CUNNIFF, PATRICK, S., LL.B. *Georgetown*, 99.  
Lawyer.....Watertown, Mass.
- DEVLIN, JAMES H., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Law-  
yer.....Allston, Mass.
- DOLAN, ARTHUR W., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900.  
Register of Probate, Suffolk County.....Charlestown, Mass.
- †DWYER, MICHAEL J., A.M. 98; LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 1900. Asst. District Attorney.....Boston, Mass.
- FOGARTY, FRANCIS W., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900.  
Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.
- GRAINGER, HENRY A. Druggist.....East Boston, Mass.
- KENNEY, REV. EDWARD. Priest.....Boston, Mass.
- LANE, RICHARD J. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.
- LYONS, REV. WILLIAM F. Priest.....West Lynn, Mass.
- McDERMOD, REV. HUGH M. Priest.....So. Boston, Mass.
- McELENAY, JOHN T.....Charlestown, Mass.
- †McLAUGHLIN, JAMES M., A.M. 98. Director of  
Music, Boston Public Schools.....Boston, Mass.
- MULLIN, REV. ALBERT C. Priest.....Somerville, Mass.
- O'NEIL, REV. LEO F. J. Priest.....Boston, Mass.
- SPLAINE, RIGHT REV. MICHAEL J., D.D.,  
Chancellor Cathedral.....Boston, Mass.
- \*SWEENEY, JOHN C. Died Nov. 1, 1900.
- WALSH, JOSEPH P., LL.B. *Harvard*, 1900. Law-  
yer.....Boston, Mass.
- WENNERBERG, JAMES B. Business.....Boston, Mass.

\* Deceased.

† The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred (*pericula facto*), Thursday, December 30, 1897.

1898

- AHERN, TIMOTHY J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 01.  
 Lawyer.....Roxbury, Mass.
- BERGIN, THOMAS F. Business.....Waltham, Mass.
- BREWIN, DR. JOHN A., M.D. *Davidson College*,  
 North Carolina, 04. Physician.....Everett, Mass.
- CARNEY, FRANCIS J., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Law-  
 yer.....West Somerville, Mass.
- CHAPMAN, DANIEL J. Real Estate...South Boston, Mass.
- COYNE, BARTHOLOMEW B., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01.  
 Lawyer.....New York, N. Y.
- DORE, DR. FRANCIS J., M.D. *Harvard*, '02.  
 Novitiate, Society of Jesus.....Rochampton, England
- \*DUFFY, CHARLES F. Died Sept. 4, 1906.
- DUFFY, JOHN F., LL.B. *New York Univ. Law*  
*School*, 01. Lawyer.....South Boston, Mass.
- \*FARRELL, ARTHUR L., LL.B. *Harvard*, 02.  
 Lawyer.
- FARRELL, REV. WILLIAM J. Priest.  
 South Lawrence, Mass.
- FLYNN, REV. MAURICE F. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.
- GALLAGHER, DR. JOHN V., M.D. *Tufts*, 02.  
 Physician.....Boston, Mass.
- GARRAHAN, REV. THOMAS C. Priest.  
 South Framingham, Mass.
- GRADY, THOMAS J., LL.B. *Boston Univ.*, 01.  
 Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.
- GRAINGER, DR. EDWARD J., M.D. *Harvard*, 03.  
 Physician.....East Boston, Mass.
- KEOGH, JOSEPH L., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01. Law-  
 yer.....Roxbury, Mass.
- LANDREGAN, REV. JAMES T. Priest.  
 South Lawrence, Mass.
- MAGUIRE, REV. CHARLES J. Priest....Cambridge, Mass.
- McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE A., LL.B. *Harvard*, 01.  
 Lawyer.....New York, N. Y.
- MURPHY, DR. PATRICK W., M.D. *Harvard*, 02.  
 Physician.....Canton, Mass.

\* Deceased.

- O'BRIEN, DR. CHARLES T., M.D. *Harvard*, 01.  
 Physician.....Woburn, Mass.  
 ROONEY, DR. HENRY M., M.D. *Univ. of Michigan*. Physician.....Illinois.  
 RUSSELL, JAMES D. Business.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 SHEEHAN, REV. JOHN P. Priest.....Brookline, Mass.  
 SPLAINE, REV. RICHARD H. Priest.....Watertown, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, REV. DAVID G., D.D. Priest.....Malden, Mass.  
 TEELING, REV. BENJAMIN F. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 WHITE, DR. ARTHUR J., M.D. *Harvard* 04.  
 Physician.....Dorchester, Mass.

## 1899

- CADY, JOSEPH U. Instructor, English High School.....Boston, Mass.  
 \*CREED, WILLIAM C. Ecclesiastical Student.  
 Died, July 6, 1901.  
 CRONIN, PATRICK D. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 DALY, REV. EDMUND D. Priest.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 DOYLE, JOHN B., A.M., LL.B. *Columbia*, 03.  
 Lawyer.....New York City, N. Y.  
 FEELEY, EUGENE J. Teacher, Boston College High School.....Boston, Mass.  
 FINN, REV. CHARLES A. Priest.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 HAYES, JOHN J. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 LOUGHRY, JOSEPH P. Business.....New York.  
 NUGENT, WILLIAM D. Business.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
 O'BRIEN, REV. CHARLES A. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.  
 POWERS, JOSEPH L. Junior Master, Boston Latin School.....Boston, Mass.  
 SHEEHAN, REV. JOHN O'D. Priest.....Somerville, Mass.  
 SWIFT, JOHN E. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 TEELING, RICHARD S., J.B., J.M. *Boston Univ.*, 04. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 WILLIAMS, JOSEPH R. Lawyer.....New York.

---

\* Deceased.

## 1900

ALLCHIN, REV. FREDERIC J. Priest....Dorchester, Mass.  
 COLEMAN, DR. DAVID C., M.D. *Georgetown*, 04.

Physician.....Beverly, Mass.  
 COSTELLO, REV. EDWARD A. Priest.....Brockton, Mass.  
 COVENEY, DENNIS J. Business.....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, REV. EDWARD F. Priest. Pro-  
 fessor, St. John's Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.  
 DAIGNAULT, ELPHEGE J. Lawyer....Woonsocket, R. I.  
 DONNELLY, REV. JAMES A. Priest.....Maynard, Mass.  
 DONOVAN, JEREMIAH J. Student, Mass. Inst.

of Technology.....Randolph, Mass.  
 DORE, REV. AMBROSE A. Priest.....Somerville Mass.  
 DUFFY, WILLIAM J. Priest.....West Quincy, Mass.  
 FARRELL, REV. EDWARD P. Priest....Manchester, N. H.  
 FINIGAN, REV. WILLIAM B. Priest.....Roxbury, Mass.  
 FOGARTY, ARTHUR H. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 FRAHER, REV. EDWARD J. Priest....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 GALLAGHER, JAMES C. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 GILL, REV. WALTER H. Priest.....Brockton, Mass.  
 KELLEY, VINCENT L. Instructor.....Somerville, Mass.  
 MAGUIRE, REV. DENNIS J. Priest.....Canton, Mass.  
 MAHONY, CHARLES F. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 MOORE, JOSEPH. Lawyer.....Concord, N. H.  
 MULLIN, FRANCIS R. Lawyer.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, REV. JOHN J. Priest.....Hyde Park, Mass.  
 QUIGLEY, REV. GEORGE H. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, EDWARD MARK. Lawyer, Asst.

U. S. District Attorney.....Beverly, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, REV. JAMES A., D.D. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 WALSH, REV. JOHN F. Priest.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 WELSH, REV. MARTIN S. Priest, Order of Preach-  
 ers.....Washington, D. C.

## 1901

CALLAHAN, DENNIS E. Principal Tarbox School.  
 Lawrence, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, JOSEPH F. Business.....East Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY, REV. WILLIAM T. Priest.....Haverhill, Mass.

- EARLY, REV. JOSEPH L. Priest.....Antwerp, Belgium.  
 FOLEY, DANIEL A. Instructor, Roxbury High  
 School.....Boston, Mass.  
 GATELY, REV. GEORGE A. Priest.....Lynn, Mass.  
 HESSION, THOMAS P. Business.....Boston, Mas.  
 LAVELLE, THOMAS D. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 LYNCH, REV. DENNIS J. Priest.....Concord, Mass.  
 McDONOUGH, VINCENT S. Scholastic, Society  
 of Jesus.....St. John's College, New York City.  
 McGRATH, HUGH C. Instructor.....Boston, Mass.  
 McNAMARA, WILLIAM F., LL.B. *Georgetown*, '04.  
 Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.  
 MITCHELL, REV. WALTER J. Priest....Maplewood, Mass.  
 MURDOCK, JAMES M. Teacher, Washington  
 School.....Boston, Mass.  
 MURPHY, DR. JAMES C., M.D. *Harvard*, '05.  
 Norwood, Mass.  
 NORRIS, REV. CORNELIUS J. Priest....Columbus, O.  
 O'HARA, JOHN J., LL.B. *Georgetown*, '04. Lawyer.  
 Boston, Mass.  
 O'REGAN, REV. PETER L., C.S.P. Priest....Chicago, Ill.  
 \*REARDON, JOHN A. Died Oct. 7, 1906.  
 RENAUD, REV. JOHN L. Priest.....Waterville, Me.  
 RICH, WILLIAM J. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 ROCHE, REV. WALTER J. Priest.....Winchester, Mass.  
 RYAN, REV. DAVID D. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 RYAN, REV. EDWARD F., D.D. Priest..Cambridge, Mass.  
 SPELMAN, THOMAS M. Lawyer.....Newtonville, Mass.  
 \*SULLIVAN, AUGUSTUS L. ....  
 TRAINOR, LAWRENCE A. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 WOODIS, JOHN J. Business.....Boston, Mass.

## 1902

- BENSON, EDWIN F. Junior Master, English High  
 School.....Boston, Mass.  
 BUCKLEY, REV. JOHN C. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 CALLAHAN, DR. HENRY A., M.D. *Harvard*, '06.  
 Physician, Carney Hospital.....Boston, Mass.

---

\* Deceased.



- COLLINS, P. HENRY. Professor, Military Academy  
Highland Falls, N. Y.
- CONNOLLY, JAMES F. Business.....Porto Rico.
- CURRY, ARTHUR L. Business.....Boston, Mass.
- FEGAN, EDWARD J., A.M. *Georgetown*, 03; LL.B.  
*Georgetown*, 05. Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.
- FLYNN, REV. WILLIAM H. Priest.....Boston, Mass.
- FOX, JOHN M. Scholastic, Society of Jesus..New York City.
- GALLAGHER, DANIEL F. Business.....Quincy, Mass.
- KOEN, WILLIAM H. Business.....Salem, Mass.
- LENNON, JOSEPH A., A.M., *Georgetown*, 03. Lawyer,  
New York City.
- McCARTY, REV. JAMES E. Priest.....Boston, Mass.
- McCUSKER, CORNELIUS M. Business..So. Groveland, Mass.
- McGLINCHEY, REV. JOSEPH F. Priest..Cambridge Mass.
- McKENNA, HENRY C. Lawyer.....Washington, D. C.
- MEHERAN, REV. JOHN F. Priest.....Wakefield, Mass.
- MULROY, JAMES T. Business.....Boston, Mass.
- O'BRIEN, REV. FRANCIS A. Priest.....Ulysses, Neb.
- O'CONNOR, REV. TIMOTHY J. Priest..So. Boston, Mass.
- O'NEIL, LEO F., E.E. *Columbia*, 06. General Elec-  
tric Co., West Lynn,.....Boston, Mass.
- RYAN, JOSEPH A. Business.....Keene, N. H.
- SLINEY, REV. EDMUND C. Priest....So. Boston, Mass.
- TIERNEY, REV. WILLIAM E. Priest.....Brockton, Mass.

## 1903

- CAREY, DANIEL C. Eccl. Student, Paulist House  
of Studies.....Washington, D. C.
- CONNOLLY, MARTIN J., M.E. *Harvard*, 06.  
Mining Engineer.....Salt Lake City, Utah
- COVENEY, PHILIP P., J.B. *Boston University*,  
05. Lawyer.....Hyde Park, Mass.
- CRONIN, JAMES F. Priest. Paulist.....New York.
- CROWLEY, THOMAS F. Medical student, Harvard,  
Holliston, Mass.
- CUNNINGHAM, REV. CHARLES N. Priest..Salem, Mass.
- DEVANEY, PATRICK A. Medical student, Har-  
vard, 07.....Waltham, Mass.

- DRISCOLL, MARK C., D.D. Priest.....Cambridge, Mass.  
 DUFFY, JOSEPH M. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS J. Medical student,  
 Harvard, 07.....Boston, Mass.  
 GOOD, WILLIAM J., J.B. and J.M. *Boston Univer-*  
*sity*, 06. Lawyer.....Randolph, Mass.  
 GRIFFIN, JOSEPH W. Teacher.....Porto Rico.  
 KELLEY, THOMAS E. Teacher, Boston Public  
 Schools.....Boston, Mass.  
 KENDREGAN, JAMES H. Teacher.....Milwaukee, Wis.  
 LUCEY, DANIEL J. Lawyer, Georgetown, '07.  
 Melrose, Mass.  
 POWERS, JOHN H. Priest.....Boston, Mass.  
 RILEY, JOHN C. Teacher, Boston Public Schools.  
 Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, JOHN H. Medical student, Harvard.  
 Boston, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, PATRICK J. Priest.....Swampscott, Mass.  
 SUPPLE, EDWARD A., M.D. Harvard, 07...Holliston, Mass.  
 TIGHE, MICHAEL A. Medical student. Harvard.  
 Lowell, Mass.  
 WARD, FREDERICK A. Business.....Saxonville, Mass.

## 1904

- BARDEN, JOSEPH A. Priest.....East Cambridge, Mass.  
 BARRETT, JOHN V. Teacher.....Laconia, N. H.  
 COLLINS, JAMES E. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 CROWLEY, JAMES A. Teacher, Boston Public  
 Schools.....Boston, Mass.  
 CUMMINGS, JOHN J. Sub Master, Oliver Wendell  
 Holmes District.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 DEVLIN, NEIL J. Teacher.....East Boston, Mass.  
 DORE, CLEMENT J. Civil Engineer, Mass. Inst.  
 Technology.....Boston, Mass.  
 DORE, LEO A. Scholastic, Society of Jesus..Woodstock, Md.  
 DOWNEY, JAMES H. Priest.....Manchester, Mass.  
 DOWNEY, MICHAEL J. Teacher, Boston Public  
 Schools.....Boston, Mass.  
 DRISCOLL, JAMES W. Business.....Lynn, Mass.



FULTON, DAVID H.	Instructor, Mechanic Arts High School.....	Boston, Mass.
KENNEDY, PHILIP F.	Civil Engineer, Mass Inst. Technology.....	Spokane, Wash.
LEDDY, CHARLES J.	Priest.....	Manchester, N. H.
LYDON, PATRICK J.	Priest.....	Sharon, Mass.
MACNEILL, FRANCIS, A.	Priest.....	Holliston, Mass.
MADDEN, JOHN C.	Law student, Boston University.....	Newton, Mass.
†MAHAN, GEORGE B.	Business.....	Boston, Mass.
MASTERSON, VINCENT P.	Principal, Blackstone High School.....	Blackstone, Mass.
McELANEY, HUGH J.	Teacher, Boston Public Schools.....	Boston, Mass.
MILLARD, RICHARD S., Jr.	Priest.....	Walpole, Mass.
MILLER, WILLIAM T.	Teacher, Boston Public Schools.....	Boston, Mass.
MULDOON, FREDERICK F.	Priest.....	Boston, Mass.
MURDOCK, STEPHEN J.	Teacher, Boston Public Schools.....	Boston, Mass.
MURPHY, DANIEL J., Jr.	Medical Student, Bellevue.....	New York City.
MURPHY, LEONARD A.	Teacher, Dummer Academy.....	Ipswich, Mass.
QUINLAN, JOSEPH J.	Business.....	New York City.
QUINN, JOSEPH A.	Business.....	Waltham, Mass.
SHEA, JOACHIM P.	Business.....	Boston, Mass.
SHEANON, JOSEPH P.	Business.....	Boston, Mass.
‡DEMOREIRA, MANUEL.	Business.....	New York.

## 1905

CAMPBELL, EDWARD J.	Student, St. John's Seminary.....	Brighton, Mass.
CASHMAN, JOHN J., Jr.	Student, Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels.....	Niagara Falls.

† Bachelor of Science.

‡ The degree of Master of Arts (*Honoris Causa*) was conferred March 21, 1904.

- COLLINS, ALBERT S. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 DANAHY, MICHAEL J. Student, St. John's  
 Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.  
 DUNN, JAMES E. Law student, Georgetown. Washington, D. C.  
 EBERLE, GEORGE T. Scholastic of the Society  
 of Jesus.....Woodstock, Md.  
 GIBLIN, EDWARD M. Teacher, Boston Public  
 Schools.....Holliston, Mass.  
 GRAINGER, GEORGE L. Business.....Boston, Mass.  
 GREENE, JOHN F. Civil Engineer, Mass. Inst.  
 Technology.....Spokane, Wash.  
 HARKINS, HOWLAND J. Student, Seminary of  
 Our Lady of the Angels.....Niagara Falls.  
 HOWARD, RICHARD F. Student, St. John's  
 Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.  
 KERENS, JOHN T. Business.....Washington, D. C.  
 LAMBERT, WALTER J. Student, St. John's  
 Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.  
 LYONS, GEORGE A., M. D., Harvard.....Boston, Mass.  
 McGUINNESS, JAMES L. Student, St. John's  
 Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.  
 McMANUS, BERNARD I. Teacher.....Natick, Mass.  
 NEVINS, JOSEPH V. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 O'BRIEN, WILLIAM A. Teacher, Seton Hall..Orange, N. J.  
 \*O'CONNOR, PATRICK J. Died August, 1906.  
 O'HERN, DANIEL J. Law student, Columbia.  
 Hyde Park, Mass.  
 SPENCER, JOHN W. Student, St. John's Seminary  
 Brighton, Mass.  
 SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY C. Student, St. John's  
 Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.

1906

- CRONIN, NEIL A. Student, American College.....Rome.  
 FITZGIBBONS, JOSEPH M. Student, St. John's  
 Seminary.....Brighton, Mass.  
 GALLAGHER, JOHN P. Business.....Watertown, Mass.

\* Deceased.



SUPPLE, JAMES E. Business.....Chelsea, Mass.  
 WHEATLEY, WILLIAM J. Business.....Ballardvale, Mass.  
 WILLIAMS, DAVID L., M.D., Harvard.....Boston, Mass.

## 1908

BONNER, JOSEPH F. Business.....Dorchester, Mass.  
 CLEARY, JOHN H. Student, St. John's Seminary.

Brighton, Mass.

CODY, PATRICK L. Student, St. John' Seminary.

Brighton, Mass.

DREY, JAMES F. Law Student, Harvard.....Boston, Mass.

GARRICK, FRANCIS J. Student, St. John's Semi-

nary.....Brighton, Mass.

HOPKINS, THOMAS W. Instructor, Boston College

High School.....Concord, Mass.

KEELAN, GEORGE V. Teacher.....Porto Rico.

LOOBY, EDWARD J. Student, Normal School..Boston, Mass.

LUBY, JAMES E. Law student, Boston University.

Milford, Mass.

MAHONEY, THOMAS E. Business.....Charlestown, Mass.

McMAHON, JOHN J. Student, St. John's Seminary.

Brighton, Mass.

MURPHY, THOMAS J. Teacher.....Porto Rico.

O'BRIEN, DENIS A. Student, American College.....Rome.

O'BRYAN, EDWARD D. Student, St. John's Semi-

nary.....Brighton, Mass.

O'CONNELL, PHILIP J. Journalist.....Lawrence, Mass.

O'HARE, JOHN T. Instructor, Boston College

High School.....Cambridge, Mass.

O'KEEFE, MICHAEL J. St. John's Seminary..Brighton, Mass.

O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH F. St. John's Seminary.

Brighton, Mass.

POWERS, HENRY T. Business.....Braggville, Mass.

QUINLAN, WALTER A. St. John's Seminary..Brighton, Mass.

ROSE, CHARLES B. Teacher.....Somerville, Mass.

SULLIVAN, PETER M. Journalist.....Quincy, Mass.

\*WALSH, MICHAEL S. Died February, '09.

WATERS, REV. PATRICK J. Priest, Catholic

University.....Washington, D. C.

---

\* Deceased.

## Alumni Catalogue.

AHERN, Timothy J.	98	BURKE, Dr. Michael F.	92
ALLCHIN, Rev. Frederick J.	00	†BURKE, Tobias A.	90
ALLISON, Rev. James W.	79	BURNS, Edward F.	80
ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Joseph G.	87	BURNS, Joseph K.	07
AYLWARD, James F.	84	BUTLER, Rev. Francis J.	80
		BUTLER, Rev. Michael A.	96
BALL, Dr. Thomas J.	82	*BYRNES, Rev. Edward P.	78
BARDEN, Joseph A.	04		
BARNES, Dr. Francis J.	84	CADIGAN, Dr. John J.	91
BARRETT, Rev. James A.	83	CADY, Joseph P.	99
BARRETT, John V.	04	CAHALAN, Rev. John J.	82
BENSON, Edwin F.	02	CALLAHAN, Dennis E.	01
BARRY, Rev. Garrett J.	80	CALLAHAN, Dr. Henry A.	02
BERGIN, Dr. Stephen A.	96	CALLANAN, Rev. Patrick H.	77
BERGIN, Thomas F.	98	CALLANAN, Dr. Samson A.	82
BONNER, Joseph F.	08	CAMPBELL, Edward J.	05
BRANNAN, Rev. Thomas F.	85	*CAMPBELL, Dr. William J.	96
BRENNAN, George H.	84	CAREY, Daniel C.	03
BRETT, John A.	88	CAREY, Rev. Michael J.	97
BREWIN, Dr. John A.	98	CARNEY, Rev. Daniel J.	92
BRICK, Francis A.	96	CARNEY, Francis J.	98
*BRICK, C. SS. R., Rev. Jas. J.	93	CARR, James W.	07
BROCK, Henry M.	97	CARRIGAN, Thomas C.	95
BROCK, Dr. Lawrence J.	95	CARROLL, Charles V.	84
BRODERICK, Rev. John F.	77	*†CARROLL, Rev. Michael M.	90
†BROGAN, Francis M.	89	*CASEY, Rev. Partick H.	86
BROWN, Rev. Dennis W.	97	CASHMAN, John J., Jr.	05
BROWNE, Rev. Walter J.	84	CHAPMAN, Daniel J.	98
*BUCKLEY, Dennis	81	CLEARY, Rev. Hugh J.	89
BUCKLEY, Rev. John C.	02	CLEARY, John H.	08
BURKE, John J.	94	*CLEXTON, Rev. Edward E.	83

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

OAKLEY, Timothy W.	84	CROWLEY, Rev. Dennis J.	87
OAN, Rev. John J.	84	CROWLEY, Rev. Edward F.	00
COCHRANE, Martin J.	06	CROWLEY, Rev. James A.	97
ODY, Patrick L.	08	CROWLEY, James A.	04
OGHLAN, Thomas I.	78	CROWLEY, Joseph F.	01
OLEMAN, Dr. David C.	00	CROWLEY, Rev. Michael F.	89
OLLINS, Albert S.	05	CROWLEY, Timothy F.	93
OLLINS, Rev. Daniel J.	77	CROWLEY, Thomas F.	03
OLLINS, James E.	04	CUMMINGS, John J.	04
OLLINS, Patrick H.	02	†CUMMINS, Rev. John F.	72
OLLINS, Valentine A.	07	CUNNIFF, Patrick S.	97
OLMAN, Rev. Patrick	84	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Chas N.	03
ONDON, Thomas J.	89	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Fra's A.	84
ONNOLLY, James F.	02	†CUNNINGHAM, Henry V.	92
ONNOLLY, Martin J.	03	CURRY, Arthur L.	02
OPPINGER, Rev. Joseph F.	91	CURRY, Rev. William T.	01
ORBETT, Rev. Martin J.	86	CURTIN, Rev. Timothy A.	92
ORBETT, Nicholas D.	97	*CURTIS, Dr. John B.	87
ORKERY, Cornelius S.	83		
OSTELLO, Rev. Edward A.	00	DAIGNAULT, Elphege J.	00
OTTER, James	90	DALY, Rev. Edmund D.	99
OULTHURST, John A.	92	DALY, Dr. Robert N.	91
OVENEY, Dennis J.	00	DALY, Rev. John A.	81
OVENEY, Philip P.	03	*DALY, Rev. Thomas J.	88
OX, Dr. Simon F.	96	DANAHY, Michael J.	05
OYNE, Bartholomew B.	98	DAVIS, Owen F.	94
CAWFORD, Dr. Francis X.	94	DAW, Rev. John C.	81
CEAGH, Rev. Dr. John T.	91	DEGAN, Rev. John A.	87
*REED, William C.	99	DELANEY, Thomas A.	94
QIMMINS, Rev. Dennis P.	89	DELANY, Rev. Frederick J.	96
CONIN, Rev. Daniel W.	90	*DELANY, Rt. Rev. J. B., D.D.	87
CONIN, Rev. Francis T.	96	†DÊMOREIRA, Manuel	04
CONIN, James F.	03	DERMODY, Rev. Joseph J.	87
*RONIN, Dr. Jeremiah A.	93	DESMOND, James A.	92
CONIN, Rev. John J.	93	DEVANEY, Patrick A.	03
CONIN, Neil A.	06	DEVLIN, James H.	97
CONIN, Patrick D.	99	DEVLIN, Neil J.	04
COWE, Rev. John A.	80	DIERKES, Herman J.	96

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.



DOLAN, Arthur W.	97	†FACEY, Edward A.	93
DOHERTY, Rev. Owen J.	87	FARLEY, Philip J.	84
DONNELLY, Rev. James A.	00	*FARRELL, Arthur L.	98
DONOVAN, Jeremiah J.	00	FARRELL, Rev. Edward P.	00
DONOVAN, Rev. John M.	77	FARRELL, Rev. John M.	95
DOODY, Rev. Michael J.	80	FARRELL, Rev. William J.	98
DORE, Rev. Ambrose A.	00	FEELEY, Eugene J.	99
DORE, Clement J.	04	FEGAN, Rev. Edward J.	82
DORE, Dr. Francis J.	98	FEGAN, Edward J.	02
DORE, Leo A.	04	FINIGAN, Rev. William B.	00
DORNEY, James W.	86	FINN, Rev. Charles A.	99
DORR, Andrew N.	07	FINN, Michael J.	84
DORSEY, James A.	94	FITZGERALD, David V.	07
DOUGLASS, John J.	93	FITZGERALD, Rev. Ed-	
DOWNEY, James H.	04	ward S.	82
*DOWNEY, Rev. John J.	85	FITZGERALD, Rev. Jos. A.	79
DOWNEY, Michael J.	04	FITZGERALD, Dr. Thos. P.	93
DOYLE, John B.	99	FITZGIBBONS, Joseph M.	06
DREY, James F.	08	FITZPATRICK, Francis J.	03
DRISCOLL, James W.	04	FLAHERTY, Rev. Matthew J.	85
*DRISCOLL, Rev. John J.	89	FLANNAGAN, Thomas P.	83
DRISCOLL, Mark C.	03	FLANNERY, Rev. James H.	92
DRUM, John D.	90	FLATLEY, Nicholas J.	07
DRUM, Joseph C.	94	FLOOD, Rev. John J.	94
DRUM, S. J., Rev. Walter M.	90	*FLYNN, Hon. Edward J.	81
DUFFY, John F.	98	FLYNN, Rev. Maurice F.	98
*DUFFY, Charles F.	98	FLYNN, Rev. William H.	02
DUFFY, Joseph M.	03	FOGARTY, Arthur H.	00
DUFFY, Rev. William J.	00	FOGARTY, Francis W.	97
DUNN, James E.	05	FOLEY, Daniel A. B.	01
DUNN, Dr. William A.	72	FOLEY, Jeremiah G.	85
DURAN, Rev. John F.	96	FOLEY, Rev. Maurice F.	87
†DWYER, Michael J.	97	FOLEY, Rev. Peter J.	94
		*FORD, Rev. John F.	81
EAGAN, Dr. John J.	91	FOX, S. J., John M.	02
EARLY, Rev. Joseph L.	01	FRAHER, Rev. Edward J.	00
EBERLE, George T.	05	FULTON, David H.	04

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.



GALLAGHER, Daniel F.	02	GRIFFIN, Rev. John H.	81
GALLAGHER, Daniel J.	92	GRIFFIN, Joseph W.	03
GALLAGHER, James C.	00	HALLORAN, Rev. Florence J.	88
GALLAGHER, Rev. John M.	78	HANNA, Dr. Thomas F.	96
GALLAGHER, John P.	06	HARKINS, Howland J.	05
GALLAGHER, Dr. John V.	98	*HARRIGAN, Cornelius J.	78
GALLIGAN, Rev. Charles J.	91	HARRIGAN, Rev. John H.	89
GALLIGAN, Rev. John	77	*HARRINGTON, John F.	79
GALLIVAN, Daniel T.	91	HARRIS, Rev. Richard F.	85
GARRAHAN, Rev. Thomas C.	98	HART, John W., Jr.	96
GARRICK, Francis J.	08	*HART, Stephen J.	77
GARRITY, Rev. John J.	84	*HARTY, S. J., Jeremiah J.	87
GARTLAND, Peter F.	82	*HARTY, Martin J.	95
GATELEY, Rev. George A.	01	HASSON, William J.	96
GIBLIN, Edward M.	05	*HAYES, Hon. James E.	85
GIFFORD, Irving L.	06	HAYES, John J.	99
GILBRIDE, Rev. Michael C.	92	*HEALEY, Rev. Timothy J.	81
GILFETHER, Rev. James F.	80	HEALEY, William C. S.	95
GILL, Rev. Walter H.	00	HEALY, Dr. Daniel L.	94
GLEASON, Rev. Matthew J.	96	HEANEY, Rev. Charles P.	92
GLEASON, Rev. Michael M.	94	†HERRMANN, James	78
LENNEN, Rev. Charles F.	79	HESSION, Thomas P.	01
LENNON, Dr. Michael	77	HICKEY, Dr. John A.	87
LYNN, Rev. Lawrence J.	89	*HICKEY, Maurice F.	85
LODWIN, John B.	06	HOGAN, Francis X.	06
LODGING, Rev. Thomas J.	95	HOLLAND, Rev. Timothy J.	84
LOD, William J.	03	HOPKINS, Thomas W.	08
LORMLEY, Rev. Philip J.	88	HOPWOOD, John H.	86
LORACE, Pierce J.	91	HORGAN, Rev. Daniel F.	87
LORADY, Rev. Henry T.	85	HOUSTON, Rev. Francis H.	94
LORADY, John P.	07	HOWARD, Richard F.	05
LORADY, Thomas J.	98	HOYNES, Edward F.	78
LORAHAM, Rev. John J.	85	HURLEY, Edward J.	07
LORANGER, Dr. Edward J.	98	HURLEY, Thomas J.	85
LORANGER, George L.	05	JOHNSTON, John C.	94
LORANGER, Henry A.	97	JOHNSTONE, Rev. Julian E.	91
LORRENE, John F.	05		

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

KEANEY, Dr. Francis J.	88	LAVELLE, Thomas D.	01
KEELAN, George V.	08	LAWLESS, Rev. Joseph P.	96
*KEENAN, John H.	92	LEAHY, David D.	96
KELEHER, Dr. Francis J.	86	LEAHY, Rev. George V.	89
KELLEHER, Rev. John B.	86	LEARY, James H.	89
KELLEHER, Rev. John F.	80	LEARY, Dr. John H.	84
KELLEHER, Rev. John F.	91	LEDDY, Charles J.	04
*KELLEY, Dennis M.	90	LEE, Rev. Denis F.	82
KELLEY, Thomas E.	03	LEE, Rev. Philip J.	89
KELLEY, Vincent L.	00	LENEHAN, Rev. Daniel W.	88
KELLY, Francis E.	07	LENNON, George T.	90
*KELLY, Rev. Hugh B.	82	LENNON, Joseph A.	02
KELLY, Rev. James F.	93	LENNON, Joseph M.	93
KELLY, John W.	80	LEONARD, John M.	94
*KELLY, Rev. Martin F.	79	*LONG, Michael J.	81
*KELLY, Dr. William P.	78	LOOBY, Edward J.	08
KENDREGAN, James H.	03	LOUGHRY, Joseph P.	99
KENNEDY, Daniel F.	80	LUBY, James E.	08
KENNEDY, Philip F.	04	LUCEY, Daniel J.	03
KENNEY, Rev. Edward	97	LYDON, Patrick J.	04
KEOGH, Joseph L.	98	LYNCH, Rev. Dennis J.	01
KERENS, John T.	05	*LYNCH, Rev. John T.	81
*KEYES, Rev. Joseph E.	79	LYNCH, Rev. Maurice	90
*KIELY, Rev. Michael C.	83	*LYNCH, Rev. Richard T.	91
KINGSLEY, Patrick H.	96	LYONS, Daniel M.	07
KINNEEN, Peter J.	95	LYONS, Rev. George A.	85
KIRBY, John J.	95	LYONS, George A.	05
†KIRMAYER, Franz H.	95	LYONS, Rev. Henry M.	96
KOEN, William H.	02	LYONS, Dr. Herbert H.	78
		LYONS, Rev. Jeremiah J.	85
*LALLY, Rev. John J.	81	LYONS, Rev. William F.	97
LAMB, Bernard F.	95		
LAMB, S. J., Edward P.	80	MacCORMACK, Rev. T. J.	89
*LAMB, S. J., John B.	78	MACDONALD, Albert E.	94
LAMBERT, Walter J.	05	MACDONALD, Dr. Wm. G.	78
LANE, Richard J.	97	MACHUGH, James B.	81
LANDREGAN, Rev. Jas. T.	98	MACKIN, Richard J.	87

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

MACNEILL, Francis A.	04	McGRATH, Hugh C.	01
MADDEN, John C.	04	*McGRATH, Rev. Matt. H.	86
MADDEN, Rev. Mark E.	92	*McGUIGAN, Rev. James P.	85
MAGUIRE, Dr. Charles F.	93	McGUIGAN, Dr. John J.	87
MAGUIRE, Rev. Charles J.	98	McGUINNESS, Henry J.	07
MAGUIRE, Rev. Dennis J.	00	McGUINNESS, James L.	05
MAGUIRE, John F.	94	McKENNA, Henry C.	02
MAGUIRE, Rev. Michael F.	96	McLAUGHLIN, Daniel J.	88
MAHAN, George B.	04	†McLAUGHLIN, Edward A.	72
MAHAR, Rev. Joseph P.	94	McLAUGHLIN, George A.	98
MAHONEY, Herbert J.	96	McLAUGHLIN, Jas. M.	97
MAHONEY, Thomas E.	08	McLAUGHLIN, Dr. Joseph I.	82
MAHONEY, Thomas F.	83	McLAUGHLIN, Rev. T. H.	82
MAHONEY, Rev. Thomas J.	80	McLEOD, Rev. Edward F.	93
MAHONEY, Rev. Timothy J.	83	McMAHON, John J.	08
MAHONY, Charles F.	00	McMORROW, J. Francis	06
MALEY, Rev. Francis W.	89	McMORROW, William M.	06
MALLEY, Rev. Augustine D.	93	McNAMARA, William F.	01
MALONEY, Rev. Michael J.	90	McMANUS, Bernard I.	05
MANAHAN, James S.	79	*McMANUS, Rev. Patrick B.	79
MARTELL, Charles J.	96	McNULTY, James A.	94
MASTERTON, Vincent P.	04	McSWEENEY, Dr. Daniel J.	89
MCCARTHY, Dr. Eugene A.	84	MEHERAN, Rev. John F.	02
MCCARTHY, Rev. James J.	89	MERRITT, Rev. Nathaniel J.	80
MCCARTHY, Rev. John W.	80	MILLARD, Richard S., Jr.	04
MCCARTHY, Rev. Thomas F.	89	MILLER, William T.	04
MCCARTHY, Rev. William J.	91	MILLERICK, Rev. Wm. J.	77
MCCARTY, Rev. James E.	02	MITCHELL, Rev. Walter J.	01
MCCOY, Rev. Thomas R.	95	MOLLOY, Hugh J.	83
MCCUSKER, Cornelius M.	02	MONGAN, Dr. Charles E.	83
MCDERMID, Rev. Hugh M.	97	MOORE, Rev. John J.	82
MCDONALD, Rev. Robert N.	90	MOORE, Joseph	00
MCDONOUGH, V. S., S. J.	01	MORIARTY, Rev. Daniel W.	79
MCELANEY, Hugh J.	04	MULDOON, Frederick F.	04
MCELENEY, John T.	97	MULLEN, Dr. John H.	96
MCGILLICUDDY, Dr. C. J.	92	MULLIN, Rev. Albert C.	97
MCGLINCHY, Rev. J. F.	02	MULLIN, Francis R.	00

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

MULLIN, Rev William G.	93	O'CONNELL, John J.	83
MULROY, James T.	02	O'CONNELL, Joseph F.	93
MURDOCK, James M.	01	O'CONNELL, Philip J.	08
MURDOCK, Stephen J.	04	O'CONNELL, Most Rev. Wm. H.	81
MURPHY, Cornelius P. J.	96	O'CONNELL, Rev. Wm. H.	93
MURPHY, Daniel A.	79	*O'CONNOR, Rev. Charles A.	81
MURPHY, Daniel J., Jr.	04	*O'CONNOR, Patrick J.	05
MURPHY, Rev. Daniel M.	85	O'CONNOR, Rev. Timothy J.	02
MURPHY, Dr. James C.	01	O'CONNOR, Rev. Wm. T.	90
MURPHY, Rev. James J.	89	O'DONNELL, Dr. Francis M.	82
MURPHY, James R.	72	*O'GARA, John W.	89
MURPHY, Joseph A.	06	O'HARA, Edward P.	89
MURPHY, Leonard A.	04	O'HARA, John J.	01
*MURPHY, Rev. Michael F.	83	O'HARE, John T.	08
MURPHY, Dr. Patrick W.	98	O'HERN, Daniel J.	05
MURPHY, Dr. Timothy J.	88	O'KEEFE, Rev. Arthur C.	80
MURPHY, Thomas J.	08	O'KEEFE, Michael J.	08
MURPHY, William A.	91	*O'LALOR, S. J., Charles H.	88
MURPHY, Rev. William J.	95	O'NEIL, Rev. Leo F. J.	97
MURRAY, Francis A.	94	O'NEIL, Leo F.	02
MURRAY, John J.	07	O'LEARY, Timothy A.	92
*MYERS, Matthew J.	96	O'REAGAN, Rev Peter L.	01
		O'REILLY, Dr. William J.	80
NEVINS, Joseph V.	05	*O'SHEA, John J.	88
NORRIS, Rev. Cornelius J.	01	O'SULLIVAN, Joseph F.	08
NUGENT, Rev. John J.	95	O'TOOLE, Rev. Lawrence J.	72
NUGENT, William D.	99		
†OBER, Raymond A.	92	PELLETIER, Joseph C.	91
O'BRIEN, Andrew J.	06	POTTS, Louis J.	96
O'BRIEN, Rev. Charles A.	99	POWERS, Henry T.	08
O'BRIEN, Dr. Charles T.	98	POWERS, John H.	03
O'BRIEN, Denis A.	08	POWERS, Joseph L.	99
O'BRIEN, Rev. Francis A.	02	POWERS, Richard F.	06
O'BRIEN, Dr. John F.	88	POWERS, Rev. William F.	82
O'BRIEN, Rev. John J.	00		
O'BRIEN, William A.	05	QUIGLEY, Rev. George H.	00
O'BRYAN, Edward D.	08	QUINLAN, Joseph J.	04

\* Deceased.

† Degree other than A. B.

QUINLAN, Walter A.	08	SHANNON, Michael J.	95
QUINN, Joseph A.	04	SHAY, Dr. Thomas M.	83
QUINN, Rev. Peter C.	90	SHEA, Joachim P.	04
QUIRK, Hon. Charles I.	91	SHEANON, Joseph P.	04
QUIRK, Rev. Edward A.	87	SHEEHAN, Rev. John O'D.	99
QUIRK, Rev. William J.	81	SHEEHAN, Rev. John P.	98
		SHEEHAN, Dr. William J.	88
AFTER, Augustine L.	82	SHERIDAN, Bernard M.	87
READDY, Rev. Albert M.	91	SHERIDAN, Rev. John A.	90
REARDON, Daniel H.	82	*SHERIDAN, Dr. Oliver M.	83
REARDON, Henry C.	06	SKULLEY, Francis J.	89
REARDON, John A.	01	SLINEY, Rev. Edmund C.	02
REDICAN, Rev. James J.	96	SMITH, Dr. Daniel P.	83
REGAN, Rev. David F.	94	SMITH, Dr. Richard A.	94
REGAN, John J.	06	SPELMAN, Thomas M.	01
RENAUD, Rev. John L.	01	SPENCER, John W.	05
REYNOLDS, Eugene J.	06	SPLAINE, Rev. Michael J.	97
RICH, William J.	01	SPLAINE, Rt. Rev. Richard H.	98
RILEY, Rev. Daniel	79	STACK, Dr. Charles F.	93
RILEY, John C.	03	STANTON, Rev. James F.	87
RING, Rev. Charles J.	96	*STINSON, Rev. John T.	95
RJORDAN, Rev. Daniel C.	79	SULLIVAN, Augustus L.	01
ROCHE, Rev. Walter J.	01	SULLIVAN, Edward M.	00
ROONEY, Dr. Henry M.	98	SULLIVAN, Rev. Henry A.	79
ROSE, Charles B.	08	SULLIVAN, James	86
RUSSELL, James D.	98	SULLIVAN, John H.	03
RYAN, Rev. David D.	01	SULLIVAN, Rev. John P.	85
RYAN, Rev. Edward F.	01	*SULLIVAN, Rev. John W.	80
RYAN, Rev. John J.	85	SULLIVAN, Joseph D.	07
RYAN, Joseph A.	02	SULLIVAN, Michael A.	93
		SULLIVAN, Rev. Michael J.	94
SANLAN, Rev. Michael J.	95	SULLIVAN, Patrick J.	03
CANNELL, Rev. Daniel P.	85	SULLIVAN, Peter M.	08
CANNELL, David A.	96	SULLIVAN, Hon. Richard	78
CANNELL, Rev. Patrick J.	96	SULLIVAN, Timothy C.	05
HANAHAN, Rev. Dr. E. T.	88	SUPPLE, Rev. David G.	98
SHANNAN, Rev. James W.	79	SUPPLE, Edward A.	03

\* Deceased.



SUPPLE, Rev. James A.	00	WALSH, William A.	91
SUPPLE, James E.	07	WARD, Frederick A.	03
SUPPLE, Rev. Patrick J.	85	WARREN, James P.	96
*SWEENEY, John C.	97	WATERS, Rev. Patrick J.	08
SWIFT, John E.	99	WELCH, Rev. James E.	95
		WELCH, John F.	06
TALBOT, Rev. James	78	WELCH, Rev. Michael J.	82
TEELING, Rev. Benjamin F.	98	WELLER, Dr. Francis J.	88
TEELING, Richard S.	99	WELLER, George J.	95
TIERNEY, Rev. William E.	02	WELSH, O. P., Rev. M. S.	00
TIGHE, Michael A.	03	WENNERBERG, James B.	97
TOWLE, Dr. Henry C.	72	WHALEN, Leonard S.	06
TRACY, Rev. Dr. Joseph V.	82	WHEATLEY, William J.	07
TRAINOR, Lawrence A.	01	WHALLEN, Rev. William B.	91
TWOMEY, Eugene A.	06	WHITE, Dr. Arthur J.	98
		WHITE, Dr. Michael W.	94
ULLRICH, Rev. Charles A.	91	WILLIAMS, Dr. David L.	07
		WILLIAMS, Joseph R.	99
WALSH, Rev. Henry A.	83	WILLIS, Joseph H.	90
WALSH, Rev. John F.	00	WINN, Dr. Charles H.	85
WALSH, Joseph P.	97	WOODIS, John J.	01
*WALSH, Michael S.	08	WOODS, Rev Timothy J.	91
WALSH, Rev. Nicholas R.	77		

---

\* Deceased.

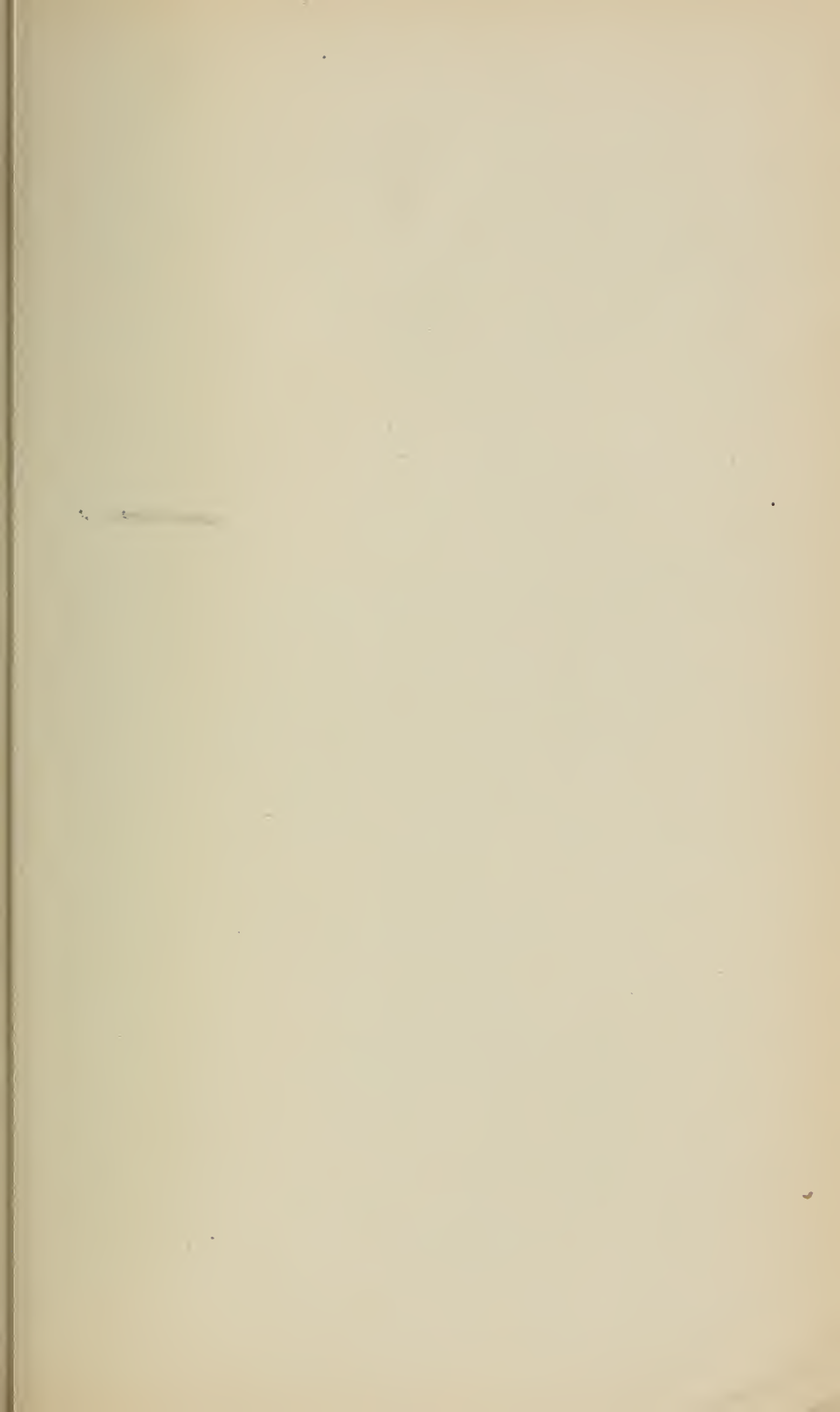
## Summary for 1908.

Clergymen . . . . .	212
Lawyers . . . . .	60
Physicians . . . . .	54
Teachers . . . . .	53
Electrical Engineer . . . . .	3
Journalists . . . . .	10
Business . . . . .	86
Clerical Students . . . . .	36
Law Students. . . . .	7
Medical Students . . . . .	12
Technical Students . . . . .	3
Students in Pedagogy. . . . .	2
Non-Classified . . . . .	8
<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	546
Dead . . . . .	65
<hr/>	
Total Number of Graduates . . . . .	611



# INDEX.

	PAGE
CALENDAR . . . . .	9
TRUSTEES . . . . .	12
OFFICERS . . . . .	12
FACULTY . . . . .	13
STUDENTS . . . . .	15
STUDENTS BY CLASSES. . . . .	20
ATTENDANCE BY DISTRICTS. . . . .	25
SYSTEM OF EDUCATION . . . . .	26
STATEMENT . . . . .	30
TERMS AND HOLIDAYS . . . . .	33
EXPENSES. . . . .	33
SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	34
SOCIETIES . . . . .	38
REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION . . . . .	43
COURSE OF STUDIES . . . . .	48
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES . . . . .	61
GRADUATION EXERCISES . . . . .	62
AWARD OF PRIZES . . . . .	64
SPECIAL COMPETITION PRIZES . . . . .	72
FORM OF BEQUEST . . . . .	73
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, 1908 . . . . .	74
GRADUATES OF BOSTON COLLEGE . . . . .	75
ALUMNI CATALOGUE . . . . .	100
SUMMARY FOR 1908 . . . . .	109







Fall Term begins Thursday,  
September 9, 1909

265H  
ON COLLEGE BULLETIN

Series of 1910

January, 1910

# BOSTON COLLEGE



COLLEGE CATALOGUE AND ALUMNI  
BULLETIN

FOR

1909—1910





1978-11 /

**CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**  
**OF**  
**BOSTON COLLEGE**  
**BOSTON, MASS.**

1909



1910

PUBLISHED FOR BOSTON COLLEGE

1910



## A. M. D. G.

---

### Boston College.

This institution, controlled and directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was chartered May 25, 1863, by the State of Massachusetts, under the corporate title of "THE TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON COLLEGE IN BOSTON," with power and authority "to confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees."\*

Under the act of incorporation, schools were opened September 5, 1864.

The same act of incorporation provides "that no student of said College shall be refused admission to, or denied any of the privileges, honors, or degrees of said College on account of the religious opinions he may entertain." Students who are not Catholics will not be required to participate in any distinctively Catholic exercise, nor will any undue influence be exerted to induce a change of religious belief, but evidence will be demanded of the candidate to prove good moral character.

The College is not prepared to furnish board and lodging for students. Those, however, whose homes are at a distance from Boston, and who desire to live in the city during the scholastic year, are admitted on special approval of the Faculty, and may find suitable accommodations near the College.

---

\* The power to confer medical degrees was granted to the College authorities on April 1st, 1908.

The original Charter ran as follows:

*COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.*

IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-THREE.

AN ACT to incorporate the Trustees of the Boston College.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:*

SECTION 1. John McElroy, Edward H. Welch, John Bapst, James Clark and Charles H. Stonestreet, their associates and successors, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON COLLEGE, in Boston, and they and their successors and such as shall be duly elected members of such corporation, shall be and remain a body corporate by that name forever: and for the orderly conducting of the business of said corporation, the said trustees shall have power and authority, from time to time, as occasion may require, to elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer and such other officers of said corporation as may be found necessary, and to declare the duties and tenures of their respective offices, and also to remove any trustee from the same corporation, when in their judgment he shall be rendered incapable, by age or otherwise, of discharging the duties of his office, or shall neglect or refuse to perform the same, and also from time to time elect new members of the said corporation: provided, nevertheless, that the number of members shall never be greater than ten.

SEC. 2. The said corporation shall have full power and authority to determine at what times and place their meetings shall be holden and the manner of notifying the trustees to convene at such meetings, and also from time to time to elect

a President of said College, and such professors, tutors, instructors and other officers of the said college as they shall judge most for the interest thereof, and to determine the duties, salaries, emoluments, responsibilities and tenures of their several offices: and the said corporation are further empowered to purchase or erect and keep in repair, such houses and other buildings as they shall judge necessary for the said college; and also to make and ordain, as occasion may require, reasonable rules, orders and by-laws not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth, with reasonable penalties for the good government of the said college, and for the regulation of their own body; to determine and regulate the course of instruction in said college, and confer such degrees as are usually conferred by colleges in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees: provided, nevertheless, that no corporate business shall be transacted at any meeting unless one half at least of all the trustees are present.

SEC. 3. Said corporation may have a common seal, which they may alter or renew at their pleasure, and all deeds sealed with the seal of the said corporation, and signed by their order, shall, when made in their corporate name, be considered in law as the deeds of said corporation: and said corporation may sue and be sued in all action, real, personal or mixed, and may prosecute the same to final judgment and execution by the name of the Trustees of Boston College; and said corporation shall be capable of taking and holding in fee simple or any less estate by gift, grant, bequest, devise or otherwise, any lands, tenements or other estate, real or personal: provided, that the clear annual income of the same shall not exceed thirty thousand dollars.

SEC. 4. The clear rents and profits of all the estate, real and personal, of which the said corporation shall be seized and

possessed, shall be appropriated to the endowments of said college in such manner as shall most effectually promote virtue and piety, and learning in such of the languages and of the liberal and useful arts and sciences, as shall be recommended from time to time by the said corporation, they conforming to the will of any donor or donors in the application of any estate which may be given, devised or bequeathed for any particular object connected with the college.

SEC. 5. No student in said college shall be refused admission to or denied any of the privileges, honors or degrees of said college on account of the religious opinions he may entertain.

SEC. 6. The Legislature of this Commonwealth may grant any further powers to, or alter, limit, annul, or restrain any of the powers vested by this act in the said corporation, as shall be found necessary to promote the best interests of the said college and more especially may appoint overseers or visitors of the same college, with all necessary powers for the better aid, preservation and government thereof.

SEC. 7. The granting of this charter shall never be considered as any pledge on the part of the Commonwealth that pecuniary aid shall hereafter be granted to the college.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, March 31, 1863.

Passed to be enacted, Alex. H. Bullock, Speaker.

IN SENATE, March 31, 1863.

Passed to be enacted, I. E. Field, President.

April 1st, 1863

Approved.

JOHN A. ANDREW, Gov.

## AN ACT

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BOSTON  
COLLEGE IN BOSTON.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General  
Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:*

SECTION 1. The corporate name of the Trustees of the Boston College in Boston, incorporated by the chapter one hundred and twenty-three of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-three, is hereby changed to the Trustees of Boston College.

SEC. 2. Said corporation may grant medical degrees to students properly accredited and recommended by its faculty: provided, however, that the course of instruction furnished by the corporation for candidates for such degrees shall occupy not less than three years.

SEC. 3. Section three of said chapter one hundred and twenty-three is hereby amended by striking out the words, "provided, that the clear annual income of the same shall not exceed thirty thousand dollars," in the last two lines of said section.

SEC. 4. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

Approved April 1, 1908.

EBEN S. DRAPER,  
Acting Governor.





# Calendar for 1910-1911.

---

1910.

## Spring Term.

- January 28—Friday, Term Holiday.  
January 31—Monday, Second Term begins.  
February 9—Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.  
February 22—Tuesday, Holiday.  
March 8—Tuesday, Prize Debate in College Hall at 8 P. M.  
March 17—Thursday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
March 23—Wednesday, Easter Holidays begin at 12 M.  
March 30—Wednesday, Classes resumed.  
April 19—Tuesday, Holiday.  
April 27—Wednesday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M. in College Hall.  
April 29—Friday, Theses in Philosophy given.  
May 5—Ascension Day, Holy Day.  
May 14—Saturday, Contest for Christian Doctrine Prize, 9 A. M. to 12 M.  
May 27—Friday, Close of Classes for Senior Year.  
June 9—Thursday, General Examinations begin.  
June 17—Friday, Celebration of Feast of St. Aloysius: General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.  
June 19—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church, with Baccalaureate Sermon.  
June 20—Monday, Class Day.  
June 22—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.  
June 25—Saturday, 9 A. M. Competition for Scholarships.

1910.

## Fall Term.

- September 1 to 7—Examination for Admission to the Freshman Class and to advanced Standing, and for the removal of Conditions.
- September 1—Thursday, Examination in Latin and in Greek.
- September 2—Friday, Examination in English and in History.
- September 3—Saturday, Examination in Mathematics and Sciences.
- September 6—Tuesday, Examination in Logic and Metaphysics.
- September 7—Wednesday, Examination in Modern Languages.
- September 8—Thursday, Registration and enrolment of new Students; *Schola brevis* in Literature, Classics, and Philosophy.
- September 9—Friday, 9 A. M., Class—*Schola brevis* in Mathematics, Modern Languages and Sciences.
- September 12—Monday, 10 A. M. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost, Sermon, *Veni Creator*.
- September 15—Thursday, Inauguration of the Senior Sodality.
- September 16—Friday, First Meeting of the Fulton and the Marquette Debating Societies.
- October 12—Wednesday, Columbus Day, Holiday.
- November 1—Tuesday, All Saints' Day, Holy Day.
- November 8—Tuesday, Election Day, no Classes for Seniors.
- November 13—Sunday, Rector's Day.
- November 23—Wednesday, Presentation of Merchant of Venice in College Hall at 7.45 P. M.
- November 24 Thursday, Thanksgiving Day, Holiday.
- November 29—Tuesday, Written Examination in Logic.
- November 30—Wednesday, Public Examination in Logic.
- December 1—Thursday, Subjects for Prize Essays announced.
- December 2—Friday, Examination in Cosmology and Biology.
- December 8—Thursday, Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Holy Day.
- December 23—Friday, Christmas Recess begins at 1 P. M.

1911.

- January 2—Monday, End of Christmas Recess. Classes at 9 A. M. Repetition of the Term's Matter begins.
- January 23—Midyear Examinations.

1911.

## Spring Term.

- January 31—Tuesday, Term Holiday.
- February 1—Wednesday, Second Term begins.
- February 2—Thursday, Reception into the Sodality.
- February 21—Tuesday, Fulton Prize Debate.
- February 22—Wednesday, Washington's Birthday, Holiday.
- February 28—Thursday, Examination in Major Logic.
- March 1—Wednesday, Ash Wednesday, Mass at 10 A. M.
- March 2—Thursday, Examination in Psychology.
- March 16—Thursday, Marquette Prize Debate.
- March 17—Friday, St. Patrick's Day, Holiday.
- April 4—Tuesday, Annual Retreat begins.
- April 7—Friday, General Communion, Mass at 9 A. M.
- April 12—Wednesday, Easter Recess begins at 12 M.
- April 19—Wednesday, Patriots' Day, Holiday.
- April 20—Thursday, Classes resumed.
- April 26—Wednesday, Contest for Prize in Oratory at 8 P. M.
- April 28—Friday, Theses in Philosophy. Examination in Natural Theology. Last Day for receiving Essays submitted in competition.
- May 1—Monday, Repetition begins for the Seniors.
- May 13—Saturday, Contest for Prizes in Christian Doctrine 9 A. M. to 12 M.
- May 15—Monday, Repetition begins for the Undergraduate Classes.
- May 25—Thursday, Ascension Day, Holy Day.
- May 26—Friday, Close of Classes of Senior.
- May 29—Monday, Examinations for Seniors begin.
- May 30—Tuesday, Memorial Day, Holiday.
- June 5—Monday, General Examinations begin.
- June 16—Friday, Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius. General Communion. Mass at 9 A. M.
- June 18—Sunday, Solemn Vespers at 7.30 P. M. in the Church with Baccalaureate Sermon.
- June 19—Monday, Class Day.
- June 21—Wednesday, Graduation Exercises.
- June 24—Saturday, Competition for Scholarships at 9 A. M.

# Trustees of Boston College.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J., *President.*  
REV. WILLIAM J. CONWAY, S. J., *Secretary.*  
REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J., *Treasurer.*  
REV. ALPHONSE CHARLIER, S. J.,  
REV. FRANCIS P. POWERS, S. J.  
REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.  
REV. JAMES I. MAGUIRE, S. J.  
TIMOTHY J. FEALY, S. J.

EDWARD A. McLAUGHLIN, A. M.  
*Legal Adviser to the Board.*



## Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*  
REV. REDMOND J. WALSH, S. J.  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*  
REV. CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*  
REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*  
JOHN F. McNALLY, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*  
JOHN A. EGAN, S. J.,  
*Secretary.*  
REV. WILLIAM J. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Minister.*  
REV. ALOYSIUS ROMANO, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

# Faculty.

---

REV. THOMAS I. GASSON, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. REDMOND J. WALSH, S. J.,  
*Vice-President.*

PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. MILES A. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF METAPHYSICS, RATIONAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY, EVIDENCES  
OF RELIGION.

REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF ETHICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ELEMENTS OF LAW.

GREGORY W. KIEHNE, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MECHANICS, ASTRONOMY.

REV. MICHAEL J. TULLY, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, GEOLOGY.

REV. JEREMIAH M. PRENDEGAST, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF LATIN, GREEK AND ENGLISH LITERATURE IN JUNIOR CLASS.

REV. ARTHUR J. McCAFFRAY, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF SOPHOMORE CLASS; HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM J. DEVLIN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF SOPHOMORE CLASS.

REV. JAMES I. MAGUIRE, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

DAVID C. CRONIN, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

IGNATIUS W. COX, S. J.,  
PROFESSOR OF FRESHMAN CLASS.

## BOSTON COLLEGE, 1909-1910.

REV. MARIAN BALCELLS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CALCULUS.

JOHN P. MEAGHER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF TRIGONOMETRY, ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

REV. GEORGE DE BUTLER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. JOSEPH KIRCHMYER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

JOSEPH H. WILLIS, A. M.

DIRECTOR OF DRAMATICS. ELOCUTION

JOHN P. MEAGHER, S. J.

DIRECTOR OF 'STYLUS.'



# Catalogue of Classes.

1909-1910.

---

## Senior.

NAME	RESIDENCE.
Aherne, Cornelius Francis	<i>North Abington</i>
Birmingham, Charles Aloysius	<i>South Boston</i>
Chamberlin, Stephen James	<i>Revere</i>
Conroy, William Edward	<i>Weston</i>
Coveney, James Augustine	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Cronin, James Vincent	<i>South Boston</i>
Doherty, John Edward	<i>Milford</i>
Foley, Martin James	<i>South Boston</i>
Hennessey, Ambrose	<i>Salem</i>
Kelleher, Louis Francis	<i>Cambridge</i>
Kirby, John Joseph	<i>Cambridge</i>
Lally, John Joseph	<i>Dorchester</i>
Langguth, Aloysius Benedict	<i>Dorchester</i>
Lynch, Joseph Edward	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mack, William Francis	<i>Lowell</i>
Manning, Joseph Aloysius	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mansfield, Charles Edward	<i>South Boston</i>
McGrath, Thomas Joseph	<i>Brockton</i>
McHale, William Francis	<i>Stoneham</i>
Monahan, John Francis	<i>North Abington</i>
Mulrey, Frederick John	<i>Mt. Auburn</i>
O'Connell, Patrick Joseph	<i>Newburyport</i>
O'Hara, Francis James	<i>Cambridge</i>
Pearce, George Hamilton	<i>Roxbury</i>
Supple, Leo Francis	<i>Holliston</i>
White, Louis Alexander	<i>Forest Hills</i>

## Junior.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Anderson, Ernest William	<i>Medford</i>
Burke, Daniel Francis	<i>Cambridge</i>
Burke, Michael Joseph	<i>Newtonville</i>
Carroll, William Leo	<i>Cambridge</i>
Churchward, John William	<i>Roxbury</i>
Conroy, Edward Urban	<i>East Weymouth</i>
Cotter, James Joseph	<i>Roxbury</i>
Cummings, Edward Joseph	<i>South Boston</i>
Cummings, Francis Vincent	<i>Cambridge</i>
Downing, John Godvin	<i>South Boston</i>
Dunfey, Frederick	<i>Lowell</i>
Falvey, Miah John	<i>Brighton</i>
Finn, Aloysius Richard	<i>Cambridge</i>
Flaherty, John Augustine	<i>Salem</i>
Flanagan, Michael Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>
Flynn, Thomas Augustine	<i>South Framingham</i>
Greene, Vincent Leo	<i>South Boston</i>
Guiney, Cornelius Anthony	<i>Boston</i>
Hartigan, Edward Michael	<i>South Boston</i>
Heenan, Michael Joseph	<i>Ashland</i>
Howley, Francis Joseph	<i>West Quincy</i>
Kelley, Joseph Edward Aloysius	<i>East Boston</i>
Kiely, Lawrence Edmund, Jr.	<i>Charlestown</i>
Kiley, Francis Joseph	<i>Cambridge</i>
Leonard, George Joseph	<i>Beachmont</i>
Low, Francis Edward	<i>Wakefield</i>
Mahoney, John	<i>Boston</i>
McCloskey, Edwin Henry	<i>Cambridge</i>
McDonald, Patrick	<i>Dorchester</i>
McDonough, Edward Martin	<i>Malden</i>
McDonough, William Paul	<i>Charlestown</i>
McEleney, John Patrick	<i>Roxbury</i>
Mullin, John Bernard	<i>Dorchester</i>
Murphy, Frederick Joseph	<i>South Boston</i>
Murphy, William David	<i>Roxbury</i>
Noonan, Leo Patrick	<i>Quincy</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
O'Brien, Francis	<i>Dorchester</i>
O'Brien, William Aloysius	<i>Quincy</i>
Reardon, Cornelius Leo	<i>North Abington</i>
Roulier, René	<i>Salem</i>
Shea, Francis Thomas	<i>Cambridge</i>
Sheehan, Timothy Aloysius	<i>Boston</i>
Vigneron, John Francis	<i>Cambridge</i>
Waters, David Bernard	<i>Newton Centre</i>
Welch, James Edward	<i>Boston</i>
White, Charles Joseph	<i>Dorchester</i>
Winston, Walter	<i>Boston</i>
Young, Raymond	<i>Roxbury</i>

## Sophomore.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Bailey, William Anthony	<i>Dorchester</i>
Barrett, Joseph	<i>Lynn</i>
Billings, William Arthur	<i>Norwood</i>
Boyan, John	<i>East Boston</i>
Butler, Edmund John	<i>Cambridge</i>
Butler, Edmund Joseph	<i>Wakefield</i>
Condon, Garrett	<i>Lowell</i>
Dee, Patrick Joseph	<i>Cambridge</i>
Denehy, Joseph Francis	<i>Randolph</i>
Donegan, John Joseph	<i>North Abington</i>
Dooley, Denis Aloysius	<i>Boston</i>
Dunbury, Carl Francis	<i>Woburn</i>
Garritty, Thomas Francis	<i>Chelsea</i>
Gibbons, James	<i>Roxbury</i>
Gillis, Florence Martin	<i>Dorchester</i>
Goodhue, Joseph Francis	<i>West Quincy</i>
Harrington, Andrew Francis	<i>Wakefield</i>
Herlihy, Charles Michael	<i>Cambridge</i>
Hoey, Thomas Joseph	<i>South Framingham</i>
Hurd, Daniel Patrick	<i>Stoneham</i>
Lenahan, William Stanislas	<i>Roxbury</i>
Lillis, William Joseph	<i>Marblehead</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Lynch, Ursma Raymond	<i>Danvers</i>
Lyons, John Edward	<i>Newtonville</i>
Lyons, William Raymond	<i>Brookline</i>
Mahoney, Daniel Patrick	<i>Natick</i>
Mahoney, Stephen	<i>Somerville</i>
Manning, Edward Wilkinson	<i>Cambridge</i>
McCool, William James	<i>Somerville</i>
McHugh, Joseph Patrick	<i>Roxbury</i>
McIntire, George	<i>Beachmont</i>
McKenna, James Edward	<i>Boston</i>
Phelan, John Joseph	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Rooney, William Joseph	<i>Waltham</i>
Smyth, Bernard Thomas Joseph	<i>Medway</i>
Sullivan, Henry Augustine	<i>Salem</i>
Sullivan, William Joseph	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>
Taylor, Harold Joseph	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>

## Freshman.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Boucher, Edmund Russell	<i>Newton</i>
Brennan, Thomas	<i>Chelsea</i>
Burke, Francis Aloysius	<i>South Boston</i>
Casey, John Bernard	<i>Roxbury</i>
Chamberlain, William Vincent	<i>Mattapan</i>
Connolly, Edward Gregory	<i>South Framingham</i>
Connolly, Leo Benedict	<i>Chelsea</i>
Conway, Joseph Michael	<i>Roxbury</i>
Creed, Thomas	<i>South Boston</i>
Curley, John Patrick	<i>Roxbury</i>
Daley, James	<i>East Boston</i>
Donahue, John	<i>West Newton</i>
Donovan, John Stephen	<i>Rockland</i>
Dowd, John William	<i>Brockton</i>
Driscoll, John Benedict	<i>Chelsea</i>
Duggan, Matthew	<i>Somerville</i>
Fihelly, James Eugene	<i>Rockland</i>
Fitzgerald, Joseph	<i>Roxbury</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Fitzgerald, George Francis	<i>Cambridge</i>
Fitzgerald, J. Joseph	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Fitzgerald, Thomas John	<i>Dorchester</i>
Fitzpatrick, Thomas Edward	<i>East Boston</i>
Flynn, Walter	<i>Dorchester</i>
Flynn, Willam Butler	<i>Lynn</i>
Foley, Frederick Joseph	<i>South Framingham</i>
Gallagher, Ambrose George	<i>Dorchester</i>
Gannon, Thomas Lawrence	<i>Beachmont</i>
Gaynor, Joseph Edward	<i>Attleboro</i>
Gildea, Joseph	<i>Newton</i>
Gorey, Charles Francis	<i>Boston</i>
Greene, William Bernard	<i>South Boston</i>
Hagerty, John Francis	<i>East Pepperell</i>
Hanron, Thomas Francis	<i>Newton</i>
Hartigan, John Joseph	<i>South Boston</i>
Haskell, George Francis	<i>Hyde Park</i>
Heath, Irving Joseph	<i>East Boston</i>
Heath, Leslie	<i>East Boston</i>
Henderson, Raymond Florence	<i>Somerville</i>
Hickey, John Vincent	<i>Lynn</i>
Hurley, Edward James	<i>East Boston</i>
Kane, Henry Joseph	<i>Lynn</i>
Kelley, John	<i>Somerville</i>
Kilbride, Patrick Lawrence	<i>Malden</i>
Kimball, Frederick Sherwood	<i>Allston</i>
Lavin, Edward Adelbert	<i>Boston</i>
Linehan, Peter Thomas	<i>Boston</i>
Maguire, William	<i>East Walpole</i>
Mangan, Francis Aloysius	<i>Attleboro</i>
McCarthy, Francis John	<i>Somerville</i>
McCormack, James	<i>Mattapan</i>
McDonnell, Henry Grattan	<i>Quincy</i>
McGaffigan, Owen Joseph	<i>Roxbury</i>
McKenna, John Aloysius	<i>Boston</i>
McMahon, Augustine Michael	<i>Wilmington</i>
McMahon, Peter Thomas	<i>Brookline</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
McNamara, Joseph	<i>Haverhill</i>
Moloney, Joseph Florence	<i>South Boston</i>
Muldoon, Miles John	<i>Somerville</i>
Murphy, Francis Joseph	<i>Dorchester</i>
Murray, James Joseph	<i>Peabody</i>
O'Brien, Bennet Joseph	<i>West Quincy</i>
O'Brien, Edward	<i>South Boston</i>
O'Brien, Maurice Joseph	<i>Roxbury</i>
Phelan, Francis Leo	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>
Ryan, Leo Francis	<i>Waltham</i>
Sallaway, Francis Xavier	<i>Dorchester</i>
Shanahan, William Francis	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>
Shea, Francis Leo	<i>Cambridge</i>
Shea, John Francis, Jr.	<i>Somerville</i>
Sheehan, James John	<i>Middleboro</i>
Sherry, Patrick Lawrence	<i>Peabody</i>
Sullivan, Edward Hart	<i>Wakefield</i>
Sullivan, Matthew George	<i>Somerville</i>
Virgin, George Kent	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>

Students in Senior.....	26
Junior.....	48
Sophomore.....	38
Freshman.....	<u>74</u>
Total .....	186

## Attendance by Districts.

---

Boston Municipality.		Medway.....	1
Boston.....	11	Middleboro.....	1
Boston, East.....	7	Milford.....	1
Boston, South.....	15	Mt. Auburn.....	1
Charlestown.....	2	Nashua, N. H.....	1
Dorchester.....	13	Natick.....	1
Forest Hills.....	1	Newton.....	3
Jamaica Plain.....	3	Newton Centre.....	1
Roxbury.....	17	Newton, West.....	1
Allston.....	1	Newtonville.....	2
Brighton.....	1	Newburyport.....	1
Mattapan.....	2	Norwood.....	1
Abington, North.....	4	Peabody.....	2
Ashland.....	1	Providence, R. I.....	1
Attleboro.....	2	Pepperell, East.....	1
Beachmont.....	3	Quincy.....	3
Brockton.....	2	Quincy, West.....	3
Brookline.....	2	Randolph.....	1
Cambridge.....	17	Revere.....	1
Chelsea.....	4	Rockland.....	2
Danvers.....	1	Salem.....	4
Framingham, South.....	4	Somerville.....	9
Holliston.....	1	Stoneham.....	2
Haverhill.....	1	Wakefield.....	4
Hyde Park.....	3	Waltham.....	2
Lawrence.....	1	Wilmington.....	1
Lowell.....	3	Weston.....	1
Lynn.....	4	Woburn.....	1
Malden.....	2	Weymouth, East.....	1
Manchester, N H.....	1	Walpole, East.....	1
Marblehead.....	1		
Medford.....	1	Total.....	186



## System of Education.

---

The educational system of BOSTON COLLEGE is substantially that of all other colleges of the Society of Jesus. Those who are desirous of making either a scientific or historical study of that system, have abundant sources of information in the following works: *Monumenta Germaniae Pedagogica*, Vols. II., V., IX., XVI., *Un Collège de Jesuites*, par C. De Rochemonteix, S. J., and for a shorter, but complete, commentary on the *Ratio Studiorum*, the reader is referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S. J., (*Herder*, St. Louis, 1903).

The subjoined brief outline of the underlying principles of the system, the dominant features of its method, and the object aimed at by its teaching will give a general idea of its purpose.

Education is understood by the Fathers of the Society in its completest sense, as the full and harmonious development of all those faculties that are distinctive of man. It is not, therefore, mere instruction or the communication of knowledge. In fact, the acquisition of knowledge, though it necessarily accompanies any right system of education, is a secondary result of education. Learning is an instrument of education, not its end. The end is culture, and mental and moral development.

Understanding, then, clearly the purposes of education, such instruments of education, that is, such studies, sciences or languages, are chosen as will most effectively further that end. These studies are chosen, moreover, only in preparation, and in such numbers as are sufficient and required. A student who is to

be educated will not be forced, in the short period of his college course and with his immature faculties, to study a multiplicity of the languages and sciences into which the vast world of modern knowledge has been scientifically divided. If two or more sciences, for instance, give similar training to some mental faculty, that one is chosen which combines the most effective training with the largest and most fundamental knowledge.

The purpose of the mental training given is not proximately to fit the student for some special employment or profession, but to give him such a general, vigorous and rounded development as will enable him to cope successfully even with the unforeseen emergencies of life. While giving the mind stay, it tends to remove the insularity of thought and want of mental elasticity, which is one of the most hopeless and disheartening results of specialism in students who have not brought to their studies the uniform mental training given by a systematic College course. The studies, therefore, are so graded and classified as to be adapted to the mental growth of the student and the scientific unfolding of knowledge; they are so chosen and communicated that the student shall gradually and harmoniously reach, as nearly as may be, that measure of culture of which he is capable.

It is fundamental in the system of the Society of Jesus that different studies have distinct and peculiar educational values. Mathematics, the Natural Sciences, Language and History are complementary instruments of education to which the doctrine of equivalence cannot be applied. The specific training given by one cannot be supplied by another.

Furthermore, Language and History have always been held in esteem as leading factors in education. Mathematics and the Natural Sciences bring the student into contact with the material aspects of nature, and exercise the inductive and deductive powers of reason. Language and History effect a higher union:

they are manifestations of spirit to spirit, and by their study and for their acquirement the whole mind of man is brought into widest and subtlest play. The acquisition of Language especially calls for delicacy of judgment and fineness of perception, and for a constant, keen and quick use of the reasoning powers. A special importance is attached to the classic tongues of Rome and Greece. As these are languages with a structure and idiom remote from the language of the student, the study of them lays bare before him the laws of thought and logic, and requires attention, reflection, and analysis of the fundamental relations between thought and grammar. In studying them the student is led to the fundamental recesses of language. They exercise him in exactness of conception in grasping the foreign thought, and in delicacy of expression in clothing that thought in the dissimilar garb of the mother-tongue. While recognizing, then, in education the necessity and importance of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, which unfold the inter-dependence and laws of the world of time and space, the Jesuit system of education has unwaveringly kept Language in a position of honor as an instrument of culture.

Lastly, the system does not share the illusion of those who seem to imagine that education, understood as an enriching and stimulating of the intellectual faculties, has a morally elevating influence in human life. While conceding the effects of education in energizing and refining imagination, taste, understanding and powers of observation, it has always held that knowledge and intellectual development of themselves have no moral efficacy. Religion only can purify the heart, and guide and strengthen the will.

The Jesuit system of education, then, aims at developing, side by side, the moral and intellectual faculties of the student, and sending forth to the world men of sound judgment, of acute

and rounded intellect, of upright and manly conscience. And since men are not made better citizens by the mere accumulation of knowledge, without a guiding and controlling force, the principal faculties to be developed are the moral faculties. Moreover, morality is to be taught continuously; it must be the underlying base, the vital force supporting and animating the whole organic structure of education. It must be the atmosphere the student breathes; it must suffuse with its light all that he reads, illumining what is noble and exposing what is base, giving to the true and false their relative light and shade.

In a word, the purpose of Jesuit teaching is to lay a solid sub-structure in the whole mind and character for any super-structure of science, professional and special, also for the building up of moral life, civil and religious.

### *Studies.*

It is one of the decided advantages of the system followed in this College, that the student may begin his studies in the Preparatory School connected with the College, and then pass on, through the College Course, to graduation, in the same institution. This secures, besides the moral influence thus gained, a uniform and homogeneous course of teaching and of training. The result of such a course of study is a continuous and normal development of the mental faculties along well defined lines, and the possession of a clear and coherent system of principles upon which any special courses may afterwards safely rest.

At the end of the Classical Course, the degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those students who shall have attained the required yearly averages and passed satisfactory final examinations.

For the further degree of Master of Arts, it will be required that the applicant shall have continued his studies in College one year, under the direction of the Faculty.

### *Religious Training.*

The moral and religious part of education is considered to be incomparably the most important. Catholic students, if not excused for good reasons, are required to recite the daily catechetical lesson, to attend the weekly lectures on the doctrines of the Church, to make an annual retreat, to present themselves to their confessor every month, and, if they have not received the Sacraments of Penance, Confirmation or Holy Eucharist, to prepare for their reception.

### *Literary Facilities.*

There are various societies in which, under the moderatorship of College officers, the work of the class-room is supplemented, or special fields of study are cultivated.

A choice collection of books, numbering about four thousand, affords the student ample means, both for preparation of lessons and themes, and for reading in connection with his studies.

### *Class Standing.*

The report of each student's class standing is sent to parents or guardians at the end of each term. This report—except the one that is sent at the end of the year—is, after inspection, to be signed by the parents or guardians and returned to the Prefect of Studies.

On the scale used, 100 is the highest mark and 0 the lowest. The student's rank is determined by position in one of five



grades: A, very good, 100-90; B, good, 90-80; C, fairly good, 80-70; D, 70-60; E, below 60, deficient.

At the end of each month public proclamation is made of the average of all marks in the separate departments of Classics, Mathematics and Modern Languages. The average of these monthly averages is what is termed the average of monthly results; at the middle examination, averages are given in like manner for the various branches, and a common examination average is struck. To obtain the term average, that of the monthly results and of the examinations are combined in a ratio of two to one.

In the second term or session the same method is followed, and the year's results are seen in the average obtained from the combination of those of the two terms. According to this average of results for the year, class honors and promotions are determined. The medal and premium are conferred on the first two students who have reached the highest annual average above 93; "honorable mention," on those above 85. An average of 60 is required for promotion. To prevent exclusive devotion to one pursuit it has been found necessary for culpable failure in Mathematics, Modern Languages or Natural Sciences to refuse promotion in the main class. Hence students whose grand average for the year is above 60, but who have fallen below 60 in some studies, will be "conditioned" in those studies, and will not be promoted until the condition is removed by a satisfactory examination.

Parents and guardians should observe that absence and tardiness, even when excusable, affect class standing.

No student will be promoted from any class till his progress justifies advancement.

*General Regulations.*

All students must be in their respective class-rooms at 9 o'clock; those who come later must apply for an admission ticket to the Prefect of Discipline.

Any conduct unbecoming the character of a gentleman will be regarded as a violation of the College rules.

Flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of other students, are grounds for suspension or for conditional or absolute expulsion.

*Parental Co-operation.*

The efforts of teachers and prefects will be much facilitated if the co-operation of parents can be secured.

Parents are, therefore, earnestly requested:

1st. To insist upon daily study at home for two or three hours.

2d. To notify the Prefect speedily in case of the withdrawal of their sons, or of necessary detention from, or tardy arrival at, class; of failure to receive the term report.

3d. To attend to notifications—always sent by the Prefect in the case of an unexplained absence, or for lessons notably bad during a considerable length of time.

*Daily Order.*

The usual hours for class are from 9 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., with short recesses at convenient intervals.

Special arrangements will be necessary in each individual case to excuse late arrival. In every case the reasons for exemption are to be presented by parents or guardians.

During the progress of the examinations the time for closing will be somewhat anticipated.



## **Sessions and Holidays.**

---

The first term of 1909-1910 begins on Tuesday, September 6, the second on Monday, January 30, but students are not precluded from entering at other times. Schools will close by Graduation Exercises on Monday, June 22, 1910.

The following are ordinary holidays:—

Every Saturday; the days of a term remaining after the close of an examination; all the holydays of obligation; from December 24 to January 1; from Wednesday in Holy Week to Wednesday in Easter Week.

The feasts of St. Patrick and St. Aloysius.

Columbus Day, Thanksgiving Day, Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Bunker Hill Day.

For further details of the Calendar, see pages 5-7.

---

## **Expenses for Each of the Two Terms.**

---

The charges for tuition is thirty dollars per session of five months. The bill for the first term will be presented on or before October 1st, and is to be paid before November 1st; the bill for the second term will be presented on or before March 1st, and is to be paid before April 1st.

Tuition .....	\$30.00
Fee for Library and Athletics .....	1.50
Fee for the Privilege of Examination in any Condi- tioned Branch .....	1.00
Fee for Chemistry, General and Analytic .....	5.00
Fee for Physics .....	5.00
Fee for Organic Chemistry .....	10.00

## Scholarships.

---

The College offers a number of scholarships to promising students who cannot afford to pay the regular tuition. Nearly all the Scholarships are assigned after competitive examinations. The holder of a Scholarship will be required to maintain a high rank in his class for good conduct, proficiency and diligence.

The regularly founded Scholarships are:—

The EDWARD I. BAKER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in January, 1906.

The REV. HENRY A. BARRY SCHOLARSHIP, partly founded in March, 1908, by a friend of the devoted priest whose name it bears.

The REV. FRANCIS J. BUTLER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in January, 1910, by the people of St. Leo's Parish, Dorchester, in grateful recognition of the services rendered to religion by a devoted pastor.

The FATHER CHARLIER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by the Immaculate Conception Conference of St. Vincent de Paul Society, to commemorate the semi-centenary in Religion of their Spiritual Director.

The REV. THOMAS I. COGHLAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded in May, 1909, by this true friend of Catholic education.

The JOHN F. CRONAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded August, 1897, by John F. Cronan, Esq., of Boston. This foundation is in favor of any deserving young man who is without means of securing an education. This Scholarship shall be open to competition. All examinations for the same shall be held after due notice is given in at least two newspapers. The holder of this Scholarship is entitled to all the privileges of the four years'

course in Boston College. In the event of no one applying to compete for the Scholarship there is reserved the right of selection by His Grace the Archbishop of Boston.

The DANA SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded by the late Miss Ruth Charlotte Dana.

The DAY SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded in 1905, by the late John J. Day.

The HENRY DOHERTY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1895, by the late Henry Doherty.

The DOLAN SCHOLARSHIPS, one founded in 1896, another in 1898, and a third in 1903, by Rev. Michael Dolan of Newton. The beneficiary is to be a graduate of the Grammar or High School of the Parish of Our Lady at Newton. In case no such student applies, another may be sent by the pastor of said church or the Archbishop of Boston, provided he is fit to begin the course at the College or High School.

The ELLEN DRISCOLL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1905, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The ROSE FITZPATRICK SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1894, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The REV. JOHN FLATLEY SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Rev. John Flatley, of Cambridge, Mass.

The REV. MICHAEL FLATLEY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley, of Malden, in favor of some deserving student of the parochial school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Malden.

The JAMES E. HAYES SCHOLARSHIP, founded in June, 1900, by the State Council, Knights of Columbus.

The MARY G. KEEFE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1906, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

THE SARAH KELLEHER SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1904, by Miss Sarah Kelleher of Boston.

The MARY KRAMER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Mrs. Mary Kramer.

The LOYOLA SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded by the late Rev. Thomas Scully of Cambridgeport, Mass.

The HANNAH MCCARTHY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1898, by a bequest of the lady whose name it bears.

The PATRICK F. MCCARTHY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in April, 1907, by the late Patrick F. McCarthy of Boston.

The ORR SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded by the late Rev. William Orr of Cambridge.

The REV. DENIS T. O'SULLIVAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded by friends in memory of the late Rev. Denis T. O'Sullivan, S. J.

The REV. JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST SCHOLARSHIP, founded by a friend, in January, 1910.

The ROCKWELL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1904, in memory of the late Horace T. Rockwell.

The ST. MARY'S SCHOLARSHIPS, twenty in number, at the disposal of the Pastor of St. Mary's Church, North End. These Scholarships were established by Boston College in 1864, by way of grateful acknowledgement of the generous help given by the parishioners of St. Mary's towards the building of the Collegiate Church of The Immaculate Conception. The Pastor of St. Mary's Church selects the candidates from the pupils of the parish school by means of a competitive examination.

The SINNOTT SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Joseph F. Sinnott of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The JOHN SULLIVAN SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Mrs. John Sullivan, in memory of her husband.

The CECILIA TULLY SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded by the late Miss Cecilia Tully.

The ANNA H. WARD SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded by the late Mrs. Anna H. Ward.

The ST. CATHERINE GUILD SCHOLARSHIP, annually provided by the members of St. Catherine's Guild.

The sum of \$1,500 will furnish a Scholarship which will ensure the tuition of a student, but it will require the interest of \$2,000 to enable the student, besides, to purchase his text-books and to meet other contingent expenses of the course.

The establishment of Scholarships is greatly to be desired. for in this way many young men of excellent promise are given the advantages of a Collegiate education. To all who have at heart the best interests of youth we earnestly commend this opportunity of spreading the beneficent influence of Catholic education and of enabling worthy young men to equip themselves for the higher spheres of life and thus to aid effectively both Church and State.

## Societies of the Students.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

This Sodality was organized under the patronage of St. Stanislaus Kostka in the year 1868-1869, and is intended to excite the students to greater piety, and especially to devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS:—*Director*, John P. Meagher, S.J.

*Prefect*, Louis F. Kelleher, '10; *First Assistant*, Cornelius Guiney, '11; *Second Assistant*, David B. Waters, '11; *Secretary*, Francis O'Hara, '10; *Treasurer*, Francis Monahan, '10.

CONSULTORS:—James V. Cronin, '10; Francis Cummings, '11; Daniel P. Mahoney, '12; Francis Shea, '13; Thomas Fitzgerald, '13.

SACRISTAN:—Aloysius Langguth, '10.

ORGANIST:—Patrick McDonald, '11.

LECTORS:—Stephen Chamberlin, '10; Louis White, '10.

---

### THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

#### *Promoters' Council.*

MODERATOR, Ignatius W. Cox, S.J.

*First Assistant*, Wm. F. Mack, '10; *Second Assistant*, Ambrose Hennessy, '11; *Secretary*, Wm. D. Murphy, '11; *Treasurer*, Daniel F. Burke, '11.



PROMOTERS:—*Senior*, Ambrose Hennessy, Wm. F. Mack;  
*Junior*, Daniel F. Burke, Francis V. Cummings, Wm. D. Murphy;  
*Sophomore*, Wm. S. Lenihan, Daniel P. Mahoney, John W. Dowd;  
*Freshman*, George F. Fitzgerald, Francis Shea, John F. Shea, Jr.

---

#### STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

*Librarian*, J. F. McNally, S.J.

The Students' Library consists of a collection of four thousand volumes, especially adapted to the consultation and home use of the student. The large and elegantly appointed room is open to them from 8.30 to 9 A.M., 1 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 3 P.M. on school days.

---

#### FULTON DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

*Moderator*, Rev. A. J. McCaffrey, S.J.

OFFICERS, *First Term*:—*President*, Charles A. Birmingham, '10; *Vice-President*, David B. Waters, '11; *Secretary*, John F. Monahan, '10; *Treasurer*, Joseph E. Kelly, '11; *First Censor*, William D. Murphy, '11; *Second Censor*, Joseph M. Burke, '11.

OFFICERS, *Second Term*:—*President*, James A. Coveney, '10; *Vice-President*, John F. Monahan, '10; *Secretary*, John J. Kirby, '10; *Treasurer*, Joseph E. Kelly, '11; *First Censor*, Leo P. Noonan, '11; *Second Censor*, Aloysius R. Finn, '11.

The number of members is limited to fifty.

The Annual Prize Debate took place on Wednesday Evening, April 21, 1909, in Boston College Hall. The question debated was:

*Resolved*, "That the Senators of the United States be elected directly by the people." John W. Mahoney, '09 and Louis A.



White, '10; upheld the affirmative. Louis F. Kelleher, '10 and John P. Manning, Jr., '09, upheld the negative. Eugene A. McCarthy, M.D., '84, acted as Chairman.

The following gentlemen were Judges of the Debate:—Stephen O'Meara, LL.D., '08; Robert N. Daley, M.D., '91; Henry V. Cunningham, LL.B., '92.

At the close of the debate the Chairman of the Judges announced their decision, and presented the gold medal, the gift of John T. Connor, Esq., to John P. Manning, Jr.

---

#### MARQUETTE DEBATING SOCIETY OF BOSTON COLLEGE.

This Society was formed in September, 1902, for the benefit of the members of the classes of Sophomore and Freshman who were debarred from entering the Fulton Debating Society owing to its limited membership. Meetings are held every Friday. The number of members is restricted to fifty.

OFFICERS:—*Moderator*, Ignatius W. Cox, S.J.

FIRST TERM:—*President*, Henry A. Sullivan, '12; *Vice-President*, Matthew C. Duggan, '13; *Secretary*, Daniel P. Mahoney, '12; *Treasurer*, William A. Billings, '12; *Censor*, Fred A. Foley, '13.

SECOND TERM:—*President*, U. Raymond Lynch, '12; *Vice-President*, George F. Fitzgerald, '13; *Secretary*, Henry W. Kane, '13; *Treasurer*, William A. Billings, '12; *Censor*, John B. Casey, '13.

---

#### THE STYLUS.

THE BOSTON COLLEGE STYLUS is a journal founded by the members of the Class of 1884. In 1889 the publication was suspended, but resumed in December, 1893. It is now published monthly.

The object of the *STYLUS* is to encourage literary work among the students, and to chronicle class and college incidents. A special department is given to the news of Alumni and to their letters and articles.

The Board of Editors is elected annually in May.

*Faculty Director*, John Meagher, S.J.

STAFF OF 1909-1910.—*Editor-in-Chief*, Charles A. Birmingham, '10; *Associates*, James J. Cotter, '11; John B. Phelan, '12; Frederick A. Dunfey, '11; John B. Mullin, '11; Frederick S. Kimball, '13; Francis L. Phelan, '13; *Domini*, David B. Waters, '11; *Athletics*, Dennis A. Dooley, '12; *Exchange*, Stephen J. Chamberlin, '10; *Business Manager*, James A. Coveney, '10; *Assistant Business Manager*, Francis E. Low, '11; *Alumni*, Louis F. Kelleher, '10.

---

#### DRAMATIC CLASS.

*Instructor*, Joseph H. Willis, A.B., '90; A.M., '93.

A play of Shakespeare is read during the year by all the students of the College. The play selected for study during the year 1908-1909 was "Julius Cæsar." On Wednesday evening, December 29, this same drama was presented by the students of the College.

---

#### FRENCH ACADEMY.

The French Academy, under the title of "*Société Française*," organized in the year 1899-1900, has for its object the advancement of the students in the French language. Once a week a

debate is held in French or a paper is read and discussed on a subject relating to French history, or on some other topic of interest.

*Moderator*, Rev. George de Butler, S.J.

---

#### COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

##### OFFICERS.

*Director*, John Meagher, S.J.; *Concert-Master*, James Fitzgerald; *President*, Joseph Lynch; *Librarian*, Eric Mackenzie.

# Requirements for Admission to Boston College, 1909.

---

All candidates for admission must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and of honorable dismissal from the school or college which they last attended.

Candidates for advanced standing must satisfy the conditions for admission to the Freshman class, and must pass an examination in the studies previously pursued by the class which they aim to enter.

There are three methods of admission to the Freshman class.

## I. ADMISSION BY GRADUATION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL PREPARATORY TO BOSTON COLLEGE.

Those who have satisfactorily completed the course of the High School Preparatory to Boston College are admitted without examination.

## 2. ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE.

Graduates of certain High Schools, approved by vote of the Faculty, are admitted without examination on presentation of a copy of the detailed programme of studies pursued by them in such schools, and of a certificate from the Head Master stating that they have successfully completed the course and are prepared to enter college.

## 3. ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION.

Candidates who are not admitted by the first or second method are required to pass the entrance examination as defined below. The programme of this examination is based on the course of studies in the High School Preparatory to Boston College.

The examination for entrance will take place at Boston College as follows, beginning each day at 9 A. M.

September 1. Thursday: Latin and Greek.

September 2. Friday: English and History.

September 3. Saturday; Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

September 6. Tuesday: Logic, Metaphysics.

September 7. Wednesday: Modern Languages.

## LATIN.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the Complete Latin Grammar.
2. PROSODY. The rules of Prosody, as given in *Cassidy's Latin Prosody*, with explanation and application to Hexameter and Pentameter verse.
3. TRANSLATION. The translation into Latin prose of an English paragraph based on Cicero's *De Amicitia*.
4. AUTHORS.
 

Cicero:	<i>De Amicitia, or De Senectute.</i> Selected Letters (Dillard's Edition) 500 lines. <i>In Catilinam</i> , I., II.
Cæsar:	<i>Gallie War</i> , I., II., IV.
Sallust:	<i>Catiline</i> .
Virgil:	<i>Eclogues</i> , I., IV. <i>Georgics</i> , IV. <i>Æneid</i> , I., II.
Ovid:	<i>Tristia</i> , 500 lines. <i>Metamorphoses</i> , 500 lines.
5. TRANSLATION. AT SIGHT. A passage from Cicero will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

## \*GREEK.

1. GRAMMAR. The examination will suppose a thorough knowledge of the complete Greek Grammar.
2. TRANSLATION. The translation into Greek prose of an English paragraph based on *Xenophon's Cyropædia*.
3. AUTHORS.
 

Xenophon:	<i>Anabasis</i> , I., II. <i>Cyropædia</i> , I.
Homer:	<i>Iliad</i> , I., III., VI.
4. TRANSLATION. AT SIGHT. A passage from Xenophon will be assigned for a test in translation at sight.

---

\* In the case of students from High Schools who have had no Greek, but have pursued an equivalent branch, special arrangements may be made by which they may enter the Freshman class, and take Greek in the Special Greek class. The quality of the degree which they receive will depend on the amount of Greek seen in their first three years of college.

## ENGLISH.

## I. READING.

The candidate will be required to give evidence of a general knowledge of the following books by answering simple questions on the lives of the authors and the subject-matter of the books.

Addison:	<i>Sir Roger De Coverly Papers.</i>
Irving:	<i>Sketch Book.</i>
De Quincey:	<i>The Flight of a Tartar Tribe.</i>
Goldsmith:	<i>The Vicar of Wakefield.</i>
Scott:	<i>The Talisman.</i>
Thackeray:	<i>Henry Esmond.</i>
Newman:	<i>Callista.</i>
Cooper:	<i>The Last of the Mohicans.</i>
Goldsmith:	<i>The Deserted Village.</i>
Tennyson:	<i>The Holy Grail; Sir Galahad.</i>
Lowell:	<i>The Vision of Sir Launfal.</i>

N. B.—The reading prescribed for the uniform College entrance requirements for the current year will be accepted.

## 2. STUDY.

The candidate will be further required to answer detailed questions on the subject-matter, form and structure of the following books:

Shakespeare:	<i>Macbeth.</i>
Milton:	<i>Paradise Lost, I., II.</i>
Burke:	<i>On conciliation with America.</i>
Macaulay:	<i>Johnson, Addison.</i>
Longfellow:	<i>Evangeline.</i>

## 3. COMPOSITION.

The candidate will also be required to write a short composition on one of ten subjects selected from the books assigned for reading.

## HISTORY.

## ANCIENT.

Oriental History—History of Greece and Rome.

## MODERN.

General Modern History; History of England and the United States; History of Civil Government.

## MATHEMATICS.

## ALGEBRA.

Factors and Fractions—Equations of the First and Second Degrees—Radical and Imaginary Expressions—Ratio and Progressions—Exponents and Coefficients—Variables and Limits—Determinants.

## GEOMETRY.

Plane.  
Solid

## FRENCH.

(Alternative with German).

## 1. GRAMMAR.

Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Dufour's French Grammar* or *Whitney's Brief French Grammar* will be sufficient.

## 2. TRANSLATION.

The translation of simple French prose at sight.

## 3. READING.

The reading of French as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of French from dictation as a test in the recognition of French phrases.

## GERMAN.

(Alternative with French.)

## 1. GRAMMAR.

Etymology and Syntax, complete. The mastery of *Whitney's Brief German Grammar* will be sufficient.

## 2. TRANSLATION.

The translation of simple German prose at sight.

## 3. READING.

The reading of German as a test in pronunciation, and the writing of German from dictation as a test in the recognition of German phrases.



## NATURAL SCIENCE.

The following may be offered for entrance, but are not exacted:

BIOLOGY.	The elementary study of plant life and animal life.
PHYSIOLOGY.	The elementary study of the human body.
ASTRONOMY.	Descriptive Astronomy.
PHYSICS.	Elementary Physics.

The examination in these four studies will suppose the amount of knowledge usually contained in the text books designed for secondary schools, and three one-hour lessons per week through one year in each study.

## Course of Studies.

---

All the studies of the subjoined programme are prescribed, unless otherwise noted. French and German are alternatives.

The number of hours given after each study indicates the amount of time per week for each study.

### FRESHMAN.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Archia*.

Horace, *Ars Poetica*.

Virgil, *Æneid*.

Livy, book XXI.

Exercises in Latin Prose Composition.

Exercises in Latin Verse Composition.

Bradley's *Aids to Writing Latin Prose*; and

Gepp's *Latin Versification*, recommended.

7 hours.

\*GREEK.—Grammar: Review of Syntax of dependent Sentences; Prosody; the general laws of Versification.

Authors:—Homer, *Odyssey*.

Plato, *Apology*.

Herodotus.

Exercises in Greek Prose Composition.

Sidgwick's *Greek Prose Composition*, recommended

4½ hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Choice of words; elegance, vigor and variety of expression; power of developing thoughtfully and in an orderly way; prose rhythm and movement of sentences; the finer points of

---

\* See note on page 40.

style such as connotation, economy, suggestion, laws governing narration, description and exposition. General laws of versification, sonnet, Spenserian stanza, ode, etc.; distinctive features of poetic diction; the emotional and intellectual element of poetry.

Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*.

Literature: Brooke's Primer of English Literature cc. 5-10 (incl.)

Authors: Prose: Newman, Ruskin, De Quincey, Hawthorne, Bryce, Arnold.

Poetry: Selections from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Shakespeare, Spenser, Milton, Tennyson.

Home Reading: Shakespeare, *Julius Cæsar*, *Midsummer Night's Dream*, *The Tempest*, *As You Like It*.

Composition in Prose or Verse each week on the precepts given above.

3 hours.

HISTORY.—Lectures on some of the following: General Review by Epochs: Grecian Supremacy and its Significance—Roman Supremacy and its Significance—Barbarian Supremacy and its Significance—Feudalism and Chivalry—Scholasticism—Renaissance—Reformation—Revolution—Modernism.

Guggenberger, Vol. I.

2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry and Surveying—Wentworth.

4 hours.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.—Creation of the World—the Different Orders of Creation and their Relation to One Another—Decree and Plan of the Redemption—the Redeemer, One Person and Two Natures—the work of the Redemption,—Wilmer's, pp. 200-278.

2 hours.

FRENCH.—Authors: Chateaubriand, *Le dernier des Abencérages*;  
*Atala*.

Molière, *Le bourgeois gentilhomme*; *L'avare*.

A series of lectures will be delivered on French Literature,  
divided into three periods:

*Le Moyen Age*.

*L' Age Classique*.

*L'Age Moderne*.

2 hours.

GERMAN.—Authors: Jensen, *Die braune Erica*.

Goethe, *Hermann und Dorothea*.

Schiller, *Wilhelm Tell*.

Literary Criticism and Exercises in German  
Composition—Conversation.

2 hours.

SPANISH.—Optional course: Prose and poetry of the nineteenth cen-  
tury—Lectures and reading in Modern Spanish Litera-  
ture—Composition—Conversation.

2 hours.

ELOCUTION.— $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *In Verrem*, *De Signis*, or *Second Philippic*,  
or *Pro Marcello*.

Horace, *Odes*.

Livy, book XXI.

Composition, as in First Term.

Bradley's *Aids*; Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

7 hours.

GREEK.—Grammar: As in First Term, continued.

Authors: Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, I., II., III.

Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*.

Herodotus.

Greek Prose Composition, as in First Term.

$4\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

ENGLISH.—As in First Term, continued.

3 hours.

HISTORY.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry,—Wentworth.

4 hours.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.—Grace, Actual and Sanctifying: *Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Eucharist*,—Wilmer, pp. 279-349.

2 hours.

FRENCH.—French Poetry. Authors: Corneille, *Le Cid*; Polyeucte, Racine, *Athalie*.

2 hours.

GERMAN.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

SPANISH.—As in First Term, continued.

2 hours.

ELOCUTION.— $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.

## SOPHOMORE.

### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Marcello*.

Horace, *Epodes*, *Satires*, *Epistles*, *Carmen Seculare*.

Tacitus, *Agricola*; Sight Reading, *Germania*.

Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.

Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

8 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *Philippic I.*, or Æschylus, *Prometheus Bound*.

Sophocles, *Œdipus King*.

Thucydides, book II.

$4\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.

The study of Oratorical Composition—Oratorical Analysis of *Æschines On the Crown*, Cicero *On the Manilian Law*, Demosthenes *First Philippic*, and Burke *On American Taxation* or *Bristol Election*.

Authors: Shakespeare, *Hamlet* (analysis), *King Lear* (reading); Burke, *Bristol Election*; Webster, *Bunker Hill*; Newman, *Second Spring*; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*.

Literature: Brooke.

3 hours.

HISTORY.—Lectures on some of the following: Christian History by Epochs: The Anti-Nicene Church—the Benedictines—Gregory the Great and the Missionaries—The Dark Ages—Charlemagne—Gregory VII. and the War of Investitures—Boniface and Philip the Fair—the Crusades—Scholasticism and Education in General—the Schism of the West—Renaissance and Reformation—Jansenism and Revolution—Modern times.

In the treatment of these topics, special emphasis is given to the Church's conservatism and yet breadth, the Church's democratic spirit and sympathy with the poor, the Church as a binding force in the world.

Guggenberger, Vol. II.

2 hours.

SCIENCE.—Mechanics: Lectures and use of instruments; laboratory work. 2 hours.

General Chemistry: Lectures 3 hours a week. Laboratory practice, 45 hours a term.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.—The Sacraments: *Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony*—Wilmers. pp. 349-422.

2 hours.

ELOCUTION.— $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Authors: Cicero, *Pro Milone*, *Pro Ligario*.

Juvenal, *Satires*.

Tacitus, *Annales*.

Latin Prose Composition: Bradley's *Aids*.

Latin Versification: Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*.

8 hours.

GREEK.—Authors: Demosthenes, *On the Crown*.

Thucydides, book II.

4½ hours.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*.

Coppens, *Oratorical Composition*.

Oratorical Analysis of Cicero *For Milo*, Demosthenes *On the Crown* and Three English Speeches (Burke's *Conciliation with America* and one speech of Webster).

Authors: Shakespeare, *Macbeth* (Analysis); Bradley's *Oratorical Selections*; Stedman, *American Poets*.

Literature: Brooke.

3 hours.

HISTORY.—Guggenberger, Vol. II.

2 hours.

SCIENCE.—Mechanics: As in first term, continued.

General Chemistry: As in first term, continued.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.—Wilmer: pp. 422 to end. 2 hours.

ELOCUTION.—½ hour.

Courses in French, German and Spanish optional.

## JUNIOR.

## PHILOSOPHY.

First and Second Term. FORMAL LOGIC: Province and Definition of Logic—Foundations of Logic—the Three Operations of Thought: Simple Apprehension, Judgment and Reasoning—



Simple Apprehension, Modern Errors respecting it—Doctrine of Universals, Definition, Division—Judgment: Divisions of Judgment, the Nature and Divisions of Propositions, the Import and Various Kinds of Propositions, Opposition and Conversion of Propositions—Reasoning: the Syllogism and its Laws, Various Kinds of Syllogism, Formal and Material Induction, Example and Analogy, Fallacies, Method and its Laws, the Scholastic Method.

APPLIED LOGIC: Definition of Truth—Definition of Certitude—Kinds and Degrees of Certitude—Universal Scepticism—Cartesian Doubt—the Primary Facts and Principles of the Logician—Various False Theories about the Ultimate Criterion of Certitude—Evidence is the Ultimate Objective Criterion of Truth—the Origin of Error in the Understanding—the Trustworthiness of the Senses, Consciousness, Memory—Belief on Human Testimony—Belief on Divine Testimony.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS: Nature and Need of Metaphysics—the Notion of Being—Essence and Existence—Three Attributes of Being: Unity, Truth and Goodness—The Possibilities of Being—the Finite and the Infinite in Being—Substance and Accident—Substance as Hypostasis and Personality—Causality—Relation—Space and Time.

SPECIAL METAPHYSICS: The Origin of the World—Pantheism and Monism Rejected—Creation Vindicated—the Nature and Material Substance—the Atomic, Dynamic and Scholastic Theories regarding the nature of Material Substance—the Nature and Possibility of Miracles.

8½ hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations on selected topics treated in the lectures, oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy. The Academy is an exercise in debate according to the rules of Dialectics and the Scholastic Method, and is held for one hour and a half a week under the direction of the Professor.

## LATIN.

- First Term.   AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*.  
                                   Plautus, *Duo Captivi*.  
                                   Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.  
                                   Bradley's *Aids*.  
       2½ hours.   (Elective.)
- Second Term.   AUTHORS: Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*, continued.  
                                   Pliny, *Letters*.  
                                   Seneca, *One Play*.  
                                   Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.  
       2½ hours.   (Elective.)

## GREEK.

- First Term.    AUTHORS: Æschylus, *Agamemnon*.  
                                   Plato, *Crito*, *Phædo*.  
                                   St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.  
       2½ hours.   (Elective.)
- Second Term.   AUTHORS: Plato, *Republic*, book I.  
                                   Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.  
                                   Pindar, *Olympic Odes I., II., VI., VII.*  
       2½ hours.   (Elective.)

## ENGLISH.

- First Term.    Lectures on one of the following subjects:  
       1. Chaucer, Dante, and Italian Influence on English Literature.  
       2. Pre-Elizabethan Literature.  
       3. Shakespeare.  
                                   Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.  
       2½ hours.   (Elective.)
- Second Term.   Age of Queen Anne.  
                                   Repetitions of lectures, oral discussions, essays.  
       2½ hours.   (Elective.)

## HISTORY.

First Term. Guggenberger, Vol. III.  
2 hours.

Second Term. As in First Term, continued.  
2 hours.

## SCIENCE.

First Term. PHYSICS: Liquids and Gases—Sound—Heat.  
Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.  
5 hours.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2½ hours. (Elective.)

Second Term. PHYSICS: Light—Electricity.  
Lectures, repetitions, laboratory practice.  
5 hours.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2½ hours. (Elective.)

## EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

First Term.—Christianity a Revealed Religion—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—Miracles and Prophecies as sure evidences of Divine Revelation—the Primitive, Patriarchal and Mosaic Revelations—the Christian Revelation—the Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation—The Miraculous Facts of the Christian Revelation proved by various evidences.

The Church, the Dispenser of the Christian Religion—the Institution of the Church—the Church a Society, founded directly by Christ, to endure to the end of time, unchangeable, intended for all nations, and for all individuals—the end of the Church—the Triple Office of the Church as Teacher, Priest and Pastor—the Primacy of the Pope,—Wilmer's, pp. 1-102.

2 hours.

Second Term. Marks of the Church: One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic—the Teaching Office of the Church—Infallibility—Tradition and Scripture the Remote Rule of Faith—Inspiration of Scripture—Nature of Tradition.

The Existence and the Nature of God—the Attributes of God—the Unity of God—God in Three Persons,—Wilmers, pp. 102-200.

2 hours.

## ELOCUTION.

Both Terms.  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

CALCULUS: COURSES IN ADVANCED LITERATURE OF THE MODERN LANGUAGES; PEDAGOGY; ECONOMICS; DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY; MECHANICAL DRAWING; ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

## SENIOR.

### PHILOSOPHY.

Both Terms. PSYCHOLOGY: Life in General—Vegetable Life—Sensitive Life—the Senses, External and Internal—Sense Perception—Imagination—Sensuous Appetite—Feeling.

The Human Soul—the Simplicity, Spirituality and Immortality of the Soul—Recent Theories Concerning the Soul—Individuality and Unity of the Soul—Union of the Soul with the Body—Locus of the Soul—Origin of the Soul—Animal Psychology.

Intellectual Cognition—Origin of Ideas—Judgment and Reasoning — Intellectual Attention — Reflection — Self — Memory—Rational Appetite—Desire—Free-Will—the Emotions.

NATURAL THEOLOGY: Proofs of the Existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God—the Fundamental Attributes of the Personal God—the Fundamental Relation of God to the World—Refutation of Pantheism—Doctrine of

Creation—the Divine Intellect and Will—the Omnipotence of God—the Metaphysical Essence of God—Divine Preservation and Concurrence—Divine Providence and its Relation to Existing Evil—Possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5 hours.

GENERAL ETHICS: Happiness—Human Acts—Passions—Habits and Virtues—Origin of Moral Obligation—the Eternal Law—the Natural Law of Conscience—the Sanction of the Natural Law—Hedonism and Utilitarianism.

SPECIAL ETHICS: The Philosophy of Religion—Individual Rights and Duties—Suicide—Duelling—Charity and Justice—Freedom of Conscience—Right of Self-Defence—Ownership—Socialism—Society, in General—the Family—Marriage—Emancipation of Woman—Parental Right—Slavery—the State—Origin of the State—False Views of Hobbes and Rousseau—Constitution of the State—Powers and Rights of the State—Church and State—the School Question—Liberty of the Press—International Law—Intervention—Treaties—Concordats—War.

5 hours.

The course in Philosophy includes the lectures by the Professor, the oral repetition of each lecture by the students, dissertations, and oral discussions by the students in the Philosophical Academy for one hour and a half each week.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

First Term. Aim and Scope of Political Economy—General History of Economics—Tenets of the Leading Economic Schools—Various Definitions of Wealth, Value, Price—the Factors of Production, Natural Resources, Labor, Capital—Industrial Organization—Industrial Progress—Influence of Locality and of Dimensions—Theories and Particulars of Consumption.

Exchange — Home Trade — Market Prices — Non-Market Prices—International Trade—Monometallism and Bimetallism—Comercial Credit—Free Trade and Protection—Population and Production—Malthusianism—Population and Consumption.

3½ hours. (Elective.)

Second Term. The Distribution of Wealth—Real and Nominal Profits—Rents—Wages—Rich and Poor—Various Proposals by Communists, Socialists, Anarchists, for the Division of Wealth—Rights of Property—Various Social Relations—Needed Reforms—Revenue and Expenditure of Government—Taxation—Public Debts—Wider Aspects of Economic Study—Modern Illusions.

3½ hours. (Elective.)

## HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

First Term. Oriental Philosophy: the Sacred Books of the Chinese—The Vedas and the Other Productions of Indian Literature—the Philosophy of Mimansa and Vedanta, of Sankhya and Yoga, of Nyaya and Vaiseshika—Philosophical Theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: the Ionic School—the Pythagoreans—the Eleatics—the Sophists—Socrates and the Socratic Schools—Plato—Aristotle—the Epicureans—the Stoics—the Sceptics—the Syncretists and Roman Philosophy.

Christian Philosophy: the Gnostics—the Neo-Platonists—the Fathers of the Church.

Scholastic Philosophy: Boethius—St. John of Damascus—Erigena—St. Anselm—Abelard—the Dispute about the Universals—Avicenna—Averoes—Alexander of Hales—St. Bonaventure—Albertus Magnus—St. Thomas Aquinas—Roger Bacon—Duns Scotus—Raymundus Lullus—William of Occam—Peter d'Ailly—Tauler—Gerson—Nicholas of Cusa—the Mystics—the Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Atomism—the Secular Philosophers—the Political Philosophers.

3½ hours. (Elective.)

Second Term. Modern Philosophy: Descartes and His Followers—Malebranche—Spinoza—Bayle—Cudworth—Locke—Hume—Condillac—Helvetius—Voltaire—the Encyclopædists—Leibnitz—Wolff—Berkeley—Rousseau—the Scottish School—the Transcendentalists: Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their Schools of Thought—Herbart and Schopenhauer—Krause and

Hegel—the Neo-Kantians—Von Hartmann—Trendelenburg  
—Lotze—Current Philosophical Theories—Neo-Scholastics—  
Thomistic Philosophy under Leo. XIII.

3½ hours. (Elective.)

## PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

The Anatomy and Physiology of the Central Nervous System—Anatomy and Physiology of the End Organs of the Nervous System—the Localization of Cerebral Function.

Correlation of the Nervous Mechanism and Mental Conditions and Actions—Hypnotism.

3½ hours. (Elective.)

This elementary course is intended only as an aid to the study of Rational Psychology.

## ASTRONOMY.

First Term. General Principles of Spherical Trigonometry; Lectures and use of Instruments.

2½ hours.

## GEOLOGY.

Second Term. Critical discussions of the principles, fundamental theories, modes of interpretation, and working hypotheses in their application to the leading departments of geologic science.

2½ hours.

## EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

First Term. Review, with fuller treatment—Revelation, Natural and Supernatural—the Institution, End, Constitution and Marks of the Church—Teaching office of the Church—Scripture and Tradition—the Existence, Nature and Attributes of God—the Creation of the World and of Man—the Fall of Man.

2 hours.



Second Term. The Redeemer and Work of the Redemption—Grace—the Nature and Efficacy of the Sacraments—Eschatology (Wilmer's).

2 hours.

### ELOCUTION.

Both Terms.  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.

### ELECTIVE COURSES.

Three and one half hours a week must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects:

Pedagogy.

Principles of Law.

History.

English Literature.

Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.

Biology.

Laboratory Physics.

Organic Chemistry: The Course in Organic Chemistry has been adapted particularly to the requirements of those who propose to pursue the study of medicine afterwards, or enter technical schools. It will consist of lectures and recitations in which a standard textbook will be followed, in conjunction with a laboratory course of experimental work. In the selection of experiments for this course, particular attention has been paid to compounds used in the industries and domestic life. The course which treats first of the purification and elementary analysis of compounds, includes the hydro-carbons of the marsh-gas series, alcohols, aldehydes, haloid derivatives, acids, ethers, carbohydrates, amines and amides, together with the proteins and alkaloids. Opportunity will be given to those who desire it for extra work in the laboratory.

## Commencement Exercises.

---

BACCALAUREATE SERVICES were held in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Sunday, June 20, 1909, at 7.30 P. M. The Vespers were sung under the direction of Mr. George Whiting, organist. The Celebrant was Rev. Thomas I. Gasson, S. J. Rev. Florence J. Halloran, '88 preached the Baccalaureate sermon.

# Graduation Exercises.

---

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 23, 1909.  
IN BOSTON COLLEGE HALL.

---

## DISCOURSES.

IDEALS IN SOCIAL LIFE.....EUGENE HENRY DORR  
IDEALS IN CIVIC LIFE.....JOHN WILLIAM MAHONEY  
IDEALS IN MORAL LIFE.....JOHN PATRICK MANNING  
IDEALS IN EDUCATIONAL LIFE.....JOSEPH IGNATIUS WHALEN

•

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES  
DR. FRANCIS J. BARNES, '84

---

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on:—

THOMAS WENCESLAUS BUCKLEY  
EDWARD FRANCIS COLEMAN  
EUGENE PHILIP CRAYNE  
WILLIAM JOSEPH CRONIN  
DANIEL DECOURCY DONOVAN  
EUGENE HENRY DORR  
PETER ALOYSIUS LANDRIGAN  
GEORGE FRANCIS LEE  
JOHN WILLIAM MAHONEY  
JOHN PATRICK MANNING, JR.  
FLORENCE WILLIAM MCCARTHY

MAURICE AUGUSTINE McLAUGHLIN

MYLES JOSEPH McSWINEY

MAURICE GEORGE MILAN

GEORGE ALOYSIUS MURRAY

JOHN CHARLES O'CONNELL

BERNARD SHERIDAN O'KANE

WILLIAM HENRY RYAN

JOHN JOSEPH SAVAGE

GERALD SHAUGHNESSY

EDWARD BERNARD SHEEHAN

JAMES FRANCIS SLINEY

FRANCIS CULLEN SMITH

DENIS FRANCIS SULLIVAN

JOHN JOSEPH SULLIVAN

RAYMOND EUGENE SULLIVAN

ARTHUR MICHAEL SURPRENANT

HENRY MICHAEL TATTAN

JOSEPH IGNATIUS WHALEN

ANDREW JOSEPH WHITE, JR.

# Award of Prizes for the Year 1908-1909.

Awarded June 22, 1909.

---

## SENIOR YEAR.

### *In the Class of Psychology and Natural Theology.*

The Gold Medal, the gift of Most	
Reverend William H. O'Connell,	
D.D., Archbishop of Boston, Mass.,	
was awarded to . . . . .	John C. O'Connell
The Premium was awarded to . . .	George A. Murray
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Eugene H. Dorr
	Bernard S. O'Kane
	Andrew J. White
	Gerald Shaughnessy
	John W. Mahoney
	Thomas W. Buckley
	Maurice G. Milan
	Edward B. Sheehan
	John J. Sullivan
	Eugene P. Crayne
	John J. Savage
	John P. Manning, Jr.
	Daniel De C. Donovan
	Francis C. Smith
	Arthur M. Surprenant
	Florence W. McCarthy

---

### *In the Class of Ethics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . . .	George A. Murray
The Premium was awarded to . . .	Edward B. Sheehan

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Eugene H. Dorr
	John C. O'Connell
	Bernard S. O'Kane
	Andrew J. White
	Denis F. Sullivan
	Gerald Shaughnessy
	John P. Manning, Jr.
	John J. Sullivan
	Thomas W. Buckley
	Francis C. Smith
	Maurice G. Milan
	Arthur M. Surprenant
	John W. Mahoney
	Henry M. Tattan
	Eugene P. Crayne
	William H. Ryan
	Maurice A. McLaughlin
	Daniel DeC. Donovan
	Florence W. McCarthy

*In the Class of Political Economy.*

The First Prize was awarded to . . .	George A. Murray
The Second Prize was awarded to . . .	Andrew J. White
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Eugene H. Dorr
	Denis F. Sullivan
	Francis C. Smith
	Edward B. Sheehan
	Bernard S. O'Kane
	Thomas W. Buckley
	Maurice G. Milan
	Daniel DeC. Donovan
	Florence W. McCarthy
	Henry M. Tattan
	William H. Ryan
	John J. Sullivan
	Gerald Shaughnessy
	John P. Manning, Jr.

Arthur M. Surprenant  
 Maurice A. McLaughlin  
 John C. O'Connell  
 John W. Mahoney  
 Peter A. Landrigan  
 Raymond E. Sullivan

---

*Physiological Psychology.*

The Prize was awarded <i>ex aequo</i> to	{	John C. O'Connell
	{	Bernard S. O'Kane
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .		George A. Murray
		Eugene H. Dorr
		Maurice G. Milan
		Andrew J. White
		Thomas W. Buckley
		Francis C. Smith
		Denis F. Sullivan
		Henry M. Tattan
		John J. Sullivan
		Eugene P. Crayne
		Arthur M. Surprenant
		Daniel DeC. Donovan
		Edward B. Sheehan
		John J. Savage
		John W. Mahoney

---

*In the Class of History of Philosophy.*

The First Prize was awarded to . . .	George A. Murray
The Second Prize was awarded to . . .	John C. O'Connell
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Denis F. Sullivan
	Andrew J. White
	Maurice G. Milan
	Thomas W. Buckley
	Henry M. Tattan



William H. Ryan  
 Francis C. Smith  
 Eugene H. Dorr  
 Bernard S. O'Kane  
 Gerald Shaughnessy  
 John J. Sullivan  
 John W. Mahoney  
 Florence W. McCarthy  
 Edward B. Sheehan

---

*In the Class of Geology.*

The Prize was awarded <i>ex aequo</i> to	.	{ Bernard S. O'Kane
		{ Maurice G. Milan
Worthy of Honorable Mention	.	Andrew J. White
		John J. Sullivan
		John C. O'Connell
		Eugene P. Crayne
		Gerald Shaughnessy
		John J. Savage
		Henry M. Tattan
		William H. Ryan
		John P. Manning, Jr.
		Peter A. Landrigan
		George A. Murray
		Francis C. Smith
		John W. Mahoney
		Miles J. McSweeney
		Daniel De C. Donovan
		Edward F. Coleman

---

*In the Class of the Principles of Law.*

The First Prize was awarded to	.	John C. O'Connell
The Second Prize was awarded to	.	John J. Sullivan
Worthy of Honorable Mention	.	Henry M. Tattan
		John P. Manning, Jr.

*In the Class of Organic Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Maurice G. Milan

The Second Prize was awarded to . Edward B. Sheehan

*In the Class of Calculus.*

The Prize was awarded to . . . George A. Murray

## JUNIOR YEAR.

*In the Classes of Logic and Metaphysics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . John E. Doherty

The Premium was awarded to . . . Louis F. Kelleher

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . . Ambrose Hennessey

William F. McHale

William E. Conroy

Leo F. Supple

William F. Mack

Joseph A. Manning

James V. Cronin

Charles A. Birmingham

*In the Class of Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . John E. Doherty

The Premium was awarded to . . . Louis F. Kelleher

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . . William E. Conroy

Ambrose Hennessey

William F. Mack

Joseph A. Manning

Louis A. White

William F. McHale

Leo F. Supple

*In the Class of Physics.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to	. William F. Mack
The Premium was awarded to	. . John E. Doherty
Worthy of Honorable Mention	. . William E. Conroy
	William F. McHale
	Ambrose Hennessey
	Joseph A. Manning
	Louis F. Kelleher

---

*In the Class of Analytical Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to	. John E. Doherty
The Second Prize was awarded to	. William F. McHale
Worthy of Honorable Mention	. . Louis F. Kelleher
	James V. Cronin
	William F. Mack
	William E. Conroy
	Joseph A. Manning
	Francis X. McNamara
	Louis A. White
	Aloysius B. Langguth
	Joseph E. Lynch
	George H. Pearce

---

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to	. John E. Doherty
The Second Prize was awarded to	. William E. Conroy
Worthy of Honorable Mention	. . Louis F. Kelleher
	Leo F. Supple

---

## SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECTION A.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to	. John B. McEleney
The Premium was awarded to	. . Daniel F. Burke

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	Thomas A. Flynn
	Frederic A. Dunfey
	Edward M. McDonough
	Vincent L. Greene
	Joseph E. Kelley
	Frederic J. Murphy
	Edward J. Cummings
	Cornelius A. Foley
	Walter C. Winston

---

## SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECTION B.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to . . .	Charles J. White
The Premium was awarded to . . .	David B. Waters
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	John B. Mullin
	Thomas L. Griffin
	Michael A. Flanagan
	Francis V. Cummings
	John G. Downing
	Timothy A. Sheehan

---

## SOPHOMORE YEAR (BOTH SECTIONS).

*In the Class of History.*

The First Prize was awarded to . . .	David B. Waters
The Second Prize was awarded to . . .	Thomas A. Flynn
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . .	James J. Cotter
	Ernest W. Anderson
	John P. McEleney
	Daniel F. Burke
	John B. Mullin
	Charles J. White
	Michael A. Flanagan
	Joseph E. Kelley
	Roy L. McLaughlin
	John T. McGrory
	Walter C. Winston

*In the Classes of Mechanics and Astronomy.*

The Prize was awarded <i>ex aequo</i> to .	{	John B. Mullin
		Charles J. White
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .		David B. Waters
		Daniel F. Burke
		Francis J. Howley
		John P. McEleney
		Michael A. Flanagan

---

*In the Class of General Chemistry.*

The First Prize was awarded to .	John F. Vigneron
The Second Prize was awarded to .	Charles J. White
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	John P. McEleney
	Michael A. Flanagan
	Daniel F. Burke
	Thomas L. Griffin
	John G. Downing
	Thomas A. Flynn
	John T. McGrory
	Patrick F. McDonald, Jr.
	Eugene P. Crayne
	David B. Waters

---

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.**Section A.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to .	Raymond J. McInnis
The Premium was awarded to . .	William J. Rooney
Worthy of Honorable Mention . .	Charles A. Keefe
	Harold J. Taylor
	Denis A. Dooley
	John J. Boyan
	Joseph A. Barrett

*In the Classes of Latin, Greek and English Literature.**Section B.*

The Gold Medal was awarded to	. John J. Phelan
The Premium was awarded to	. . Edward W. Manning
Worthy of Honorable Mention	. . U. Raymond Lynch
	William S. Lenihan
	Thomas J. Hoey
	Florence M. Gillis
	Thomas F. Garrity
	Bernard T. J. Smyth
	John J. Donegan
	James E. Gibbons
	William J. Sullivan
	John E. Lyons
	Joseph F. Denehy
	Daniel P. Hurl
	William A. Billings

---

*In the Classes of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.**Section A.*

The First Prize was awarded to	. Raymond J. McInnis
The Second Prize was awarded to	. Joseph A. Barrett
Worthy of Honorable Mention	. . William J. Rooney
	Denis A. Dooley
	William J. McCool
	Charles A. Keefe
	James E. McKenna
	John J. Boyan
	Daniel P. Mahoney

---

*In the Classes of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry,**Section B.*

The First Prize was awarded to	. Edward W. Manning
The Second Prize was awarded to	. John J. Phelan

Worthy of Honorable Mention . . . Thomas J. Hoey  
 John J. Donegan  
 James E. Gibbons  
 Carl F. Dunbury  
 Florence M. Gillis  
 William S. Lenihan  
 U. Raymond Lynch  
 Daniel P. Hurld  
 Joseph F. Denehy  
 Thomas B. Fitzpatrick

---

*In the Class of History.*

The Prize was awarded *ex aequo* to . { Raymond J. McInnis  
 John J. Phelan  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . . Daniel P. Mahoney  
 Thomas J. Hoey  
 Charles A. Keefe  
 James E. Gibbons  
 Edward W. Manning  
 William J. Rooney  
 Henry A. Sullivan  
 William J. Sullivan  
 Denis A. Dooley  
 James E. McKenna  
 John J. Boyan  
 U. Raymond Lynch  
 Joseph P. McHugh  
 William A. Billings  
 John J. Donegan  
 John E. Lyons

---

*In the Class of French, Section A.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Raymond J. McInnis

---

*In the Class of French, Section B.*

The First Prize was awarded to . John J. Phelan  
 Worthy of Honorable Mention . . William A. Billings



*In the Class of Advanced German.*

The First Prize was awarded to . Thomas Hoey  
Worthy of Honorable Mention . . Joseph P. McHugh

*In the Class of Elementary German.*

The First Prize was awarded to	Florence M. Gillis
Worthy of Honorable Mention	William J. Rooney
	Denis A. Dooley
	William S. Lenihan
	John A. Boyan
	James E. Gibbons

## Special Competition Prizes.

---

In Christian Doctrine, in Course A, including the Senior and Junior Classes, a prize of fifty dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully, for the best paper on "The Place of the Bible in the Christian Dispensation," was awarded to Charles A. Birmingham. The Second prize of twenty-five dollars in Gold was awarded to John E. Doherty.

---

In Christian Doctrine, in Course B, including the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, a prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, founded by the late Denis H. Tully, for the best paper on "The Sacrament of Penance," was awarded to Charles J. White. The second prize of fifteen dollars in gold was awarded to William J. Rooney.

---

The Alumni prize of fifty dollars in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association of Boston College, for the best essay on "Abraham Lincoln," was awarded to Daniel De Courcey Donovan.

---

A prize of twenty-five dollars in gold, the gift of the Class of '80, for the best scientific essay on "The Steam Turbine," was awarded to Charles A. Birmingham.

## Form of Bequest.

---

I give and bequeath unto the Trustees of Boston College, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the sum of ————dollars.

# Officers of the Alumni Association.

*(Elected in June, 1910.)*

---

## PRESIDENT.

James A. Dorsey, '94.

## VICE PRESIDENT

Rev. Patrick J. Supple, D.D., 85

## SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

James F. Aylward, '84

## TREASURER

Dr. Timothy J. Murphy, '88

## SECRETARY

William J. Good, '03

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Dr. Henry C. Towle, '72  
Rev. P. H. Callanan, '77  
Hon. Richard Sullivan, '78  
Rev. Joseph V. Fitzgerald, '79  
John W. Kelley, '80  
James B. MacHugh, '81  
Peter F. Gartland, '82  
Dr. Charles E. Mongan, '83  
Charles V. Carroll, '84  
Dr. Charles H. Winn, '85  
Francis J. Keleher, '86  
Rev. James F. Stanton, '87  
Rev. Florence J. Halloran, '88  
Edward P. O'Hare, '89  
Joseph H. Willis, '90  
Dr. John J. Cadigan, '91  
Daniel J. Gallagher, '92

Dr. Charles F. Maguire, '93  
Dr. Michael W. White, '94  
George J. Weller, '95  
Charles J. Martell, '96  
Patrick S. Cuniff, '97  
Dr. Arthur J. White, '98  
Hon. Richard S. Teeling, '99  
Francis R. Mullin, '00  
Thomas D. Lavelle, '01  
Edward F. Benson, '02  
Joseph M. Duffy, '03  
David H. Fulton, '04  
Edward M. Giblin, '05  
Leonard S. Whalen, '06  
James W. Carr, '07  
Thomas M. Hopkins, '08  
Francis C. Smith, '09

James Coveney, '10.

# INDEX.

---

	PAGE
CALENDAR . . . . .	9
TRUSTEES . . . . .	12
OFFICERS . . . . .	12
FACULTY . . . . .	13
CATALOGUE OF CLASSES . . . . .	15
ATTENDANCE BY DISTRICTS . . . . .	21
SYSTEM OF EDUCATION . . . . .	22
TERMS AND HOLIDAYS . . . . .	29
EXPENSES . . . . .	29
SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	30
SOCIETIES . . . . .	34
REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION . . . . .	39
COURSE OF STUDIES . . . . .	44
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES . . . . .	58
GRADUATION EXERCISES . . . . .	59
AWARD OF PRIZES . . . . .	61
SPECIAL COMPETITION PRIZES . . . . .	72
FORM OF BEQUEST . . . . .	73
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, 1910 . . . .	74

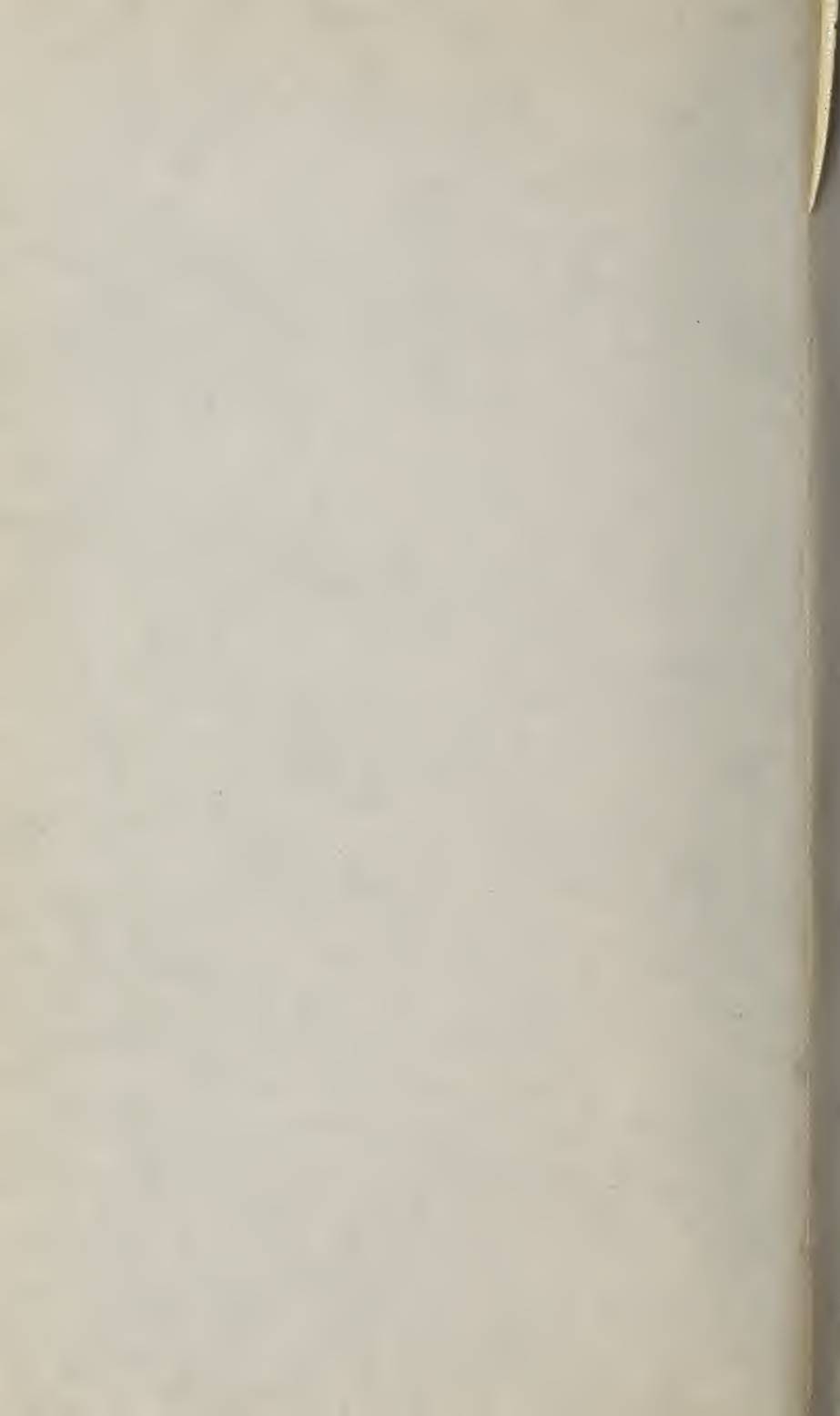






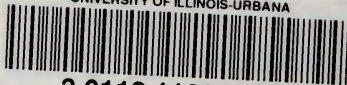








UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 110834857